川のほとり

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

7

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.(CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SURS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC - 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

DEC - 1917

7. CARRIER 447

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports - December 1917

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Time
1	Tunisian	Dec. 1-1917	6. P. Att.
3	Missanabie	Dec. 10-1917	6. P. Att.
4	Grampian	Dec. 11-1917	6. P. Att.
5	Corsican	Dec 17-1917	6. P. Att

Border Stations - December 1917

Page	Name of Station	
6	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
7	Beecher Falls	Vt
8	Buffalo	N.Y.
24	Calais	Me
26	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
29	Cleveland	Ohio
30	Detroit	Mich.
48	Duluth	Minn.
52	Eastport	Me.
53	Fort Fairfield	Me.
54	Fort Kent	Me.
56	Fort Covington	N.Y.
58	Halifax	N.S.
65	Houlton	Me.
67	Hannah	N.D.
69	Island Pond	Vt
73	International Falls	Minn.
78	Jackman	Me.
80	Lewiston	N.Y.
83	Montreal	Que.
106	Malone	N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

.....; *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Volume 447
Dec. 1917
Steamships
to
Malone.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K _____
L to Z _____

S. S. "TUNISIAN", Passengers sailing from "LIVERPOOL", 17th NOVEMBER, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	Myrtle	32		F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Australia	English	England	New Maldem	Mrs. Hopper 48. Alric Ave New Maldem Surrey	Aus	CrystalBrook
2		Do	Richard	2		M	S	None	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Kempson	Cedric	24		M	S	Soldier	Yes		Yes	Do	Do	Do	London	E Kempson Fernham Surrey	Do	Do
4		McLean	Margaret	45		F	W	Nurse	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Richmond	Miss Fletcher Grove Rd Military Hospital, Richmond	Do	Melbourne
5		Delmar	Annie	46		"	"	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago
6		Dark	Erick	28		M	"	Soldier	Do		Do	Australia	English	Do	Do	T Hooper 4 New Burlington St London	N S W	Sydney
7		Roe	Edward	30		"	"	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Southgate	R C Roe Rochdale Lancashire	A U S	Brisbane
8		Boyd-Roberts	Eileen	21		F	W	Vocalist	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs. Babcock 64 Conway Rd Southgate	Do	Sydney
9		Do	Elaine	15		"	S	None	Do		Do	England	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		Do	Albert	2		M	"	Do	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11		Graham	Walter	56		M	"	Theatrical	Do		Do	England	Do	Do	Do	Mrs. Graham 22. Malboro Rd London	Aus	Sydney
12		Williams	Lillie	18		F	S	Vocalist	Do		Do	Scotland	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		Wyndham	M Gertrude	44		"	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Australia	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Miss Wyndham 4 Elm Place S Kensington	Do	Do
14		Gannoni	Emily	28		"	"	Wife	Do		Do	England	Do	Do	Liscard	Mother, Mrs. Emily Rigby 13 Winford St Liscard Cheshire	Do	Adelaide
15		Limby, Capt.	Shirley Onslow & One	32		M	M	Army Officer	Yes		Yes	England	Do	England	London	Mother-in-law, Lillian Ducie, London, England	Eng. via N. Y., China, India.	
16		Do	Margaret	27		F	M	Wife				England	Do	Do	Do		Do	
17		Hunt	Virginia Mary	33		F	M	None	Yes		Yes	England	English	Do	Do	Father, General Carew Hunt, Sidmouth, England	India N.Y. (Ambala, Bombay)	
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Examined at Montreal P.Q.
Dec 1917 and all admitted

Lines 15, 16, 17, — T. Bunce U. S. Immigrant Inspector Dec 3, 1917.
" 4, 5 P. Borrows Jr. " " Dec
" 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, Special transit forms issued in lieu
8, 9, 10, 11 of 512 forms on file 11/5/14
12, 13, 14. Thos Reilly " " Dec 1917

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 30th NOVEMBER, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	No	No			Father M R H D Dennis Darlington House Crystal Brook	In Transit to Australia																None	Australia	
2								DO																None	DO	
3	Yes	Self	No	No			Father P Kempson Munro St Armdale Melbourne	DO																None	DO	
4	Do	236543 Do	Yes	Yes	9m	Chicago	Nurses Home Drescall Blvd Chicago	No	no	no	no						Good	No	5	7	Dark	brn	Dark	Do	Do	Warnable
5	DO	236544 Do	Do	Do	2yrs	Colorado		"	"	"	"						"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Do	Do	Hobart
6	Yes	Do	Do	No			Father Greenwich Sydney	In Transit to Australia																Do	Australia	Mittagong
7	Do	Do	Do	Do			Father Brisbane	DO																Do	Do	Brisbane
8	Do	Do	Do	Do			Mrs. Boyd Alberta	DO																Do	Do	Sydney
9	Do	Do	Do	Do			Morrimie Ave Kensington	DO																Do	England	Deal
10	Do	Mother	Do	Do			Sydney	DO																Do	Do	Folkestone
11	Do	Self	Do	No			Tivoli Theatre Sydney	In Transit to Australia																Do	England	London
12	Do	Do	Do	Do				DO																Do	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Do	Do	Do	Do				DO																		
14	Do	Do	Do	Yes	5 y	Chicago		DO													Fair	Brn	Blue			
15	Yes	236753 Do	Do	No				No	2 weeks	No	No	In Transit via.		No		No	New York		6		Brn	Grey	Do	England	London	
16	Do	do Husband																	5	7	Brn	Grey	Do	DO	Do	
17	Do	236754 Self	Do	No				In Transit via. New York No	2 weeks	No	No			No		No			5	3	Brn	Hazel	Do	Canada	Montreal	
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lewis 1 to 17
P.T.A.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frederick A Floyer, Surgeon of the S/S Tunisian, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Frederick A Floyer M.D. Lines 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25. P. T. A.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1917

at Halifax N.S.

E N Nolan
Immigration Officer.

Dec 1 1917

16—213

TUNISIAN DEC 1 - 1917

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Returning from temporary visit abroad	Cousins or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SECOND	2	27	4	23	3	-	-	5	12	-	3
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	2	27	4	23	3	-	-	5	12	-	3

	DISPOSITION		DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	23	23					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-					
TOTAL	23	23	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	15
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56—213

1st 2nd 3rd
10 - 10
On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens 4 4
Total number of aliens 6

Number examined 6
" missing -

Aliens admitted. 6
" detained -

447
1

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from "L I V E R P O O L" , 17th N O V E M B E R , *191*7

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Lines 13 and 14 and 19, 20 and 21, are not subject to head tax under concluding proviso of Sec. 3 of the Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

See Montreal letter of Nov. 12, 1917 #11040-K.

These aliens were reported as Immigrant aliens. Probably they should not have been reported at all.

Eugene N. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

No. 208
Ed. 7-30-14—200,000

No.	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED. Special Inquiry.	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	New Malden	Mrs Napper 48,Alric Ave New Malden Surrey
2			✓							6		M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3			✓							24		"	"	Soldier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	E Kempson Parnham Surrey
4			✓						McLean	Margaret		45		"	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Richmond	Miss Fletcher Grove Rd Military Hospital Richmond
5			✓						Delmar	Annie		40		"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
USC		—							Grasett	Frank		21	✓	M	"	Soldier	do	do	America	American	London	H P Veazie Keeble College Oxford
USC		—							do	Arthur		21	✓	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		—							Dark	Erick		28		"	"	do	do	do	Australia	English	do	do	T Hooper 4 New Burlington St London
9		—							Roe	Edward,		30		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Southgate	R C Roe Rochdale Lancashire
10		—							Boyd_Roberts	Eileen		21		"	W	Vocalist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Babcock 64 Conway Rd Southgate
11		—							do	Elizabeth		10		"	S	None	do	do	England	do	do	do	do
12		—							do	Albert		2		M	"	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13		—							Sharp	Thomas,	Lieut.	27		"	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	do	do	London	Mrs Webb father Wm Sharp, Corowa, Victoria Australia 24 A Curson St London
14		—							do	Madeilne		33		F	"	Wife	do	do	~~U.S.A~~ ✓	do	do	do	do
15		—							Graham	Walter		36		M	"	Theatrical	do	do	England	do	do	do	Mrs Graham 28,Malboro Rd London
16		—							Williams	Lillie		18		F	S	Vocalist	do	do	Scotland	do	do	do	do
17		—							Wyndham	M Gertrude		44		"	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	do	do	do	Cousin, Miss Wyndham 4,Elm Place S Kensington
18		—							Cannoni	Emily		26		"	"	Wife	do	do	England	do	do	Liscard	Mother,Mrs Emily Rigby 13,Winford St Liscard Cheshire
19		—							Lee	Charles	Col.	30		M	"	Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Taunton	Father,Major W.F.Lee Grove Hall Knottingley Yorkshire
20		—							do	Esme		26		F	"	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do
21		—							Durham	Ellen		51		"	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father, William Durham Shipton, Underwychwood Oxfordshire
22		—							Semple	Phoebe		20		"	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hambledon	Father, Lt Col Ogilvie D.S.O. Bonchurch Nr Folkestone
23		—							MacCaskill	Willina		29		"	S	Nurse	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	Washington	Friend Mrs Allison 5,Salton Gardens Glasgow
USC		—							Brine	Arthur H.		27							U.S.		Home		37 Kingston St Boston, Mass.
USC		—							Croke	Raymond R.		23											2701 E. Colfax Av Denver, Col
26									NOT USED														
27									NOT USED														
28									NOT USED														
29									NOT USED														
30									NOT USED														
									NOT USED														

Passed by E.W.W. Passport not viaed. Husband Canadian returned soldier now in [illegible] Allowed to remain

E. N. Millard
Dec. 1, 1917
Ex. Secretary

10 2 6 10 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUNISIAN" sailing from "LIVERPOOL", 17th NOVEMBER, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. of last preceding	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		✓							✓	Moore	Myrtle	22	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	New Malden	Mrs Napper 48, Alric Ave New Malden Surrey
2		✓							✓	do	Richard	24	M S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3		✓							✓	Kempson	Cedric	24	M "	Soldier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	E Kempson Parnham Surrey
4		✓							✓	McLean	Margaret	45	F "	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Richmond	Miss Fletcher Grove Rd Military Hospital Richmond
5		✓							✓	Delmar	Annie	40	" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓							✓	Grassett	Frank	21	M "	Soldier	do	do	America	American		London	H P Veazie Keeble College Oxford
7		✓							✓	do	Arthur	21	" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		✓							✓	Dark	Erick	28	" "	do	do	do	Australia	English	do	do	T Hooper 4 New Burlington St London
9		✓							✓	Roe	Edward,	30	" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	Southgate	R C Roe Rochdale Lancashire
10		✓							✓	Boyd_Roberts	Eileen	21	F "	Vocalist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Babcock 64 Conway Rd Southgate
11		✓							✓	do	Eldine	20	F S	None	do	do	England	do	do	do	do
12		✓							✓	do	Albert	2	M "	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13		✓							✓	Sharp	Thomas, Lieut	27	" M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	do	do	London	Mrs Webb father Wm Sharp, Carnrook, Victoria Australia 24 A Curzon St London
14		✓							✓	do	Madeline	33	F "	Wife	do	do	U S A	do	do	do	do
15		✓							✓	Graham	Walter	36	M "	Electrical	do	do	England	do	do	do	Mrs Graham 22, Malboro Rd London
16		✓							✓	Williams	Lillie	18	F S	Vocalist	do	do	Scotland	do	do	do	do
17		✓							✓	Wyndham	M Gertrude	41	F "	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	do	do	do	Cousin, Miss Wyndham 4, Elm Place S Kensington
18		✓							✓	Cannoni	Emily	26	F "	Wife	do	do	England	do	do	Liscard	Mother, Mrs Emily Rigby 13, Winford St Liscard Cheshire
19		✓							✓	Lee	Charles, Lt.	30	M "	Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Taunton	Father, Major W F Lee Grove Hall Knottingley Yorkshire
20		✓							✓	do	Rene	26	F "	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do
21		✓							✓	Durham	Ellen	51	" S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father, William Durham Shipton, Underwychwood Oxfordshire
22		✓							✓	Sample	Belle	20	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Washington	Father, Angie Allowed to remain 5, Bombay Rd Folkestone Friend Mrs Addison 5, Saltoun Gardens Glasgow
23		✓							✓	MacCaskill	Willina	29	" S	Nurse	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Boston	Home 37 Kingston St Boston, Mass.
24		✓							✓	Brine	Arthur H.	27	✓				U.S.		✓	2701 E. Colfax	In Denver, Col
25		✓							✓	Croke	Raymond R.	23	✓				✓				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

Passed by E.W.W. Passport not viaed. Husband Canadian returned soldier now in U.S. Army

E. N. Willard Dec. 1, 1917 Asst Secretary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

St. John West, N. B.

DEC 1 - 1917

Arriving at Port of H A L I[illegible] St John West, N. B. [illegible] A V I L I O N E R ; [illegible] E M B E R R, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Father M R H D Dennis														
1	Aus	Crystal Brook		Self	No	No	--	--	Darlington House Crystal Brook						In Transit to Australia					None	Australia	
2	do	do												do									
									Father P Kempson														
3	do	Melbourne	Yes	Self	No	No	--	--	Munro St Armdale Melbourne					do						None	do		
									Nurses Home														
4	Ill	Chicago	do	do	Yes	Yes	9m	Chicago	Prescott Blvd Chicago	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	dark	do	do	Hernable
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	2 Yrs	Colorado	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	Hobart
6	do	do	No	do	do	do			Father Glencoe Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	Blue	do	U S A	Chicago
7	do	do	do	do	do	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	do	do	do
									Father														
8	N S W	Sydney	Yes	do	do	No			Greenwich Sydney	In Transit to Australia											do	Australia	Wittagong
									Father														
9	A U S	Brisbane	do	do	do	do			Brisbane					do							do	do	Brisbane
									Mrs Boyd														
10	do	Sydney	do	do	do	do			Alberta					do							do	do	Sydney
									Morrimie Ave														
11	do	do	do	do	do	do			Kensington					do							do	England	Deal
									Sydney														
12	do	do	do	Mother 238201	do	do			Father in Law W H Nicholls					do							do	do	Folkestone
13	N Y	New York	do	War Office	do	✓	do	1884 1907	420, Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brn	Brn	do	Australia	Colac
14	do	do	do	Self	do	✓	yes	Born in U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	do	U S A	Brooklyn
15	Aus	Sydney	do	do	do	No			Tivoli Theatre Sydney	In Transit to Australia											do	England	London
16	do	do	do	do	do	do								do							do	Scotland	Glasgow
17	do	do	do	do	do	do								do									
18	do	Adelaide	do	do	do	Yes	5 y	Chicago						do				Fair	Brn	Blue			
				238202					British Military Mission														
19	D C	Washington	Yes	War Office	do	No			Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	"	"	"	do	England	York
20	do	do	do	Husband	do	do			do	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	do	do	Essex
				233202																			
21	do	do	do	Col Lee	do	do			do	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	4	Pale	Lt	Brown	do	do	Shipton
									Husband F E Sample												Scar on left side		
22	Can	Detroit	do	Self	do	do		1902 1916	1213 Bewick Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	of fore head	England	London
				233204					Guardian Dr Mackay														
23	D C	Washington	No	War Office	do	Yes	14yrs	Wash	2009 Columbian Rd Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	do	None	Scotland	Lochinver
24	US passport	52739	May	14,	1917																		
25	✓	50782	Apr.	14,	1917																		
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	Eng	yes	Unknown	no	no	no
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	Eng.	Yes	duration	no	no	no
20	"	"	of	"	"	"
21	"	"	war	"	"	"
22						
23	Eng	No	Perma-nently	un-known	no	no
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

TUNISIAN

I, TUNISIAN (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

December John Hall Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 14

at Halifax St. John N.B. E. N. Mellan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. A. Rendell, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing Nipissing, I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Rendell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1917 day of ....., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

E. N. Millard
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 10, 1917

Imm. P. A.

MISSANABIE

DEC 10 1917

CLASS	Manifested	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Can.	Ger.	Ire.	Nor.	Swed.	Eng.	Scot.	Other countries	From insular possessions.
FIRST													
SECOND	1	1		1									
THIRD													
TOTAL	1	1		1									

ARRIVED	1
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	
TOTAL	1

	1st	2nd	3rd
In U. S. Manifests	1	—	1

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 1

Number examined 1
" missing —

" admitted. 1
" detained —

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of U. S. —

None.

447
2

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th November 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
29475 1										O'Brien.	Thomas.	23		M	S	RCClergyman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father, E. O'Brien. Grange Cottage Fethard, Co. Wexford. Ireland
2										NOT USED													
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

E. M. Willard 13/10/17
P. F. Prendergast 12/10/17.

3 ALIENS. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., DEC 1 0 1917, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kans	Wichita.	Yes	233205 Bishop of Wichita	95	No	—	—	Bishop of Wichita. Wichita. Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Lt Bro		Wexford	Ireland.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, E. Ellis, Master, of the MISSANABIE from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ellis

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1907 day of ....., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

E. H. Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S.S. Grampian

St. John, West N.B.

2nd Cabin.

Dec. 11, 1917

GRAMPIAN 12/11/17

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests

CLASS	Males	Females	U. S. Citizens	Aliens						
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 0

examined 0

detained 0

447

3

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents returning —

None.

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Lord Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 28th Novr, 1917, Arriving at Port of St:John.N.B. 11th Decr., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burton	Wilford Fielding	35	4	M	M	May 17th 1882. Ogden, Utah.	Embassy passport 9270 Nov. 5/17 Visaed	Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming.
2	Johnson	Peter Ellis	48	VI	"	"	Octr 31st 1869. Fountain Green Utah.	US passport 5-2092- May 7/17 Visaed	Huntington. Utah.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

E. W. Wilcox
Dec 11, 1917

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED. 2 ALIENS ADMITTED. 2
ABSENT. U.S. CITIZENS. 2 DETAINED.

11—4712

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John V. Coghlan, Surgeon of the s/s "CORSICAN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had one and half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Society Apothecaries Hall Dublin Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Coghlan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1917

at St. John West, N. B.

E. N. Millar
Immigration Officer

Dec. 17, 1917

Liv! P.T.A.

CORSICAN DEC 17 1917

	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens						In Transit	From insular possessions
1ST											
2ND											
3RD											
TOTAL											

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests 1

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 1

	REPORTED	REMAINED IN U.S.	PURSUED
ADMITTED			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—613

447

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED Card
4. A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th December, 1917

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Harris	Frederick Joseph	47	6	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English British	Barry	Wales	Brother Charles. Harris 3 Sea View Terrace Cadoxton Barry Wales.
2										NOT USED													
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

E. W. Mellard
Dec 7, 1917.
Lieut.

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

EXAMINED, / ALIENS / ADMITTED, /
MISSING, U. S. C. DETAINED,

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., December 17th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Wash	Issaquah	No	233206 Self	$50	Yes	Apr. 1913 Oct. 1916	3 Issaquah	Wife Alice. Box 24, Issaquah Wash	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	-Nil-	England	Bristd	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Going Home	Yes	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W.P.Hains (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "CORSICAN" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.P.Hains.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1917

at St. John West, N. B.

E.W.Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Boston

Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

December 1917

Louis P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. S. AT			C. F. I. C.			DOM. POS.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

447

5

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.O. order 90454	Landon	Margaret	62		F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lansdowne	Daughter Ella Chenamore Lansdowne Canada	N.Y.	Wellsley Island Alex Bay	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

Class 62

[redacted] OCEAN [redacted] E YEAR [redacted] TED ON [redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand the language of some country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$5 Yes	1916 1917	Rochester	July 13 1917	Daughter Mrs Mabel Brown Wellesley Island Alex Bay		Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Med	gray	blue	—	Canada	Jamestown
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

P. J. Savage
INSPECTOR
M. A. Magee
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

a 8

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria Bay	Nov 25 1917	motor boat	Nov 25 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports
Beecher Falls Vt.
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dem. rejected in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

447
6

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Bucks Falls, Vt.,

1	2	3 (113)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Mc. 2nd 10	Colby Primary title	Milo	73	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	West Eaton Quebec	E.J. Colby, bro.	Bulverdae	N.H.	Stewartstown	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS ~~E~~ C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$250	yes	Nov 30 1917	Stewartstown N.H.	Oct. 18/17	James Colby, son Stewartstown NH	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	grey beard	Canada	W. Eaton Quebec
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 3

14—68

Allen McCullough

Line 1. P.T.A.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			*M C R	Nov. 28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*M.C.R.=Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Lewis I. to 17.- 21 to 24
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Finding				Fin	Mx.			Lisa.	
1		Baxter	John A. N.	25		M				Deferred		B.S.D.						197 Dec	
2		Dlektu	Tielus	34		M				"		" " "						"	
3		Grubb	Elizabeth	31		F				"		" " "						"	
4		Walko	Dimitro	34		M				"		" " "						"	
5		Kovacz	Gabor	28		M				"		" " "						"	
6		Bruce	Rosie	27		F				"		" " "						"	
7		Bunch	George	29		M			On appeal					11068	726			"	
8		Basak	John	30		M			Deferred B.S.D.									"	
9		Katz	David	34		M			"			" " "						"	
10		Shapino	Jacob	47		M			"			" " "						"	
11		Kodabos	Steve	29		M			"			" " "						"	
12		Kaltz	Emil	32		M			"			" " "						"	
13		Kovrak	Carl	28		M			"			" " "						"	
14		Brawn	Burnett	23		M			On appeal					11068	634			Nov	
15		Poluz	Stanislaw	26		M			"			"		"	748			Dec	
16		Russell	Alfred	49		M			"			"		"	756			"	
17		"	Florence	48		F			"			"		"	756			"	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED							Non statistical Detained									197	
21		Pingula	Matteo	32		m												Dec.	
22		Bocci	Luigi	24		m												"	
23		Carey	Liggie G.	22		f												"	
24		"	Annie	29		f												"	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

8
17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 3.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C. 8362	Blackford B.S.J.	Jennie	31	7	F	Wid	Clothing Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Hannah Watson 176 E. Church St. Great Harwood, Eng.	N.Y.	Syracuse	U
2	me 447 in. 2	Lindberg B.S.J.	Carl R.	25	m	S.	Upholsterer	"	4	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Peterboro	Father - John Lindberg 135 Wrekmanogatan Stockholm, Sweden.	"	Buffalo	"
3	1678	Isaacson	Gal	30	1	"	Sailor	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Mary Isaacson Malma, Sweden	"	West York	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 Statutes at Large, 1247, Act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before passed or attempted to enter the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1915	U.S.	Sister-in-law Jessie Blackford																			
					1916	Syracuse	11½ Alexander St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	Slutters	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	"	50	Yes	1912																					
					1917	Various	5/1/17	Do	"	Undef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Brown	None	"	Sirick
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	M. C. Ry 10/1/17	Champion	Nov 25/17
2	Montreal	D. F. Ry 9/26/17	Scandinavian	12/1/17
3	"	M. C. Ry 9/1/17	Dominion	12/13/17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lui 1.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADA AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO.

144

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for, for Canada.
1	M.C. 185 13	Cunningham	Annie	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mother - Jane Cunningham Paisley, Scotland	Scotland		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK., MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Transportation to destination beyond.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-295411	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Paisley
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GT. GRAND TRUNK R'
W W
INTERNATIONAL

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Helmick.

CLASS B.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	M. C. Ry. 2/9/17	Niagara	Dec. 8/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis Litz
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

145

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	S.S. Ticket	Paris	Marelia	31	F	S	M	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Pekin	Home	England		
2	S.S. Ticket	Watson	Agatha	44	"	M	Mother	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Do	England		
3	Exempt Under 16	"	Rhoda	3	6	"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Cleared Line # B 71862 - Passenger - Toronto 12/14/17 Leaves U.K. at New York
Cleared Line # B 70433 - Cafunanie - Toronto 12/5/17 for arrival at New York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	England	Shewsbury
3	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harvey R. Landis Inspector in Charge

Benjamin Bold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/14/17	Empress of Russia	Dec. 4/17
2	"	6/17	Empress of Asia	12/9/17
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lui 1.
P.T.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 — 146		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1C 1565	Lomax	George R	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Knightsville	Uncle John Mac Leach 14 Croxton St, Lavinia, Eng.	R.I.	Knightsville	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether engaged, by whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	*170	Self	*170		1905	Rhode Island	2/15	Wife- Maude Lomas 13 Briggs St, Knightsville RI	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Blue		None	England	Lawrence
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harry R. Sanders
Inspector

John T. Cronin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 11/17	Olympic	Dec. 3/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1 to 7
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to K 1 and 2
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 147		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M.C. 1587	Heydon	Edward	37	M	M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Rose A. Heydon Leaves U.S. at New York	England		
2	M.C. 1588	Price	Michael	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Mary Price 42 Paul St, Liverpool, Eng. Leaves U.S. at New York	England		
3	M.C. 1589	Cork	Doris	26	"	M	Wife	-	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Mother - Anna Price 44 Beulady, Liverpool, Eng. Leaves U.S. at New York	England		
4	M.C. 1590	"	Douglas	3	"	M	S	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Home	England		
5	M.C. 1591	"	Alester	2	"	M	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
6	M.C. 1592	Jackson	Lydia M.	37	F	M	Missionary	-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Fort Erie	Mother - Elizabeth H. Jackson 8 Derry Volgie Ave, Belfast, Ireland Leaves U.S. at New York	Ireland		
7	M.C. 1862	Foy	Daniel	30	"	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Home	England		
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK., MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191[illegible] CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$160	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A29539	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Brown	Deformed middle finger left hand	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	160	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-29540	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Moles	"	"
3	Yes	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	London
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	"	50	Yes	Various	Various	12/16	Transit-Refund A 29553	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Queenstown
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G T. GRAND TRUNK R R
W. WABASH R R
I F INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY
A C [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

H. A. Conn
Benjamin Gold

14—26

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	M. C. Ry 8/26/17	Pruth	Dec. 5/17
2	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
3	Halifax	M. C. Ry 9/6/17	Westeur	12/6/17
4	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
5	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
6	Vancouver	M. C. Ry 9/3/17	Mont Eagle	12/7/17
7	Halifax	M. C. Ry 11/4/17	Manchester Hero	12/23/17
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Lines 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

148

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canad
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m c 1518	Frederickson B.S.T.	Hans	31		✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Saskatoon	Father - Lars Frederiksen Ymeliggy Denmark	Buenos Aires		
2	m c 1529	Clark B.S.T.	Alexander	52		✓	M	Blacksmith	✓	English	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Port Arthur	Sister - Sadie Stein Home	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	8445 m.c.	Shulman Germany	Jennie	30		✓	M	Maid Home	✓	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Mother - Jane Sinclair Winnipeg, Man, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
4	8752 m.c.	Sinclair Germany B.S.T.	Grace	38		✓	S	Nurse children	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Red Bank	Brother - Harry Stevens 898 Dundas St, E. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Red Bank	
5	48739 m.c.	Stevens B.S.T.	Emily J.	46		✓	W	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English		Buffalo	Brother - Harry Stevens Dunstconn, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	1576 m.c.	Cznik B.S.T.	Wolf	27		✓	M	Bookkeeper	"	Polish	✓	Russia	Polish	Canada	Edmonton	Brother - Wasyl Baszczko Piska, Russia	"	"	
7	8372 m.c.	Grace Germany B.S.T.	Angelina	54		✓	S	Nurse	"	English	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Newtonville	sister - Mrs. A. Loades Newtonville, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
8	8373 m.c.	Beattie B.S.T.	Mary	30		✓	W	Book Keeper	"	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Toronto	sister - Mrs. J. Boyle 1239 College St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Sommerville	
9	1585 m.c.	Klimenko B.S.T.	Michel	32		✓	M	Laborer	"	Russian	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	Flint River	Wife - Annie Klimenko Warzepki, Kiev, Russia	N.J.	Buffalo	
10	1584 m.c.	Pientak Germany B.S.T.	Jan	31		✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	✓	✓	Wife - Agnes Pientak Lublin, Russia	"	"	
11	S.S. Ticket	Rozobotham Germany B.S.T.	Samuel	64		✓	M	Hotel Home	✓	English	✓	England	English	✓	Toronto	Home	England		
12	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Watson B.S.T.	Alexander	57		✓	M	Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	
13	Debarred m.c. 4 T.	Lemelchaim Langman B.S.T.	Rachel	37		✓	M	Maid Home	No	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Daughter - Chave Semel Rodnuski, Odessa, Russia Wife - Lucia Acolla	N.Y.	New York	
14	48747	Acolla B.S.T.	Giuseppe	31		✓	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	✓	Montreal	Acolla, Siracusa, Italy Father - Nicholas Tarantola	Mass	Wakefield	
15	1663 m.c.	Tarnowski B.S.T.	Henry	29		✓	M	Designer	✓	Russian	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	Winnipeg	Szabganie, Russia Father - Hendrik Smeets	N.J.	New York	
16	48748 m.c.	Smeets B.S.T.	Lodewijk	32		✓	S	Laborer	✓	English	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sittard	Maastricht, Holland Wife - Magdalena Wasylkiewicz	✓	Buffalo	
17	1691 m.c.	Wasylkiewicz B.S.T.	Pawel	47		✓	M	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Russia	Polish	Canada	Flint River	Pepala, Radom, Russia Home	✓	✓	
18	1695 m.c.	Pifko B.S.T.	Ludwig	37		✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Brother-in-law Abt Schapiro	✓	✓	
19	8759 m.c.	Goldberg Germany B.S.T.	Morris J.	25		✓	✓	Clothing Cutter	✓	English	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Toronto	148 Manning Ave, Toronto Wife - Maria Stylinski	✓	Brooklyn	
20	48754 N.T.	Stylinski B.S.T.	Alexander	45		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	Polish	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Sudbury	Wereszica, Sudler, Russia Father - Francesco Speranza	✓	Buffalo	
21	48753 N.T.	Jaskerni Germany B.S.T.	Stanislaw	32		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw, Russia Father - Simeon Brusalo	✓	✓	
22	48752 N.T.	Brusalo B.S.T.	Philipp	26		✓	✓	Laborer	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Port Colborne	Stayotin, Minsk, Russia Wife - Maria Tropea	✓	New York	
23	48757 m.c.	Tropea B.S.T.	Loreto	32		✓	M	Laborer	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Caledonia	Cucuano, Aquila, Italy Home	✓	Rochester	
24	1708 m.c.	Heinrich B.S.T.	Robert Augustus	27		✓	S	Glass Cutter & Engraver	✓	Eng	✓	Norway	German	✓	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Charles Heinrich	✓	New York	
25	8496 m.c.	Pegg Germany B.S.T.	John B. Jr.	43		✓	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Fort William	Kakabeka Falls, Ont, Canada Father - Peter H. Holmes	Pa	Philadelphia	
26	8379 m.c.	Holmes Germany B.S.T.	Nels	23		✓	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	✓	Toronto	Arendal, Norway Home	N.Y.	New York	
27	8378 m.c.	Dipol Germany B.S.T.	Florence	31		✓	M	Home	✓	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Rosedale		Brazil		
28	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Dietrich	2		✓	S		No	—		No	✓	✓	✓	Do	Brazil		
* 29	9616 m.c.	Page B.S.T.	Charlotte	64		✓	W	Maid Home	✓	✓	✓	Dutch Guiana	African Black	✓	Buffalo	Do	N.Y.	Buffalo	
* 30	79814 m.c.	Restopus B.S.T.	Jose	31		✓	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch Guiana	African Black	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Clarence Restana Penge Maryston, Dutch Guiana	✓	New York	

NOT USED

NOT USED

14 ✓ alias Smith, Louis

* Alien who protested payment of head tax & failed to substant proof.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS C I

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	260	Yes	1915	Kansas City, Mo.	4/19/17	Transit-Refund #0-29537	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Catarrhal Contracted 3150	No	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Limhuje
2	"	"	200	"	1906 1917	Cleveland, O.	7/17	Wife-Katherine Clark 56 Lexington Ave, Cleveland O.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Isle of Arran
3	"	"	300	"	1906 1917	New York City	5/17	Friend-Joe Waliteki 382 Madison St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
4	"	"	40	"	1910 1917	Red Bank N.J.	10/13/17	106 E 65 th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	14	"	1911 1917	Buffalo	11/17	Employer-Mrs. H. L. Winchell 59 Argyle Park, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Stroud
6	"	"	46	"	1912 1917 1914	" U.S.	6/16/17	Sister-Julia Bolochuk 863 Seneca St, Buffalo Sister-Mrs. J. H. Worthridge	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Piska
7	"	"	100	"	1917	Brooklyn	2/17	Uncle-Alex Thompson 320 Cumberland St, Brooklyn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kavan
8	"	"	25	"	1906 1917	Boston	2/17	1098 Broadway, Somerville, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	"	"	25	"	1910-12 1912 1917	Conn. U.S.	11/8/17	Friend-Felix Michalski 341 Amherst St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Haszeki
10	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	Buffalo U.S.	11/8/17	Friend-Felix Michalski 341 Amherst St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Lublin
11	"	"	50	"	Transit	New York	6/17	Transit to England	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	"	"	England	Liverpool
12	"	"	200	"	"	"	10/17	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	London
13	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1911 1917	"	9/17	Son-Harry Seifel 68 Sheriff St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Smirecok
14	"	"	28	"	1914 1917	Boston	6/17	Brother-Paola Acobla 60 Water St, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Avola
15	"	"	200	"	1916 1917	New York	9/17	Wife-Sofie Tamorsky 1330 Franklin Ave, New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Russia	Podolsk
16	"	"	40	"	1913-14 1914-17	Various	12/12/17	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	"	Holland	Sittard
17	"	"	8	"	1912 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	11/8/17	Friend-Stanley Margata 191 Howell St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Pipila
18	"	"	20	"	1911 1917	Newark N.J.	11/8/17	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar under left eye	"	Warsaw
19	"	"	35	"	1893 1916	New York N.Y.	12/6	Wife-Annie Goldberg 486 Jackman St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Moles	"	Kobrin
20	"	"	32	"	1906 1917	Rochester	12/13/17	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Kurszeva
21	"	"	48	"	1905 1917	Chicago Ill.	10/13/17	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
22	"	"	35	"	1912 1917	New York N.Y.	5/17	Friend-Stiy Lyge 167 Percy St, New York N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Jartin
23	"	"	15	"	1916 1917	Rochester	12/11/17	Brother-Angelo Tropea 155 Allen St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Cielano
24	"	"	5	"	1906 1917	N.Y.	5/1/17	Father-Paul 716 Elton Ave, New York Father-John B. Reggi	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Borrelunt
25	"	"	500	"	July 1917	Penn. U.S.Y.	9/17	Denis Hotel, 6 Delaware Ave, Phila, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	England	Manchester
26	"	"	17	"	1911 1917	New York	5/17	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Arendal
27	"	"	40	"	1916 1917	"	1/17	Transit-Refund #-29549	✓	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
28	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	-	"	1907 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	9/12/17	Home-169 Masten St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	1909 1917	New York	3/17	Brother-Yaznuk Pestana 322 North Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Dutch Guiana	Peru Maripan

24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C I

C.R.I.&P. CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL DRAWBRIDGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1914 M. C. Ry.	"	11/28/17
2	"	1906 M. C. Ry.	Corinthian	11/29/17
3	"	1906 M. C. Ry.	St. Louis	"
4	Montreal	1906 M. C. Ry.	Pleiglain	11/30/17
5	"	8/11 G. T. Ry.	Lake Manitoba	12/3/17
6	New York	6/12 M. C. Ry.	?	"
7	"	1884 M. C. Ry.	?	12/4/17
8	Boston	1901 M. C. Ry.	Cymric	12/5/17
9	New York	5/25/10 M. C. Ry.	Carolina	"
10	"	7/13 M. C. Ry.	Kaiser Wilhelm	"
11	"	6/14 M. C. Ry.	Cedric	12/6/17
12	"	7/07 M. C. Ry.	Zapland	12/7/17
13	"	6/11 M. C. Ry.	?	12/8/17
14	"	2/14 M. C. Ry.	Baron	12/10/17
15	"	8/13 M. C. Ry.	Dominick	12/11/17
16	"	6/12/13 M. C. Ry.	Rotterdam	12/12/17
17	"	12/12 M. C. Ry.	Rotterdam	12/14/17
18	"	3/11 M. C. Ry.	?	"
19	"	1893 M. C. Ry.	?	"
20	"	6/26/06 M. C. Ry.	Patricia	"
21	"	6/1408 M. C. Ry.	Kaiser Wm. II	"
22	"	6/12 M. C. Ry.	Russia	"
23	"	6/20 M. C. Ry.	Ancona	"
24	"	6/13/06 M. C. Ry.	Kellig Olaf	12/15/17
25	Montreal	1905 M. C. Ry.	Manitoba	12/17/17
26	New York	8/11 M. C. Ry.	California	12/18/17
27	"	1916 M. C. Ry.	New York	"
28	"	M. C. Ry.	"	"
29	Quebec	1890 M. C. Ry.	Russian	12/20/17 9/14/17
30	New York	8/09 M. C. Ry.	?	9/11/17 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Lewis 1 to 9.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S. Immigrant 1914 48765 m.c. Cunard Line Ticket 76400	Damiani	Pietro	26		M	S	Cement Worker	Yes	Italian-Canadian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at Buffalo	United States	Father- Leonardo Damiani San Lorenzo, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
2	S.S. Ticket m.c. Immigrant 1914	Bales	Henry	29		M	M	Maker	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Mary Bales 109 Paisley Rd. W. Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland		
3	Deferred	Hyslop	James	55		M	M	Laborer	No			Scotland	Scotch	"	Goderich	Wife- Mena Holland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	1757 m.c.	Holland	Charles H	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	96 Sanford Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Wife- Catarina Zorzini	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5	1791 m.c.	Zorzini	Beniamino	40		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	United States	Buffalo	Codroipo, Udine, Italy Wife- Adelia Galeia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	1817 m.c.	Garcia	Basilo	49		M	M	Fireman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Canada Left U.S. at New York	Toronto	Oviedo, Spain Father- Zenaro Llano	Spain		
7	1816 m.c.	Llano	Emelia	25		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander, Spain Father- Joe Del Campo	Spain		
8	1818 m.c.	Del Campo	Emilio	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordova, Spain Father- Guiseppe Chiarelli	Spain		
9	1858	Chiarelli	Paulo	37		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Roccalumera, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS C I

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50		1906	Buffalo U.S.		Friend- Alfredo Tuffo										Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	San Lorenzo
2	"	"	50		1917	Hartford 9/17		Transit- 69 Columbus Ave.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	Dk Br	"	"	England	South Bank
3	"	Illiterate	10		1900 1917	Italian Consulate Buffalo U.S.		Sister- Mrs Bernard Lyons 713 West Ave, Buffalo, U.S.	Yes	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domestic 3465	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayre
4	"	"	75		1909 1917	Fresno Cal. 5/25/17		Friend- F.H. Coggeshall 1830 Mt. Vernon St, Philada, Pa.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Mendoza
5	"	"	100		1916-17 1912	Buffalo U.S.	12/17/17	Cousin- Angelo Ciccato 1148 Edison St, Buffalo.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	Arthritis left hip	Italy	Codroipo
6	U.S.	"	120		1917 1914	New York	10/17	Transit- Refund A-29552	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	"	None	Spain	Oviedo
7	"	"	160		1917 1912	"	8/22/17	Transit- Refund A-29553	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Guernica
8	"	"	200		1917 1912	"	"	Transit- Refund A-29554	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Corona
9	Yes	"	90		1917	"	3/17	Wife- Minnie Chiarelli 346 E 63rd St, New York.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Viadana
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

M C M.C. SAN CRISTABAL P.R.
O.T. C. RIO TEJUCO P.
W. VERA CRUZ
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.S. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harvey R. Landis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C I

H. P. Conner
John Georgin
H. Wenck

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.P. Ry 9/14/06	Pomeranian	Dec 20/17
2	New York	M.C. R.R.	California	"
3	?	G.T.P. Ry 1864	?	"
4	Philadelphia	M.C. Ry 1909	Waterford	"
5	New York	M.C. Ry 1913	Service	12/22/17
6	"	M.C. Ry 1912	Iroquois	"
7	"	M.C. Ry 1914	?	"
8	"	M.C. R.R. 1912	California	"
9	"	M.C. R.R. 1912	Philadelphia	12/23/17
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Lines 1 to 13, 15 to 22, 24 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. PORT.

1	2	3 • 150		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	M.C. 476	Primary S.J.C. Vishcau	Harry	24	4/11	S		Gear Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ ~~United States~~ Buffalo		Father- Daniel Vishcau 425 Main St, W. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	M.C. 8282	Primary C.P.R. Holmes	Ellen	27	4/7	M	1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- Henry Minnit Queens Hotel, Toronto, Ont	"	West York	
3	U.S. 48733	Primary S.J.C. Mc Arthur	William J	31	4/11	"	Twinkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ ~~United States~~ Buffalo		Home	"	Buffalo	
4	M.C. 2548	Primary P.A. Deerar	William LD	42	4/1	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Canada	West York	Wife- Edith E. Deerar 111 W. 190 th St, West York N.Y.	"	West York	
5	M.C. 8488	Primary S.O.H. Dunner	Gwendolyn	22	4/7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Port Hope		Father- William Dunner Box 3, Port Hope, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
6	M.C. 8511	Primary C.P.R. Hancock	Ettie	39	4/1	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ United States Rochester		Brother- Leslie Hancock Oshawa, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	M.C. 1559	Primary P.S. Martin	Nellie E	39	4/1	W	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Buffalo		Father- John Wells 316 Sackville St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
8	M.C. 8756	Primary C.P.R. Creighton	Winnifred	37	4/11	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ ~~United States~~ West York		Home	"	West York	
9	M.C. 1571	Primary C.P.R. Fletcher	William	57	4/11	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Buffalo		Daughter- Francis Kelly 3 Fleming Av, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	
10	Int. Imm. 89	Marion	James V.	24	4/1	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Canada		Father- James Marion East Camden, Ont, Canada	"	"	
11	H.T. H8714	B.S. Roach	Margaret	26	4/1	M	Book Keeper Pictorial	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		Father- David A. Roach Port Colborne, Ont Canada	"	"	
12	M.C. 1639	A.S. Crawford	Catherine	50	4/1	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener		Sister- Eliza Scott Frederick St, Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
13	H.T. H8749	B.S. Ramey	Beata	21	WKS 4/1	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hunterstone		Father- F. A. Ramey Hunterstone, Ont, Canada	"	"	
14	H.T. Exempt Under 16	"	Richard	-	9	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"		Father- Do Cousin- Robert Bradford	"	"	
15	H.T. H8755	B.S. Hall	Harry J	35	4/1	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ ~~United States~~ Buffalo		Wife- Sheilah Eaton Weymouville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
16	H.T. H8756	B.S. "	Georgia E.	26	4/7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Canada		Father- Sheilah Eaton Amigan, Ont, Canada	"	"	
17	H.T. Exempt Under 16	B.S. "	Jack B	6	4/11	S	"	No	—		No	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Canada		Father- Do	"	"	
18	H.T. H8758	B.S. Lefevre	Camilla	40	4/1	"	Domestic Forewoman	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Canada	St Colborne		Cousin- Joseph Lefevre Dorchester Visitation, Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
19	M.C. 1713	B.S. Harran	Emma	39	4/7	M	Cutter Maker	"	English	"	"	English	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ ~~United States~~ Akron		Husband- David Harran 7 Audley Av, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
20	M.C. Exempt Under 16	B.S. "	Earl	14	4/11	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
21	M.C. 1716	B.S. Pilgeim	Lawrence E	28	4/1	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Edmund Belgeim 35 Burris St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	M.C. 1715	B.S. Paton	Gordon A	32	4/1	"	Foreman Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		Wife- Alice Paton 68 Worcester Av, Toronto Ont Brother-in-law- Chas F. Hutchinson	Pa.	Bristol	
23	M.C. 8496	Primary C.P. Legg	John B Jr.	43	4/1	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Fort William		Kakabeka Falls, Ont Canada Sister- Miss J. B. Rousseau	"	Cleveland Ohio	
24	M.C. 8617	Primary C.P. Flemming	Mary P	56	4/7	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Canada			165 Cameron St, Hamilton, Ont Brother- Wilson Baker	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	Int. Imm. H.T. H8760	Exempted 12/4/17 Mennedy	Peter	64	4/1	M	"	"	No	—	No	"	English	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ Buffalo		Stevensville, Ont Canada Son-in-law- Adelaide Kelly	N.Y.	Buffalo	
* 26	M.C. 9519	B.S.P. Kelly	Margaret	23	4/1	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	~~Left U.S. at Buffalo~~ ~~United States~~ Buffalo		52 Barton St, W. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
* 27	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Mildred E	2	6/1	"	S	Student	No	—	No	"	"	"		Mother- Do Father- Leon J. Mc Keown	"	"	
* 28	M.C. 7927	B.S.P. Mc Keown	Gertrude	24	4/1	"	"	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Baltimore	North Bay, Ont Canada Father- Patrick Sullivan	Md	Baltimore	
* 29	9527	B.S.P. Sullivan	Pearl	22	4/1	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Huntsville, Ont, Canada Brother- George Hallowell	N.Y.	Buffalo	
* 30	9643	Gray	Eleanor	40	4/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	19 Alloway Av, Winnipeg, Man	N.Y.	Plainfield	

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Protected cases who failed to submit proof.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Bennie Sullivan 1/12, born Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$3	No	Aug 1914	Buffalo U.S.	11/23/17	12 St. Johns Place, Buffalo	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	"	15	"	1914	New York U.S.	9/1/17	Husband- Alfred Holmes 69 Bruster St, New York U.S.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
3	"	"	50	"	1912	Buffalo U.S.	11/28/17	Wife- Grace M. Pollard 1193 Hagara St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg
4	"	"	100	"	1914	New York U.S.	11/17/17	Employer- Mrs. J. Ernest Schantz 111 W. 190th St, New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Clifford
5	"	Employer	10	"	1914	Pittsburg U.S.	5/1/17	Brother- Mark Hanover 5600 Northumberland Ave, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Port Hope
6	"	Self	121	"	1908	New York U.S.	11/14/17	Husband- Walter Wanted 1172 Monroe Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whitby
7	"	"	11	"	1916	Buffalo U.S.	11/2/17	77 West Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	40	"	1914	New York U.S.	7/17	Poppa- 8 W. 92nd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Senility- cannot see without glasses		Married	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carbrough
9	"	"	2	"	1914	Buffalo U.S.	11/23/17	Wife- Jennie Fletcher 183 Maryland Ave, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	3222	"	5	11	Medium	Grey	"	Wears glasses	"	Hamilton
10	"	"	1000	"	1916	"	12/4/17	Uncle- Thomas Manion 175 Rodney Ave, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9½	Fair	Ruddy	"	None	"	East Camden
11	"	"	5	"	1911	"	12/5/17	Sister- Mrs. Russell A. Basford 253 Herkimer St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	3302	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne
12	"	"	70	"	1917	U.S. State	6/9/17	Brother- Mr. Chas. J. Crawford 1253 Jefferson St. Buffalo	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	Reddish	"	"	"	Aspbodel
13	"	"	5	"	1916	La Rogue	8/1/17	Husband- Alex H. Pauncy 155 Potomac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	½	"	"	Hunkerton
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	57	"	1914	Buffalo U.S.	12/4/17	Home- 94 Farner Ave, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Dunnville
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Amigari
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgeburg
18	"	Self	240	"	1878	Marcy U.S.	9/8/17	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles
19	"	"	100	"	1915	Akron	12/1/17	Home- 818 Market Court, Akron, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Seugog Islands
20	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	Self	30	"	1917	Buffalo U.S.	to date	Rooms- 152 Marcia St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Ft Br.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	20	"	1907 1916 July	Nanoose Bay	12/20/16	T. H. Log Construction Co. Bristol Father- John B. Pegg	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3393 #	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Limp walk	"	St. Anne
23	"	"	200	"	1917	Phila. U.S.	9/17	Davis Hotel #6 Delaware Ave, Phila, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	None	England	Manchester
24	"	"	17	"	1911 1917	Cleveland U.S.	10/17	Son- J. B. Flemming 1713 Excetor Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married Senility	"	5	4	"	Bro. H.	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton
25	"	Illiterate	10	"	1913 1917	U.S. Buffalo	11/24/17	Employer- Charles Hearn 188 Leavitt St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	3237 #	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Stevensville
26	"	"	1	"	1912 1917	"	7/23/17	Husband- Louis Kelly 152 Lenson St, Buffalo	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Br. Mill
27	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blonde	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
28	"	Self	10	"	1915 1917	Baltimore U.S.	7/25/17	Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Md.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hotel Bay
29	"	Husband	—	"	1916 1917	Buffalo U.S.	9/1/17	Husband- Frank Sullivan 436 High St, Buffalo	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Huntsville
30	"	Self	3	"	1914 1917	Plainfield U.S.	7/17/17	Husband- Robert Grant 119 Grove St, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Port Burwell

3393 Lame - from a communicated fracture left tibia, shall not affect ability to engage in any occupation. Ed. John Pearson, Edward Rowe, Harley P. Delmage

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry.		Nov. 26/17
2		M. C. Ry.		11/27/17
3		G. T. Ry		11/28/17
4		M. C. Ry		11/29/17
5		M. C. Ry		11/30/17
6		M. C. Ry.		12/3/17
7		M. C. Ry		"
8		M. C. Ry		"
9		M. C. Ry.		12/4/17
10		Int. Ferry		"
11		G. T. Ry.		12/7/17
12		M. C. Ry.		12/8/17
13		G. T. Ry.		12/13/17
14				"
15		G. T. Ry.		12/14/17
16		G. T. Ry.		"
17		G. T. Ry.		"
18		G. T. Ry.		12/15/17
19		M. C. Ry.		12/16/17
20		M. C. Ry.		"
21		M. C. Ry.		12/17/17
22		M. C. Ry.		"
23	Montreal	1901	Lake Manitoba	"
24		M. C. Ry.		12/19/17
25		Int. Ferry		"
26	Quebec	9/15/08	Lake Manitoba	9/14/17 12/20/17
27		M. C. Ry		8/29/17 12/20/17
28		M. C. Ry		9/1/17 "
29		M. C. Ry.		9/1/17 "
30				9/15/17 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 8.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

Sheet No. 9

L to Z 151

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission elsewhere, and if so, where and when.
* 1	9615 m c	Page	Hellie	42	✓	F	S	Stock Clerk Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	United States	Buffalo	Father- John Knowlton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	1774 m c	Knowlton	Joseph	41	✓	M	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada		1499 King St W Toronto Ont	"	"	
3	8604 m c exempt Study 16	Short	Florence	28	✓	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	Palm Beach		Mother- Do	"	"	
4	m c exempt Study 16	"	Franklin H.	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mo-in-law- Mrs Finkill	"	"	
5	m c exempt Study 16	"	Llewellyn R	6	✓	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	186 Leonore St, Winnipeg, Man	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	1792 m c exempt Study 16	Finkill	Emma	23	✓	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"		Mother- Do	"	"	
7		"	Joe Paid	3	✓	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	United States	Cecil	Father- Henry Clinton, Ont, Canada	Pa	Cecil	
8	48740	Tremlin	Mabel R	36	✓	F	"	Teacher Music	Yes	English	Yes	"	"						
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Alien who protested payment of head tax and failed to submit proof

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS C²

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN [illegible] AR

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	1907	U.S.	Home —	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Belleville
2	"	"	25	No	1917	Buffalo, 9/12/17	169 Masten St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Walkerton
3	"	"	75	No	1912	Fla.	Restaurant — 66 Chandler St, Buffalo N.Y. Husband — William C. Short	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Guelph
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	West Palm Beach, Fla.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Ft. B.	"	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father — Leo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	20	"	1914	U.S.	Husband — Dr. William A. Finkill	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	—	"	1917	Rochester	481 Plymouth Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Woodstock
8	"	Self	52	"	1907	"	Father — Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
					1917	Wash. Pa.	Aunt — Sarah E. Geadden																			
						11/17	Cecil, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Edinburgh

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

H.A. Sinnott
Benjamin, Fla.
S. Schmidt

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				9/12/17
1		M. C. Ry		Dec 20/17
2		M. C. Ry.		12/21/17
3		M. C. Ry		"
4		M. C. Ry		"
5		M. C. Ry		"
6		M. C. Ry		12/22/17
7		M. C. Ry		"
8		G. T. Ry.		12/3/17
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 14. 16 to 18. 20 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF ...ALO, NEW YORK.

- 152

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any other Commissioner of Immigration.
		M.W.O. M.W.# 11069/43, dated 11/23/17. Ex. Ellis Island 11/21/17								English									
1	38267 M.C.	Dovidovsky	Daniel	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Ida Dovidovsky 237 Markham St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Debarred M.C.	Cipola	Nicolina	17		F	S	Cotton Spinner	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother - Theolina Foletta Pacalmonte, Trapani, Italy	"	Buffalo	"
3	Debarred M.C.	"	Carrie	15	10	"	"	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	493 M.C.	Gomez	Jose & Wife	39		M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Iroquois Falls	Wife - Maria Gomez Confrades, Alicante, Spain	"	Waterville	"
5	495 M.C.	"	Enrique	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Patricio Gomez Confrades, Alicante, Spain	"	"	"
6	498 M.C.	Perez	Manuel	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Perez Benillota, Alicante, Spain	"	"	"
7	494 M.C.	"	Enrique	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Milagro Perez Benillota, Alicante, Spain	"	"	"
8	497 M.C.	Guillen	Juan B	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Matilda Guillen Benillota, Alicante, Spain	"	"	"
9	499 M.C.	Moneris	Manuel	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Francisco Monteris Benillota, Alicante, Spain	"	"	"
10	496 M.C.	Santana	Francisco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Bias Santana Benillota, Alicante, Spain	"	"	"
11	488 M.C.	Davidowsky	Ida	23		F	M	Home	"	English Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Abraham Sirotz Plotsk, Russia	U.S.	Elizabeth	"
12	Ticket M.C.	Crosetti	Vittorio	47		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William	Wife - Cheonia Crosetti Sacco, Vicenza, Italy	U.S.	Italy	"
13	Debarred M.C.	Beben	Gregory	51		M	M	"	No	—	No	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife - Malyanna Bebeck Engineer - Russia mother - Filomena Zvrgpidagcia Cozzaga, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo	"
14	Debarred M.C.	Rupo	Pietro	29		M	S	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father - John Rupo Bergen	"	"	"
15	447 M.C.	Lindberg	Axel R.	25		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Peterboro	185 Wesmannagatan St. Stockholm	"	"	"
16	Debarred M.C.	Infantino	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Vendor	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	None	"	"	"
17	Debarred M.C.	"	Anna	18		F	S	Home	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	8367 M.C.	Kunin	Louis	29		M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	English Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Home Father - John Mac Leach	"	New York	"
19	1865 M.C.	Lowles	George A.	45		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	England	English	United States	Craigellachie	146 Exeter St. Darwen, Eng.	B.C.	Craigellachie	"
20	8369 M.C.	Rubenstein	Sarah	21		F	M	Home	"	English Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Creighton Mines	Father - Jake Feenir Translachof, Russia Wife - Consuelo Basanet Famorca, Spain	U.S.	New York	"
21	Debarred M.C.	Masanet	Batista	41		M	M	Miner	No	—	No	Spain	Spanish	"	Mines	Brother - Joachen Buonome Soria, Cassetta, Italy		Spain	
22	Debarred M.C.	Buonomo	Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	"	—	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law do	U.S.	Buffalo	"
23	Debarred M.C.	"	Carmela	26		F	M	Home	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Debarred M.C.	"	Lucenza	6		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Father - Lorenzo Lenioni Soria, Italy	"	"	"
25	Debarred M.C.	Simone	Pasquale	35		M	M	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ticket M.C.	Grubb	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Vernon	Home Wife - Emparo Otero		England	
27	Deported M.C.	Ultra	Casper	36		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	Valencia, Spain Brother - Miguel Buchelon	U.S.	Buffalo	
28	Appealed 11/13/17	Weichaelson	Joseph	64		M	M	Home	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brisk, Kurland, Russia	"	New York	
29	Debarred M.C.	"	Vota	62		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do Sister - Bessie Murdock 5 East Georges St. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
30	1661 M.C.	Murdoch	Jessie L.	26		F	S	Munition Worker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		Mass	Springfield	

NOT USED

NOT USED

× alias Diamond

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1907	U.S.	Brother- Hyman Dovedowsky																			
2	"	Illiterate Friend	—	No	1910 1914	U.S. New York	10444 Dekalb Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle- Luigi Sabo 193-7th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Butten
3	"	Under 16 yrs.	—	No	"	"	"	Yes	2 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	—	Healthy	"	Brown	"	Italy	Pacalmutro
4	"	Self	700	"	Tourist	"	Friend- Tomas Guellen Waterville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Do	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	Spain	Confuedia
6	"	"	800	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	400	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benillota
8	"	"	900	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	700	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	550	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bl	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	150	No	—	—	Husband- Leanid Dovedowsky 254 S. Park St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	Yes	Transit	U.S. New York	11/7/13 Transit- See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	Scar on right check	Russia	Plotok
13	"	Illiterate	2000	"	"	"	1911 Brother- John Beker 1444 Grote St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	None	Italy	Gueo
14	"	Illiterate	40	"	"	"	4/1911 No address	"	1 Day.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Bl.	Blue	"	Russia	Cuzzuer
15	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar Right check	Italy	Jnapidesca
16	"	Illiterate	100	Yes	from N.Y.	3/1910	Bro in Law Gaetano Andronico 156 Fronton Ave. Buffalo.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Gr. Shutters	"	Swedrea	Bloci
17	"	Illiterate Friend	—	No	"	3/1915	Bro! Do,	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Gratto
18	"	Self	30	Yes	1903 1914	"	Mother- Sarah Kunin 220 Audubon Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Engaged 3198 3 mos	"	5	4½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Racalmuto
19	"	"	170	"	1898 1915	U.S.	Wife- Wanda Lowacki 131 Bugert St, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Wolulec
20	"	"	60	No	—	—	Husband- Reinald Rutenstein 73 Orchard St, New York N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Lt Bl	Blue	"	England	Darrow
21	N.Y.	Illiterate	200	Yes	Transit	U.S. New York	4/6/16 Transit- See Column 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Translactof
22	Yes	Illiterate	150	"	"	"	3/11 Friend- Mary Zacharo 445 Elsie St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Black	"	"	Spain	Famaren
23	"	Illiterate Husband	—	"	"	"	8/11 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Sora
24	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	"
25	"	Illiterate Self	50	"	"	"	3/13 Friend- Mr. Manzigian 139-7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis operation for appendicitis	3257	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Illiterate	115	Yes	Transit	U.S. New York	4/3/14 Friend- Antoni ? 94 Main St, Buffalo.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester
28	"	Physically Defective	100	No	—	—	— Son- Eli Michaelson 194 W-29th St, New York	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Disability Left hand missing	"	5	2	Dark	Blk Bl	Brown	"	Spain	Valencia
29	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	2853 Good	No	5	7	Fallow	Gray	"	Left hand missing	Russia	Berek
30	"	Self	130	"	—	—	— sister- Jennie Wilson 257 Webster St, Springfield Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Friedenstadt
																	Married	"	5	2	"	Ft Bl	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harvey R. Saindon
Inspector

David Lehrkamph
Benjamin Bold

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on list.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	M. L. Ry ?	?	Nov 25/17
2	New York	M. L. Ry 5/10	?	11/26/17
3	"	M. L. Ry	?	"
4	"	M. L. Ry 10/16	Mauretania	11/27/17
5	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
6	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
7	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
8	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
9	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
10	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
11	Halifax	M. L. Ry 12/13	Manuma	"
12	New York	M. L. Ry 4/6/13	La Lorraine	11/28/17
13	St John	M. L. Ry 10/5/12	?	11/30/17
14	New York	M. L. Ry 4/1911	Saint Laurent	12/1/17
15				
16	N.Y.	M. L. Ry 3/1910	Red d'Italia	12/1/17
17	"	M. L. Ry 3/1915	Giuseppe Verdi	12/1/17
18	"	M. L. Ry 8/03	Carpathia	12/3/17
19				
20	Quebec	M. L. Ry 8/13	Lawrentic	12/4/17
21	New York	M. L. Ry 4/5/16	Lopez	"
22	"	M. L. Ry 3/11	Italia	12/6/17
23	"	M. L. Ry 8/11	"	"
24	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
25	"	M. L. Ry 3/13	Adriatic	"
26	Quebec	M. L. Ry 6/26/16	Metagama	"
27	New York	M. L. Ry 7/2/14	Montevideo	12/7/17
28	Quebec	M. L. Ry 8/10	Lawrentic	12/8/17
29	"	M. L. Ry	"	"
30	Montreal	M. L. Ry 7/15/16	Athenia	12/10/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 9. 16 to 16, 18.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

153

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	Detained m.c.	Cifij	Oran	40		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Hanka Cifij Orenen, Russia	Ohio	Baltimore	
2	Debarred m.c.	Dantezza	Roma	37								Greece	Greek		Toronto	Father- Bogar Dantezza Cayalar, Greece	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Ticket m.c.	Grant	Robert S	31		S	Answer Yes	English		West Indies		Scotch			Hamilton	Mother- Mabel Grant Jamaica, British West Indies	Jamaica		
4	1677 m.c.	Hesiel	Isadore	35		M	M	Laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian		Toronto	Wife- Watrona Hesiel Slanshiz, Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	49882 m.c.	Benjamin	Edgar	30				Salesman		English		Iceland	English			Home	Mich	Detroit	
6	1696 m.c.	Dilling	Hans	35			S	Clerk		"		Norway	Scandinavian		Shavingan Falls	Mother- Ella Dilling Christiana, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
7	60154 m.c.	Filette	Louis J.	32			M	Machinist				Denmark			Hamilton	Wife- Annie Filette 315 Main St, E. Hamilton, Ont.		Niagara Falls	
8	Detained m.c.	Wills	Thomas	19			S	Finisher				England	English		Regina	none		England	
9	Debarred m.c.	Trumello	Giuseppe	37			M	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	S. Italian		Hamilton	Son- Henry G.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	1709 m.c.	Felix	Ulysse	78		F	Wid	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French		Toronto	180 Howard Av. Toronto, Ont.		New York	
11	1721 m.c.	Di Nardi	Luigi	42			M	Laborer		S. Italian		Italy	Italian		Toronto	Wife- Louisa Di Nardi Caramanico, Chieti, Italy	Italy		
12	1722 m.c.	Ciccodemarco	Salvatore	23												Wife- Francesca Ciccodemarco Caramanico, Chieti, Italy	Italy		
13	2403 m.c.	Broe	Peter	32			S	Accountant		Scandinavian		Denmark	Scandinavian			Home	Denmark		
14	1728 m.c.	Ciano	Luigi	28				Conductor		S. Italian		Italy	Italian			Father- Francesco Ciano Formia, Caserta, Italy	Italy		
15	1729 m.c.	Borreda	Pascual	21			M	Laborer		Spanish		Spain	Spanish		Welland	Wife- Filomena Borreda Valencia, Spain	Spain		
16	Debarred m.c.	Dantalo	Luigi	28			S		No	—	No	Italy	Italian		Port Colborne	Brother- Pasquale Dantalo Villa Longa, Aquila, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester	
17	Detained m.c.	Feuerstadt	Jacob	55			M	Tailor		Hebrew		Austria	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife- Fannie Feuerstadt 22 Massey St. Toronto, Ont.		New York	
18	Debarred m.c.	Blades	William	54			M	Bricklayer		English	Yes	England	English		Oshawa	Wife: Agnes Blades 68 Algonquin, Port Arthur, Ont.		Buffalo	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (the alien) going to the United States as a contract laborer, or have you been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to go to the United States by any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor or service of any kind? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Illiterate Self	$100	No	—	—	—	sister - Akaunia Poderegina 22 Church St, Baltimore, Md	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Orenen
2	"	" Illiterate	950	No	—	—	—	Brother - Ossip Lanetzin 1803 Orange Ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Gray	Gold teeth	Greece	Cogalan
3	"	"	150	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	6/16	Transit - See Column 12 Cousin - Nick Berg	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	West Indies British	Jamaica
4	"	"	18	Yes	Transit	Portland N.Y.	4/13	139 Watson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia Finn	Stanisher
5	"	"	50	Yes	1913	New York	11/13	163 Alexandrine, Detroit Apartments -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	Zealand	Dunedin
6	"	"	25	Yes	1911 1915	"	1915	Uncle - J Kierkegaard 15 Williams St, New York	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Sarderheid
7	"	"	15	Yes	1907 1910	Various	1900	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Red	Brown	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Transit via. New York. See Col. 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	"	England	Todmorden
9	"	Illiterate "	20	Yes	New N. Y.	4/1910		No address	"	2 days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Bro	Gray	scar right side of forehead	Italy	Raccalmuto
10																											
11	"	Italian Government	30	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-295-43	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Caramanico
12	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-295-46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-295-44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Nostarell
14	U.S.	"	200	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	1910	Transit - Refund A-295-47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Medium	Dk Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Fossania
15	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-295-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agent of Italian Govt.	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	"	"	Spain	Valencia
16	Bf	Illiterate "	100	Yes	Transit 1890	New York N.Y.	11/30/13	Brother - Joseph Lantalo 185 Main St, Rochester N.Y. Nominated Same Ticket	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Gray	Scar upper lip	Italy	Villa Longa
17	Yes	"	200	"	1912	"	6/12	2134 Decatur Ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Arnlayen
18	"	Contract Laborer	32	"	1902 1903 1916	Various	11/16	Custodes Canadian Chimney Co. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Alt-Dk	Brown	"	England	Sheffield
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.O. [illegible]
G.T. C[illegible]
W.
I.F. INT[illegible]
C B C[illegible]

Harry R. Landis

A. D. Bu[illegible]
Benjamin Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	M. C. Ry 11/13	Battleman	Dec 10/17
2	Halifax	M. C. Ry 3/14	"	"
3	New York	M. C. Ry 6/16	Santa Marta	"
4	Portland	M. C. Ry 4/13	?	12/12/17
5	New York	C. P. R. 11/13	Olympic	12/13/17
6	"	M. C. Ry 8/15	United States	12/14/17
7	?	G. T. Ry	?	"
8	Quebec	M. C. Ry 5/14	Missanabie	12/15/17
9	N. Y.	M. C. Ry 1910	?	"
10				
11	Quebec	M. C. Ry 3/14	Glasgow	12/17/17
12	"	M. C. Ry 9/29/14	Pomeranian	"
13	Montreal	M. C. Ry 6/12	Megantic	"
14	New York	Home Rail 1910	?	12/18/17
15	Quebec	M. C. Ry 4/30/14	?	"
16	New York	C. P. R. 11/9/13	Berlin	12/19/17
17	"	3/90	Amsterdam	12/20/17
18	Halifax	Private 1908	Virginian	12/23/17
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1628, 30.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

* 154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	8481 m c	Walker	Mary	49	F	M	W	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Husband- Andrew Walker Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	8482 m c	"	James	18	M	S		Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
3	8483 m c	"	Chrissie	17	F			Spinner cotton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
4	Exempt Under 16 m c	"	Alexander	11	M			Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
5	Exempt Under 16 m c	"	Robert	10	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
6	8363 m c	Anderson	Georgeina S.	60	F			Teacher				Irish			Toronto	Mother- Walter S. Anderson 4 Belmont Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Pepperell	
7	S.S. Ticket m c	Collins	Lucy	48	F	Wid		Home				English			Toronto	Home		England	
8	Exempt Under 16 m c	"	George	11	M	S										Do		England	
9	Debarred m c	Greco	Salvatore	25		M		Clothes Presser	—			Italian			Hamilton	Wife- Josephine Greco 432 York St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Debarred m c	Sayler	William	33		M		Frame Hand	—			German			Stevensville	Father- Nicholas Sayler Stevensville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
11	8484 m c	Mc Conaghie	Annie	40	F	M		Home	Yes	English	Yes	Irish			Toronto	Husband- John Mc Conaghie 196 Gladstone Ave, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York	
12	Debarred m c	Simons	Maud	19		S		Stenographer	"	"	"	English			Hamilton	Father- Andrew Simons 156 King William St, Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
13	1516 m c	Pequegnat	Violet	21	F	M		Home	"	"	"	French			Brantford	Father- Charles Pequegnat 216 Bryant Ave, Brantford Ont	"	Brooklyn	
14	38343 m c	"	George D	25		M		Salesman	"	"	"	"			Montreal	Father- D.A. Pequegnat 164 Cleatham St, Brantford, Ont	"	"	
15	S.S. Ticket m c	Ingram	Martha	38	F	M		Home	"	"	"	English			Toronto	Husband- Harry Ingram Toronto Ont, Canada		England	
16	S.S. Ticket m c	Siddal	George F	40		M		Mills Saw				"						England	
17	S.S. Ticket m c	Evans	James	60		M	Wid	Curer	"	"	"	"				Home Son- Thomas W. Evans Toronto, Ont, Canada		England	
18	Debarred m c	Shea	Pansy	20	F	S		Cook	"	"	"	Irish			Peterboro	Father- James Shea Woodville, Ont, Canada		Buffalo	
19	1528 m c	Robinson	Lydia	45	F	M		Home	"	"	"	English			Hamilton	Son- Edmond Robinson 435 Cannon St. E. Hamilton, Ont	N.H.	Newport	
20	S.S. Ticket m c	Wood	Elizabeth	47	F	Wid		"	"	"	"	Scotch			Woodstock	Mother- Mary Mc Donald 111 Lauder St, Edenton,	Scot.	Scotland	
21	S.S. Ticket m c	"	John	14	M	S			"	"	"	"				Do		Scotland	
22	S.S. Ticket m c	"	James	8	M	S			"	"	"	"				Do		Scotland	
23	Debarred m c	Boyle	Edward	31		M		Sailor	"	"	"	Irish			Hamilton	Cousin- Mrs. Jas Sharpe 32 Sherman St. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	8365 m c	Byselar	Elizabeth *	45	F	M		Home	"	"	"	Irish			Toronto	Son- Herbert 46 Bourwin Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Mass	Greenfield	
25	8366 m c	"	Arthur	16	M	S		Student	"	"	"	English				Bro: Do.	"	"	
26	Debarred m c	Williams	Robert	60		M		Mason	"	"	"	Irish			Welland	Niece	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	1560 m c	Wiegand	Ella	18	F	S		Home	"	"	"	German			Kitchener	Mother- Wilhelmine Schultz 139 Waterloo St, Kitchener, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Debarred m c	Dobson	Thomas	67		M	W	Farmer Retired	"	"	"	English			Toronto	Son- Milton Dobson 5 Winnifred Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
29	#8140 m c	Fleming	Elizabeth	26	F	S		Nurse	"	"	"					Father- Henry Franklin Clinton, Ont, Canada	"	Cecil	
30	1562	Roberts	Lydia	25	F	M		Home	"	"	"	"		England	Richmond	Husband- Gerald Roberts Somewhere in France		England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Acc. by son Stanley- 12. yrs. born Geneva, N.Y.

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last sheet of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Brother- Alexander Johnston 308 E 17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	Slightly deaf	Scotland	Dumfries
2	"	Mother	-	Yes	Transit thru U.S.	New York	5/13	Uncle- Do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	Stone	"	Glasgow
3	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	adopted daughter- Do Miss J. Moore	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1880 1916	Various	5/16	Pepperell, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Wales	Merioneth
9	"	Illiterate Self Illiterate	90	Yes	Transit thru U.S.	New York	8/20/07	Sister- Angie Matin 271 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Canada	Lemon
10	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacalmento
11	"	"	400	Yes	1902 1904	Mass. Boston,	6/04	Friend- Rebecca Mc Manus 444 E 164th St, New York	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Stevensville
12	"	Dep'd. within year	3	No	—	—	—	Friend- Louis Siegel 2337 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilglagh
13	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	Husband- Donald Urquhart 811 E 23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef?	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hayfield
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	Brantford
15	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"	Brantford
16	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Warrington
17	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sheffield
18	"	Married	19	"	—	—	—	Assisted No address	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Rt Arm	Blue	"	"	"	Bristol
19	"	Husband	30	Yes	1902 1904	Shelton, Va.	8/04	Husband- John E. Robinson 312-48 St, Hartford, Wash.	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Goodrich
20	"	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford
21	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Scotland	Edenbow
22	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C. Self	35	Yes	1909 1910	Buffalo	3/1910	Transit- See Column 12 Friend- Mrs Geo. Campbell 12 Winslow Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
24	"	"	1500	Yes	1901 1907	Rochester	10/1907	Husband- Ronzel Waldon Hotel, Greenfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	8½	Red. Dk Br	Gray	"	"	Montreal	
25	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father? Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr. Dk. Fr.	Br	"	"	"	Peterboro	
26	"	L.P.C. Self	61	"	1885 1903	N.Y.	1903	Son!- James 144 Elmwood Ave Buffalo	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divilitty Harmonhoids	"	5	7	Md	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
27	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	Husband- John E. Shepard Lakeshore Blvd., Cleveland, O.	No	Permanent?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	
28	"	L.P.C. Self	90	Yes	1911 1916	California	11/16	No address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Genitty Rheumatism- Dropsy	Married	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Kitchener	
29	"	"	52	"	1907 1911	Mich. Pa.	11/11	Aunt- Sarah E. Gladden Expl. Lot	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3225	"	5	9½	Medium	Med.	Blue	Almost Deaf	"	Scarboro	
30	"	"	50	"	1914 1916	U.S. Buffalo,	12/16	Transit- Refund # 29538	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Stone	"	Clinton	
																				5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	

* Gonorrhoeal Rheumatism not contagious or infectious will not be deported

L.C. LIGHT
GT. C.
W. V.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C.R. C.T.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

H. A. Brooks
H. H. Fogarty
Sterling P. Hallowell

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	M. C. Ry 10/13	Cassandra	Oct 26/17
2	New York	M. C. Ry 5/13	Caledonia	"
3	Montreal	M. C. Ry 10/13	Cassandra	"
4	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
5	"	M. C. Ry "	"	"
6		M. C. Ry		"
7	Montreal	M. C. Ry 6/21/09	"	"
8		M. C. Ry		"
9	New York	M. C. Ry 8/20/07	"	"
10		M. C. Ry		"
11	Montreal	M. C. Ry Lake 5/14	Manitoba	11/27/17
12		M. C. Ry.		"
13		M. C. Ry.		11/25/17
14		G. T. Ry.		"
15	Montreal	M. C. Ry 1907	Victorian	11/29/17
16	Halifax	M. C. Ry 4/13	Olympic	"
17	Quebec	M. C. Ry Royal 1912	George	"
18		M. C. Ry		"
19	Quebec	M. C. Ry Lake 7/12/13	Manitoba	"
20	"	M. C. Ry. 5/08	Scotsman	11/30/17
21	"	M. C. Ry. "	"	"
22		M. C. Ry		"
23		M. C. Ry		12/1/17
24		M. C. Ry		12/1/17
25		M. C. Ry		12/1/17
26		M. C. Ry		12/1/17
27		M. C. Ry		12/3/17
28		M. C. Ry.		"
29				"
30	Halifax	M. C. Ry "		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

155

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Permit
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Exempt Under 16	Benton	Dorothy G	13	1/2	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Melina Drummond 1991 Davenport Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Exempt Under 16	"	William H.	11	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Exempt Under 16	Easler	Eva	9	1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle - Solomon Snyder 32 Carr St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	Exempt Under 16	"	Sylvia	5	1/2	"	"	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	48743	Keppy	John D	32	VIII	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Sarah Keppy 42 Ellsmere Farland Ave, Toronto	"	"	
6	Deported	Bugbee	William H.	16	"	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Aunt - Mary South Cunningham, London, Eng.	"	"	
7	1604	Climkowsky	Mary	39	IV	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Alice Smith 8 Muriel Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
8	1603	Hainz	Elizabeth	20	"	"	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Alice Smith 8 Muriel Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	1602	"	Pena	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Ticket	Cooke	Norman	33	III	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Home	England		
11	Ticket	Pemberton	George	32	"	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
12	Ticket	Lungarr	Nida	30	IV	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	England		
13	1626	Gourlay	Mary	48	"	"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Cousin - Harvey Galloway 199 Jackson St, E. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14	8376	Myers	John M.	40	III	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - P. D. 111 years 111 Confederation Life Bldg, Toronto	Conn.	Hartford	
15	8377	"	Mary	40	IV	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Do	"	"	
16	Deported	Rogerkalis Gigy	Alice	28	I	F	S	Weaver Cotton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother - Julia Casey 11 Sorrola, P.E.I. Canada	Conn.	Bridgeport	
17	1656	Athous	George	29	III	M	M	Dealer Fruit	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Hamilton	Brother - Gustavos Athous 161 King William St, Hamilton		Greece	
18	1657	Bulos	Samuel	31	"	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John Bulos 138 Main St, E. Hamilton, Ont.		Greece	
19	8492	Sargeant	Charles A.	32	I	M	M	Coal Co. President	"	English	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife - Mildred Sargeant 16 Queen St, Chatham, Ont.		Pa Scranton	
20	Deported	Goodwin	Katherine	23	IV	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - William Goodwin Convalescent Home, Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Deported	Salvatore	Maria	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Guelph	Brother - Giovanni Salvatore 14 Surrey St, Guelph, Ont.	Pa.	Erie	
22	Deported	"	Luigi	36	III	M	"	Labour	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"	
23	Deported	Harr	Leslie	15	9	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Father - Harold Harr Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Ticket	Payne	Rose	30	IV	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	Home	England		
25	Exempt Under 16	"	Rose M	8	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
26	Exempt Under 16	"	Thomas H.	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
27	Exempt Under 16	"	Edward M	—	6	M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	England		
28	Deported	Gofton	Annie	63		"	M	Lithographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	Sister - Phillis Cooper Dallington, Ont.	N.J.	Dover	
29	Deported	"	Mary	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	1709	Felix	Ulysses	28	I	M	Wdo	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Son - Henry 180 Howard Ave Toronto	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has previously read) some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	1907	Cleveland O	5/12	Father- Harry W. Benton 1411 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Galt
2	"	"	—	"	"	" N.Y.	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	"	1915	Buffalo N.Y.	11/16	Father- Ray E. Easlie 23 Peckham St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mt Forest
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
5	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Gray Machine Tool Co 2665 Main St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Nathan South Main St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Spence
7	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law- Polly Allen 82 Prince St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Guelph
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Polly Allen 82 Prince St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gray	"	England	London
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	50	Yes	Transit Hartford N.Y.		5/13	Transit to England	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
13	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Transit to England Missionary Training Home 393- 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	School of Religion Hartford, Conn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Br	Gray	"	Scotland	Wigtownshire
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Lake Simcoe
16	"	Criminal Dep.	5	Yes	1911 1916	Vancouver B.C.	6/24/16	Friend- Peter Zacharitz 279 Lafayette St, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	Brantford
17	Yes	"	450	No	Transit New York N.Y.		3/03	Transit- Refund A-295-43	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3325	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Guysborough
18	"	"	5400	Yes	1903 1904	Chicago, Ill.	1904	Transit- Refund A-295-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Swarthy	"	"	"	Greece	Trigonki
19	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend- John W. Baker 514 Peoples Bank, Scranton, Pa.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	75	Yes	1913 1915	Boston Mass.	12/15	Brother- Gerald Boame 176 Exchange St, Buffalo	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Hawkestone
21	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	Transit	New York N.Y.	11/25/12	Mother-in-law Filomena Salatino 938 W. 16th St, Erie, Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Yarmouth	
22	"	Illiterate Self Under 16 yrs.	165	No	1904 1912	Chicago Ill.	"	Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Santa Maria
23	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes	Transit	Rutland Vt.	2/12	Transit to England	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Medium	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Port Colborne
25	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	England	London
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Contract Laborer Self L.P.C.	100	Yes	1917 1916	Montana	11/1916	Friend! Elmer King- 187 Richard Ave. Dover N.J.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Limerick
29	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gray	Blue	Deformed nose	"	Blenheim
30	"	self	20.	No	1857 1914	N.Y.	1914	Daughter Corinna Zeilke 48 Northway Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3386 Quality	"	5	—	Stout	"	"	none	"	Three Rivers

L.C. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.F. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.R. [illegible]

Harry R. Landes
Inspector in Charge

Peter F. Lowe
Sterling P. Holman
Chas. F. Hatch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry		Dec 11/17
2		M. C. Ry		"
3		M. C. Ry		12/5/17
4		M. C. Ry		"
5		G. T. Ry		"
6		M. C. Ry		"
7	Halifax	M. C. Ry 1888 ?		12/6/17
8		M. C. Ry		"
9		M. C. Ry		"
10	New York	G. T. Ry 3/13	Oceanic	"
11	Quebec	M. C. Ry 1908	Bonian	"
12		M. C. Ry		"
13	Montreal	M. C. Ry 9/10	Hesperian	12/7/17
14		M. C. Ry		"
15		M. C. Ry		"
16		M. C. Ry		12/8/17
17	New York	M. C. Ry 3/83	?	12/10/17
18	"	M. C. Ry 3/83	?	"
19		M. C. Ry		12/11/17
20		M. C. Ry		12/13/17
21	New York	M. C. Ry 11/24/12	Berlin	"
22	"	1904	?	"
23		G. T. Ry		12/14/17
24	Portland	Wab. Ry 2/12	Arcania	"
25	"	Wab. Ry "	"	"
26	"	Wab. Ry "	"	"
27		Wab. Ry		"
28		M. C. Ry		12/15/17
29		M. C. Ry		"
30		M. C. Ry		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1 to 25; 27 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1710 m c	Underhill	Doris	27	7	F	S.	Stnog.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mary Birmingham, Eng	N.Y.	New York	
2	8760 m c	Smith	Margaret	24	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father, John T. Smith 761 Gerard St. E. Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	8497 m c	Pegg	Margaret	41	11	"	W.	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Brother-Philip Hutchinson Nakatoka	"	"	
4	Under 16 Exempt	"	H. Eunice	15	5	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"	
5	Under 16 Exempt	"	John B	13	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
6	Under 16 Exempt	"	Evelin	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
7	SS Ticket m c	Bianchi	John	61		M	Machinist								Hamilton	Home	England		
8	1741 m c	Hindley	John H.	34		M	Clergyman								Toronto	wife- Edith Hindley 37 Playter Blvd, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Astatula	
9	1745 m c	Banks	Thomas	48		M	Machinist								Fort William	Brother - Henry Banks 55 Malcolm St, Derby, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	1746 m c	"	Sarah	47		F	Home									mother - Sarah Hooper Draycott, Derby, England	"	"	
11	Exempt Under 16 m c	"	Leslie	12		M	S	Student								Gr Mother - Do Father - Thomas Hooper	"	"	
* 12	5065	Dergell	Mabel	27		F	M	Home							Providence	Peterboro, Ont, Canada	R.I.	Providence	
13	Exempt Under 16 m c	"	Robert	3		M	S	"	No	—	No					Gr-Father Do	"	"		
14	1754 m c	Gibbs	Emily	56		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes			Canada	Toronto	son-Kennaway Mills 1 Hammondsmith Rd, Toronto, Ont	Conn	Bridgeport	
15	Deported Under 16 m c	Di Cenzo	Ferdinando	20		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No		Italian	S	Hamilton	mother - Colorenzo Di Cenzo Teanino, Teramo, Italy	Pa	Ernest	
16	1762 m c	Swan	Elizabeth	22		F	Wid	Home	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Home	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	8519 m c	Merritt	Emily L	58		F	S	"	"	"	"		English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Brother - Col H. Merritt 90 Bloor St E. Toronto, Ont	Barbadoes		
18	9520 m c	"	Catherine	58		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Brother-Hamilton Merritt Toronto, Ont, Canada	Barbadoes		
19	1725 m c	Fairgrieve	Robert S.	35		M	"	Machine Adjuster	"	"	"		"		Brantford	Father-Alfred E. Ingram 340 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont	Penn	Greensburg	
20	1815 m c	"	Edith	33		F	"	Home	"	"	"		"		"	sister - R. J. Orr 2723-15th St, Regina, Canada	"	"	
21	8386 m c	Dergell	Alice E.	27		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		Toronto	Mother - Mrs. M. Clark Markham, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Exempt Under 16 m c	"	Dorothy	7		F	S		No	—	No		"		"	Gr-Mother - Do	"	"	
23	1794 m c	Cassels	James S.	35		M	"	Surg Hardware Company	Yes	English	Yes		"		"	Brother - Alex G. Cassels 2 Hampstead Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	
24	99893 m c	Cooke	Susanna	30		F	Wid	Saleslady	"	"	"		"		"	Home	"	New York	
25	27728 m c	Clinio	Annie M.	37		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"		Irish	United States	Cleveland	Brother - Robert H. McCracken 47 Elmer St, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
26		Sayler	William	34		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No		German	Canada	Germany	Father - Nicholas Sayler R.F.D. #2, Stevensville, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Deported m c	Tanzza	Mazie	24		F	"	Operator	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	"	Toronto	Father - James Tanzza 111 Gt Englehard St, Toronto	Mass	Springfield	
28	Deported m c	White	Emma	26		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"		English	"	"	Mother - Sarah White Queen St, Hespeler, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
29	Deported m c	Hugent	Walter	47		M	"	Laborer	No	—	No		Irish	"	"	Brother - Edward Hugelt Main St, Hermanstef, Que.	Ohio	Astoria	
30	1864 m c	Wilde	Margaret	16	5	F	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes		English	"	"	Home	N.Y.	New York	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Alice Dergell protested payment of Head Tax & failed to submit proof.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Alice Dergell, age 1, born Providence, R.I.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister; Mrs. R. G. Gould																			
1	Yes	self	10,	No	—	—	—	1253 Woodlawn Ave, New York	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Bro	Gray	None	England	New York
2	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Friend - Isaac B Sonnenschein 887 Drexel Bldg, Phila, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Portree
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law - John B Pugh Jr. 6 Delaware Ave., Phila., Pa	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Br. Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Manchester
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Kakabeka Falls
7	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Transit to England First Congregational Church	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	England	London
8	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Park Place, Westfield, Ohio sister-in-law - Miss Simpson	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt Br.	"	"	Canada	Barrie
9	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	85 Buffum Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	Derby
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	10	"	1st	R.I.	6/16	Husband - Arthur Lovejell 19 Marion Ave, Providence, R.I.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Peterboro
13	"	Mother	—	"	1916	Providence	"	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Haliburton
14	Yes	Self	14	No	—	—	—	Husband - Lafan J. Webb 15 Franklin Block, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	England	Exeter
15	Yes	Dep'd. within year	500	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Josephine Mancinelli Ernest, Pa.	Yes	Work	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Gaimo
16	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Sister - Miss F. Clark 1454 Clearance Rd, Cleveland	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-29550	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	None	Canada	St Catharines
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-2955-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Brockville
19	"	"	150	"	1902	U.S.	1903	Friend - William E. Lonsto Seaver Offs, Greensburg, Penn.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
20	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Windsor
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Husband - Jacob Rangel 181 Peter Street, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Markham
22	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Toronto
23	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Gas + Electric Light Co 45 Erie St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
24	"	"	5000	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Brotton
25	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Cleveland	8/16	Sister - Miss E. C. Ashley 8002 Melrose Ave., Cleveland	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville
26	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	No address																			
27	"	L.P.C. Brother	9	"	—	—	—	Brother Samuel Hansen 90 Farnworth St, Springfield, Mass	Coming from Austria for removal of ovary																		
28	"	Contract Laborer Illiterate	—	—	—	—	—	Employer - Miss Cruft Craig 4716 Bayard St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	Scar left cheek Partially blind left eye	England	Brighton on Isle of Wight
29	"	"	90	Yes	1870-83 1914	Various	1914	Sister - Miss Jane Hardy 87 Russell Ave, Ashtabula, O.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	Partially blind left eye	"	"	1881	5	4½	"	"	"	"	United States	Ashtabula
30	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Frank Wells 313 W. 30th St., New York	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Waived	No	5	2	"	Lt Br.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham

Harry R. Landis

Peter Bain

H. A. Emmons

F. H. Fogarty

James Griffiths

Chairman

Secretary

Members of Board of Special Inquiry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/1913	M. C. R. R. Canada	12/15/17
2	"	6/13	M. C. Ry Scandinavian	12/16/17
3	"	1901	M. C. Ry Lake Manitoba	12/17/17
4	"		M. C. Ry "	"
5	"		M. C. Ry "	"
6			M. C. Ry	"
7	Halifax	3/08	M. C. Ry Kensington	"
8			M. C. Ry	12/19/17
9	Quebec	6/13	M. C. Ry Lake Manitoba	"
10	"		M. C. Ry "	"
11	"		M. C. Ry "	"
12			M. C. Ry	8/30/17 12/20/17
13				"
14	Halifax	3/05	M. C. Ry Parisian	"
15	Quebec	3/1911	M. C. Ry ?	"
16	Montreal	8/29/12	M. C. Ry Victorian	"
17			M. C. Ry.	"
18			M. C. Ry	"
19			M. C. Ry	12/22/17
20			M. C. Ry	"
21			M. C. Ry	"
22			M. C. Ry	"
23	Montreal	11/13	M. C. Ry Corsican	"
24	St. John	5/17/13	M. C. Ry Mesaukia	"
25			P. M. O.	"
26				
27	Quebec	10/16/12	M. C. Ry Canada	11/10/17 12/24/17
28	Halifax	7/11	M. C. Ry Hesperian	10/6/17 "
29			M. C. Ry	10/23/17 "
30	Montreal	9/13	M. C. Ry Ascania	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

December 1917

Lewis 1 to 3
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	15	15	—	3	—	—	—	8	— 3
ASS C 1	39	37	2	1	—	—	—	8	— 1
2	36	35	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
D	44	25	19	—	—	—	—	9	—
E	91	72	19	20	—	—	—	15	— 6
TAL	225	184	41	30	—	—	—	40	— 10

LASS B

ALIEN		C. P. Chief		C. P. Pc.		Laborers						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
3	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	50
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	52

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. (Manifest)	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. (Non-manifest)	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

447

7

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 — 157

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	M C	Rumsey	CA 2-37437 Florence	1/29/30 40	7	F	W	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Joseph Freeman Birmingham, England	N.Y.	New York	
2	M C Exempt Under 16	"	Richard	15	11 WKS	M	S	Student	1	1	1	"	1	1	1	Uncle - Father - F.A. Dieterling	1	1	
3	M C Exempt Under 16	Rumsey	Richard	-	9 11	M	"	Home	No	—	No	1	German	"	Huntsville	Huntsville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Husband- Hrauck Wilde 313 W-30th St, New York.	No	Indefinate	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Gr'y	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Alex St. Ramsey 155 Potomac Ave, Buffalo.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamiltonstone
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CITY OF BUFFALO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Sands
INSPECTOR in charge.

A.K. Fogarty.

14—68

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	M. C. Ry 9/13	Alcania	Dec. 24/17
2	"	M. C. Ry /	"	"
3		G. T. Ry.		12/3/17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1, 2.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Me.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
			Admitted by D.S.I. Primary H.C.S.															
766	McK	1	Coll	Henry	27		M	M	Wood scaler	Y	Y	Canada	English	U.S.	Woodland, Me	Father, Henry Scott, Honeydale, N.B.	Maine	Woodland
770	"	2	Anderson	Eric	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	Canada	St. George, NB	Mr. Bur. Mrs Minnie Kerrigham St. George, N.B.	"	Quebec
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C-V"

MONTH OF December, 1917

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$31.	1911	1 yr	Portland Me	Dec 1917	wife Rose Scott, Woodland, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Bl	None	Canada	N B Hemplate,	Calais, Me	Dec 29/17	Foot Bridge	Dec 29/17	
2	"	"	60	1917	3 mos	Quebec	Dec 1917	Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	Three fingers Rt hand lost	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	Three fingers Rt. hand missing.	Newfoundland	St. John, N.B.	"	" 29/17	"	" 29/17	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS C 5

14—413

Franklin Q. Porteliee
Herbert C. Gellis
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Calais, Me

December 1917

Louise Peters
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legal depositaries in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6							
TOTAL	8	8							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. S. AT			C. F. S. Fc.			IMMIGRANT.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1	1															

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

447
8

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	M.C. 759	Smith	Nancy A.	34	F	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown, N.B.	Wife, Leafy Smith, Milltown, N. B.	Mass	Boston	
2	" 760	Linton	James A.	63	F	"	"	Boot & Shoe Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	None	Maine	Calais,	
3	" 761	"	Mary	43	F	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lilly Manson, St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"	
4	" 762	Manson	Turner	44	F	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Father, Arthur Robertson, Oak Bay, N. B.	Mass	Boston	
5	" 768	Robertson	Robert N	39	F	"	"	Trackman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oak Bay N.B.	Father-in-law, Arthur Robertson, Oak Bay, N. B.	Maine	Auburn	
6	" 769	"	Helena	30	F	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec., 1917 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30 Y	1904	9 mos	Bangor, Me	1909	Seek work Sister, Edna Linton,	No Permanent	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Pedge N.B
2	"	"	3700	1554	5 yrs	Guilford Vt	1857 272	Main St Calais, Me With husband James A. Linton,	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	U. S.	Guilford, Vt.
3	"	"	300	1574	1897	Calais, Me	1897	272 Main St Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	Calais, Me
4	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Sister Work Sister in law, Charlotte Ballett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	Blue	"	Canada	Grand Lake N.B.
5	"	"	200	"	—	1	—	Auburn, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	"	"	"	Tracadie N.B
6	"	Husband	both husband	Y	1907	Calais, Me.	Sept 1916	With husband Robert H. Robertson, Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Calais, Me.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin J. Pinkham
Immigrant Inspectors

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	Dec 6/17	Fort Rudge	Dec 6/17
2	"	" 13/17	"	" 13/17
3	"	" 13/17	"	" 13/17
4	"	" 15/17	"	" 15/17
5	"	" 20/17	"	" 20/17
6	"	" 20/17	"	" 20/17
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1,
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N Y

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N-4-C 10153	Farrell	Mrs Peter	28 -	F	M	Home	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Manyville	Grand Mother) Mrs J. McCambridge Manyville Ont Canada	NY	Brownville	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

26

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

"Class C 2"

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	25 Yes	1910 ✓ 1912	Nov	Brownville	1917	Husband/ Peter Farrell Brownville, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro		Canada	Marysville
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rafe Vincent	12/5/17	Motor Boat	12/5/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lin 1.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — A to X, I to Z Head Tax

PORT OF Cape Vincent N Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.O. Order 38486 See Montreal File	Martelmans	Karel (or Charles) 11034-21-M = December 17th 1917	29		M	M	Stevedore	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	Wife) Clementine Martelmans	N Y	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

27

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

NO PASS[redacted]AN
PORT[redacted]AR
OR[redacted]
TH[redacted]T.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917 "Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	15 yes		as Seaman	1902		John Walters 171½-10th Ave., New York City	No Permanent	Yes							NO	Good		5'	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	SCar on Nose	Belgium	Antwerp
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N. B.	March 30th 1908	Lake Michigan	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Alien Landed at Oswego N.Y. Oct. 13. 1913
Member of Crew "S.S. Wyoming"
Entered without Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports

St. Vincent, Ont.

Lines 1 to 11. 14, 16
P. T. A.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	AD							In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	13	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

| ALIENS. ADMITTED | ALIENS. DEPARTED | C. R. I. A. | | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	R-N-Co 31	Haig	Primary W.D. Mary M	39	-	F.	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gananoque	(Cousin) Gibson Haig Gananoque Ont, Can,	N.Y	Mexico	
2	R-N-Co 32	Haig	Primary W.D. Helen M	11	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	under 16 accompanied by Mother	Haig	Primary W.D. John A.	15	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Haig	Primary W.D. Margaret	13	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Haig	Primary W.D. Alice L.	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Haig	Primary W.D. Alex L.	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	R-N-Co 33	Goodrich	Primary W.D. William	68	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colburn	(Brother) Robert Goodrich Colburn Canada	"	Sackets Harbor	
8	R-N-Co 37	Peters	Primary W.D. William A	17	-	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	(Father) William Peters 184 Ordnance St Kingston Canada	Florida	St Petersburg	
9	R-N-Co 34	Murphy	Primary W.D. Mae c/o 2-438 337	29	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	(Father) Timothy Murphy Renfrew Ont- Canada	N.Y	New York	
10	R-N-Co 35	Murphy	Primary W.D. Kathleen	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(mother) Mrs Kate Booth	"	"	
11	R-N-Co 38	Booth	Primary W.D. Herbert	22	-	M	"	Bank Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	64 Williams St Kingston	Va.	Norfolk	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14	N-Y-C 10152	Thurston	Boyd	36	-	M	M	Grinder Cutler Father	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perth Road	(Father) Henry Thurston Perth Road Ont., Canada	N.Y	Brownville	
15	Subsequent to entry Examination - See Montreal File 11047 - Cape Vincent - November 23rd 1917																		
16	E.O. Order No 76844	Sanford	Bertha	38	-	F.	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	No Relatives	N.Y	Watertown	
17	See Montreal file 11047/3 - = Detroit - File N° 1152/192 - Dec - 16 - 1917																		
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of last sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and where previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	–	–	–	Husband) George W. Haig Mexico N.Y.	No	Permanent	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Gananoque
2	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	800	"	–	–	–	Son) John Lester Goodrich Sackets Harbor, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10	Lgt	Grey	"	"	"	Cramhe
8	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Uncle) Samuel C Peters St. Petersburg Florida	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Kingston
9	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Polyclinic Hospital 341-351- W. 50 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Renfrew
10	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Uncle) Mrs Thomas Berry Norfolk Virginia	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Kingston
12																											
13																											
14	yes	self	–	No	–	–	–	Uncle) Frank Seller Belleville New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Perth Road
15																											
16	yes	self	31	Yes	1896 1911	Watertown	N.Y.	Mother) Mrs Alice Sanford 2253- Brush St- Detroit- Mich	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Napanee
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Mississaqui" Rockport Navigation Company Limited

1

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	11/27/17	Minnequa	11/27/17
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/28/17	"	11/28/17
8	"	12/1/17	"	12/1/17
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/6/17	"	12/6/17
12				
13				
14	Cape Vincent	July 6 1914	Ireland Wanderer	11/23/17
15				
16	Cape Vincent	October 31 1915	America	12/16/17
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Cleveland, Ohio
December 1917

Line 1 to 68
P.T.A.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 accompanying parents	Local domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			ECONOM.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total Maine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
DEC 24 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
DEC 24 1917
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

447

10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

A to L
L to Z 115

PORT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO

* 189

Windsor and Pelee S/S Co

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of a citi before citiz
#3 1	Phipps	Emma Elizabeth	49	✓	F	Wid	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Pelee Island	Father, George Bradt, Pelee Island, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Sandusky	
#4 2	Phipps	Lena Pearl	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelee Island	Grandfather do	do	do	
#5 3	Phipps	Theodore Nelson	17	✓	M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelee Island	do	do	do	
-16 4	Phipps	Charles Edward	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelee Island	do	do	do	
-16 5	Phipps	Emma Violet	10	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelee Island	do	do	do	
-16 6	Phipps	Lucy Viola	8	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelee Island	do	do	do	
#7 7	Hooper	Lee Roy	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pelee Island	Mother, Mrs. Theodore Rinkel Pelee Island, Ont., Canada	do	do	
#6 8	Rinkel	Katherine	19	✓	F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pelee Island	Father, David Rinkel Pelee Island, Ont., Canada	do	do	
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

11th January 1918

29

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	Self	$200	Yes	Var.	Sandusky Detroit	Nov. 1917	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	DkBr	Blue	None	Canada	London	Ohio Sandusky	11/30/17	Pelee	11/30/17
2	Y	Self	None	Yes	Var.	Sandusky	Nov. 1917	Accompanying mother, above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Pelee Island	Sandusky	11/30	Pelee	11/30/17
3	Y	Self	None	Yes	Var.	Sandusky	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Yel.	Grey	None	Canada	Pelee Island	Sandusky	11/30	Pelee	11/30/17
4	Y	Mother	None	Yes	Var.	Sandusky	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl-Gr	None	Canada	Pelee Island	Sandusky	11/30	Pelee	11/30/17
5	Y	Mother	None	Yes	1916	Sandusky	1916	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	LtBr	Bl-Gr	None	Canada	Pelee Isla nd	Sandusky	11/30	Pelee	11/30/17
6	Y	Mother	None	Yes	1916	Sandusky	1916	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	LtBr	BlGr	None	Canada	Pelee Island	Sandusky	11/30	Pelee	11/30/17
7	Y	Self	$265	Yes	Var.	Sandusky	Dec. 1917	No one	No	No	No	No	See Note	No	5	5½	Fair	LtBr	Bl	None	Canada	Pelee Island	Sandusky	12/7/17	Pelee	12/7/17
8	Y	Self	$16.00	Yes	Var.	Sandusky	Dec. 1916	Aunt, Mrs.Edward Harsog 833 Jackson St.,Sandusky,Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Pelee Island	Sandusky	6/29/17	Pelee	11/30/17
9																										
10																										

Note: Alien LEE ROY HOOPER was certified by P. H. S. Surgeon as being afflicted with "Mitral regurgitation" which might at any time affect his ability to earn a living. His case has not yet been passed upon by the B.S.I. at this port; the outcome of the case will be reported.

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

CLASS E.

J. W. Buckley
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Lines 1 to 13.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Yes					Fin	M			Detroit	
1		Brooker	Wm. S	50	M				(On appeal					11068	623			1917 Nov	
2		Reid	Sinai	27	M				"		"			"	628			"	
3		Gravenguith	Cornelius	37	M				"		"			"	647			"	
4		Endicson	Maynhild	18	F				"		"			"	668			Dec.	
5		Doone	Cyril	38	M				"		"			"	667			"	
6		Cameron	Frank	26	M				"		"			"	659			Nov	
7		Snow	Annie	18	F				"		"			"	773			Dec.	
8		Nymberg	Charles	45	M				"		"			"	736			"	
9		Kebertig	Frannel	43	M				Deferred B. L.									"	
10		Beaupain	Ida	21	F				"	"	"	"						"	
11		Bruce	James	31	M				On appeal					11068	666			"	
12		Sidney	Margery	23	F				Deferred B. L.									"	
13		Anderson	Frank H	21	M				On appeal					11068	699			Nov.	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or lawfully permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Detroit Mich

Dec 1 to 5
P. T. A.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Deferred	Claimed [illegible]	Claimed [illegible] U. S.	Territorial or Provincial	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	BR	Chilton	Lillian	46		f	wd	none	yp	English	y	England	English	England	Liverpool	Son- Charles Chilton London Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	BR	Chilton	Florence	19		f	s	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	BR	Sample Johnny	Jessie Louis Victoria	20		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey England	Mother- Jessie Lott 5 Cocoanut Rd, Felixstow, Suff. Eng	"	"	
4	WR	Thompson	John S	46		m	s	Mil Teller	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Merlin Ont	No relations	Calif	Coalinga	
5	BR	Tellett	Amelia M	28		f	wd	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Bertha Wettaker, 144 Farnhaven Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1910 1916	about	May 1916	Uncle Jos White, 1547 Fredrick.	No	permanently	yes	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	3	red	brn	gray	none	England	Shepherds Cockbush Dale
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	red	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	30	No	—	—	—	Visit - Frederick Sample, 1313 Crocker ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	red	gray	"	"	London
4	"	"	200	yes	1910 1914	Relief Coalings	July 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	gy Bk	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh Sandsend
5	"	friend	10	No	—	—	—	"	"	4 years day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	fair	brn	"	England	Derbyshire
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks

John J Short

Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ogdw	Dec 1 1917	Tunisian	1917 Dec 4
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	Mcky Montreal	June 30 1917	Londonderry	" 8
5	ogdw Quebec	Oct 10 1917	"	" 15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

⊗ Mcky May 5 1918 Arabic

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — ogdw

Michigan Central R. R. Co. — Mcky

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lui
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to E Hap
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	5m5892	Yates	Simon	35	M		S	sailor	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

aj

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or inmate (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50 00	—	—	—		Woodbridge	Yes permanently	4	Yes							good		5	7	red	brn	brn		Holland	Amsterdam
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J Short
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1917	Ascania	1917 Dec 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — 2100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 2, 3
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DXW																		
1	5788	Stephanoff	William	29		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Fifield	Brother Petr Stephanoff Kuyanilla Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
2	5886	Levesque	Charles	16		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	Newfoundland	French	Newfoundland	St Johns	Sister Jacob Levesque St Johns Nfld	"	"	
3	5937	Sorensen	Franz	26		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Quebec	No relatives	St Catherines		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

16—28

af

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mother Helen Lyerbogen																			
1	Yes	self	10		1915	Detroit Mich	913 18th st Detroit Mich	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Dilfield
2	"	L.P.C.	18		—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	red	brn	grey	"	"	Transportation Office
3	"	"	80		1913	New City	1913 Pro Paul Lorenzen 437 W 44th st Wolcales Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brn	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... ment of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ...

John J. Short
Inspector in charge

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Dec 24th, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Martha Helen Lyerbergen										Canada									
1	Yes	self	10	No	1913	Detroit Mich	915 18th ave Detroit Mich	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Tilfield
2	"	L.P.C.	18	No	—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	grey	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
3	"	"	8	No	1913	My City	Bro Paul Lorenzen 427 W 44th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short
Inspector in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	DY W.		Royal Mail Steam	11/17
1	Halifax	June 25 (917	Red Cross Hospital Alcazar	Dec 16
2	Halifax	Sept 1917	Florizella	" 22
3	"	Oct 1917	Portuguese Hospital Ship	" 31
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. —apf w

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 11. 13 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
1	W&D.																		
2	729	Krzyczurtz	Cornelius	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Windsor	no relation	Mich	Detroit	
3	[illegible]	Quinty	Albert	34		"	M	Agent	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Stoneface Nov.	" "	"	"	
4	.5587	Stenegedet	Rene	50		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	" "	"	"	
5	MC190	Schwartz	Max	36		"	S	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law Max Tanner, 80 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
6	.1654	Janetta	Nicola	22		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Rosetta Janetta, Bocia Campobasso Italy	Minn	Duluth	
7	[illegible]	Klepinier	Simeon	23		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Left Russia	Perry Sound at Detroit Mich	no relatives	Wis	Milwaukee	
8	.5589	Hamilton	Mary	45		f	wid	none	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Aunt Emma Mercer Box 185 Station B. Montreal PQ	Mich	Detroit	
9	.5595	Wells	Steve	25		m	S	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Canada Left Russia	Winnipeg at Detroit	no relatives	"	"	
10	.5602	Johnson	William	57		"	"	"	No	—	No	Australia	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	" "	"	"	
11	C64404	Hautecoeur	Ernest	31		"	"	auto worker	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Brantford	" "	"	"	
12	MC675	Ozonick	Nathan or Nachum	46		"	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Leonah Ozonick, 216 Simcoe St Toronto Ont	"	"	
13	.5633	Boone	Cyriel	38		"	"	Laborer	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"	
14	MC970	Todueff	Wasyl	58		"	M	"	"	—	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sturgeon Falls	" "	"	"	
15	C64478	Gosthals	Ernest	38		"	S	"	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	" "	"	"	
16	.5676	Wingold	David	27		"	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Sam Brockley, 71 Church St Toronto Ont	"	"	
17	MC934	O'Hara	Marie or Mary	18		f	S	none	"	English	"	Ireland	French	"	Windsor	Uncle - Jos Melanke, 111 Wellington ave Sandwich Ont	"	"	
18	.5693	Bolaszczak	Michal	23		m	S	Labourer	"	Ukrainian	"	Austria	Ukrainian SW	"	Scotch Block Oct	No relatives	"	"	
19	MC972	Murray	John N.	28		"	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
20	.5681	Figiel	Julius	34		"	"	Brickleyer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife Emma Figiel, 36 Rue de la Levain Brussels Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
21	.5736	Korchenko	Joan	35		"	"	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
22	C64694	Feng	Daniel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgian	Perry Sound	"	"	"
23	SW.5739	Hogg	Mary	25		f	M	waitress	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	" "	"	"	
24	W.D.948	Pozlat	Stanislaw	37		m	"	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	" "	"	"	
25	" 947	Deletzka	Felikx	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	" 946	Le Saut	Raymond	23		"	S	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Glenwood	Father Chas. Le Saut Oostkerke Belgium	"	"	
27	C64976	Monic	Joseph	26		"	"	"	No	—	No	Russia	Russian	—	Stratford	No relatives	"	"	
28	C64978	Ostlandt	Henri	30		"	"	"	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fort Erie	Bro. Alfonse Ostlandt Fort Erie Ont	"	"	
29	MC2067	Van Leemhart	Lewis	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mail Ont	no relatives	"	"	
30	" 2210	Romanas	Victor	22		"	S	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	"	"	"	
31	W.D. 887	Demitry	Lina	21	17	m	none	none	No	—	No	"	Russian	"	Ford City	Uncle Anna Lisbon 226 Clifton ave. Ford City Ont	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

C - 1.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	1 — Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	1917	Boarding House				No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	— none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	400 No	1910	"	1917	709 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Ht	"	"	Belgium	Stephenie St. Hendrecht
3	"	"	600 No	1907 1910 1917	Detroit	1917	Rooming House — 38 Franklin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	Gr	"	"	"	Charleroi
4	"	"	400 No	1905	New City	1917	Rooming House — 708 St. Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	brn	"	Persia	Mesed Caravan
5	"	"	68 No	1913	Minn	April 1917	Duluth Minn — Janetta, 110 W. 1st Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	brn	"	Italy	Campobasso Bergat.
6	"	"	200 No	1916	Wisconsin	1917	Rooming House — 777 Sherman St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blu	blue	"	Persia	Tabriz
7	"	"	3500 No	1907	Detroit	11/27/17	Residence, 107 Hancock W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brn	gray	"	Scotland	Stornoway Lewis Island
8	"	"	1 No	1917	"	1917	Rooming House — 777 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blu	blue	"	Persia	Mesed
9	"	Illiterate	100 No	?	"	"	Jerry Hotel Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	brn	"	Australia	Great Plenant
10	"	"	40 No	1915 1917	Ohio Cleveland	April 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blu	blue	"	Belgium	Hamont
11	"	"	600 No	1916 1917	Detroit	1917	Rooming House — 365 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	brn	"	Persia	Egg Ecclesiastic
12	"	"	325 No	1913 1917	"	1917	Rooming House, 375 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	Belgium	Jesper
13	"	Illiterate	10 No	1914 1917	Virginia Ky Mich	Sept 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	"	"	Russia	Smyglenka N. Flanders
14	"	"	300 No	1905 1917	Detroit	June 1917	Rooming House — 220 Newport ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	blue	"	"	Belgium	Lessines
15	"	"	100 No	1915 1917	"	1917	Rooming House — 97 St Joseph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	blue	"	"	Russia	Telice Telice
16	"	Psyc. Infer'ty	Cent.	1913	"	1917	Rooming House — 228 Hurst William, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Understands simple written and spoken language	"	"	5	2	ordy	Gr	brn	"	Canada	Ross Counties
17	"	"	30 No	1915 1917	Detroit	1917	Rooming House — 231 Hillsman ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	7	med	blu	blue	"	Austria	Ostrowiec Galicia
18	"	"	20 No	1909 1917	Del Chicago	Aug 1917	Rooming House — Sister Margaret Nursery, 2757 No Montcalm ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brn	"	"	England	Manchester
19	"	"	1200 No	1906 1917	Detroit	Dec 1917	Rooming House — Friend — Henry Hunt, 1339 Caniff ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	ruddy	blu	brn	"	Belgium	Brussels
20	"	L.P.C.	13 No	1910 1917	N.Y. City	Sept 1917	Rooming House — 163 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	blu	blue	"	Russia	Cherson
21	"	"	17 No	1913 1917	Detroit	Oct 29 1917	Rooming House — Grandy St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Olive	brn	"	"	Lomza European
22	"	"	10 No	1912 1917	Michigan	Dec 8 1917	Apartment — 77 Pitcairn St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	Ireland	Drogheda
23	"	"	16 No	1913 1917	Detroit	Nov 1917	Rooming House — 1115 Military ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Olive	brn	"	Russia	Byzmenty Lublin
24	"	"	115 No	1912 1917	"	"	Rooming House — 28 St. St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	med brn	blue	"	"	Opolie Lublin
25	"	"	200 No	1914 1917	"	May 1917	Rooming House — 21 Jefferson Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Hasselt Tirol
26	"	Illiterate	100 No	1913 1917	Color Mich	Feb 1917	Rooming House, 227 Commercial ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wolinetz N. Flanders
27	"	"	30 No	1916 1917	Detroit	Sept 1917	Rooming House — 664 Mt Elliott Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Blk	brn	"	Belgium	Wyneert
28	"	"	100 No	1910 1917	"	May 1917	Bus inter-Court Draughtsman, 372 Oakland ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	Color	Brn	"	"	Horsnat
29	"	"	3 No	1913 1917	"	Nov 15 1917	Rooming House — 447 — 23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	"	Russia	Lubotin Severo Nederlow
30	"	"	2 No	1915 1917	"	Dec 1917	Herbert Hamilton Dwight Co 2801 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bielsko

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila Detroit	June 1913	P.R.R. unknown	Nov 25
2	Quebec	June 9 1910	Mt Temple	" 26
3	N.Y. C.P.Ry	1907	Finland	" 27
4	Montreal	June 1906	unknown	" 27
5	N.Y. C.P.Ry	April 1913	Empress	" 27
6	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 28
7	Montreal	1898	Allan Line	" 28
8	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 28
9	Montreal	Jan 1907	Castilia	" 28
10	N.Y. G.T.Ry	June 7 1915	Rythma	" 29
11	Quebec C.P.Ry	Sept 3 1910	Sicilian	" 29
12	N.Y. D.L.&W.R.R.	April 17 1913	Rotterdam	Dec 1
13	N.Y. M.C.Ry	May 1914	Unknown	" 2
14	N.Y. G.T.Ry	May 23 1908	Lusitania	" 4
15	Quebec D.L.&W.R.R.	Aug 1913	Montezuma	" 4
16	Detroit	Dec 1917	Ward	" 5
17	Quebec D.L.&W.R.R.	1912	Unknown	" 5
18	Quebec C.P.Ry	July 1907	Virginian	" 6
19	Montreal D.L.&W.R.R.	Oct 1916	Unknown	" 7
20	Philadelphia	July 25 1917	"	" 8
21	N.Y. C.P.Ry	Aug 1913	Zealand	" 8
22	Quebec D.L.&W.R.R.	1911	Megantic	" 9
23	N.Y. M.C.Ry	April 1913	Unknown	" 10
24	N.Y. M.C.Ry	Oct 1914	"	" 10
25	N.Y. D.L.&W.R.R.	May 5 1914	Lapland	" 11
26	N.Y. G.T.Ry	1913	Unknown	" 12
27	N.Y. C.P.Ry	April 1914	Cleveland	" 12
28	N.Y. M.C.Ry	May 1913	Detroland	" 14
29	Halifax C.P.Ry	Dec 1913	Tunisian	" 15
30	Quebec D.A.R.	June 1908	Unknown	" 17

D.L.&W. Delaware Lackawanna & Western Ferry Co.
C.P. Canadian Pacific R.R.
G.T.Ry Grand Trunk Railway
M.C.R. Michigan Central R.R.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Laws 1 to 16
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z 1/18

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
1	Dnw	Weliki	Jacob	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Parry Sound	Mother Oliana Weliki Vasilyk, Mogileff, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	Yes
2	Dnw 7895	Lodewyk	Jacquemyn	31		M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Windsor	None	"	"	"
3	Dnw 876	Kirmans	Robert	26		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dnw 6821	Kepiotes	Dimitrios (James)	21		"	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	mns 8421	Aronik	Stefan	22		M	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	"	"
6	" 5560	Vandenburg	Edel	31		"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sandwich	"	"	Dearborn	"
7	" 5848	Berglund	Eric	35		"	M	foreman	"	English	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ft Wilkins Ont	Brother Astrid Berglund, 140 E Morg St. Ft Wilkins Ont	Ohio	Toledo	"
8	" 5853	Smozinski	Simion	29		"	S	Laborer	No	—		No Russia	Polish	"	Perry Sound	no relatives	Ky	Buffalo	"
9	mw 5865	Zawalski	Leon	34		"	M	"	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	Milnet Ont	"	Mich.	Flint	"
10	" 5870	Duncan	John	24		"	S	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Otterville Ont	"	Minn	Minneapolis	"
11	" 5877	Collins	Thomas	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Petrolea Ont	"	Ill	Chicago	"
12	" 5874	Motolat	Antony	21		"	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	London Ont	"	Mich	Detroit	"
13	" 5866	Littleford	Albert V	30		"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Leamington	"	"	"	"
14	" 5905	Moddi	Emil	31		"	S	Machine Operator	"	Flemish	"	Holland	Flemish	"	Kellachog	Father Edw Moddi, Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"
15	" 5940	Willems	Edmond	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Chatham	No relatives	"	"	"
Debarred		Horton	Bernard Francis	43		"	W	Waiter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Appeal Nov 17, 1917 Dismissed Dec 15, 1917 file 11/36 81/594	"	Ft. Worth	"
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

16

Pas 35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C 1

a8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 14, 1917

Class C-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in polygamy or polygamous practices, or both, or practices, or practices, or practices

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Le New Orleans	July 4/02	D&W Ferry Barbadian	1917. Dec 18
2	N.Y.	Jan 15/09	D&W Celtic	" 18.
3	"	"	D.&.W. "	" 18.
4	"	Nov 13/1913	D&W Philadelphia	" 18.
5	D&W N.Y.	March 1912	Mauretania	" 19
6	"	1905	"	" 19
7	D&W Berlin	April 1907	Saxonia	" 20
8	N.Y.	1913	Mauretania	" 20
9	D&W N.Y.	May 1912	Lapland	" 21
10	D&W N.Y.	March 1911	Columbia	" 21
11	D&W Halifax	March 20 1912	Numidian	" 22
12	"	April 1913	Mauretania	" 22
13	D&W Liverpool	3/1/09	Megantic	" 22
14	D&W N.Y.	May 1911	Lapland	" 23
15	D&W Portland	March 1912	Cassandra	" 24
16	D&W N.Y.	1907	Campania Nov. 17	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — D&W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-2. 4-12. 14-23. 25-30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PRINTED
A to K 1,000
L to Z 1,000

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien	Lawrence W.	23	7 m	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father William N. O'Brien Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2		Dobie	Mary	66	7 m	M	W	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Bro. Emma Boston	"	"
3		Brooker	William S	50	m	M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Toronto Ont	"	Pennington
4		Bordato	James						No	Under 16	No		French		Lemington	Lemington Ont	"	Detroit
5		Labrie	John T.	61	1 m	M		Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"				Wife Georgiana Labrie, Ont	"	"
6		Moorman	Ethel	33	f	M		none	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Sault Ste Marie	253 Wallace Terrace, Shelton, Ont	"	"
7		Moorman	Gerald	9	m	S			"	"	"	"				Bro. Ewbanks, 30 Langley Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
8		Swat	Margaret	69	f	W			"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto		"	"
9		Fox	Charlotte	66	1 m	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
10		Sharon	George	38	1 m	M		Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Uncle Eli Sharon, Chatham Ont	"	"
11		Kennedy	Mary A	45	f	S		Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Jane Taylor, 102 New Toronto Ont	"	"
12		Stevens	Pearl	23	1 m	M		machine operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsboro	N.B. Mother - Mrs Helen Stevens, Hillsboro, N.B.	"	"
		Cameron	Isaac	70	m	S		Gentleman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bayfield	Father Alex Cameron, Bayfield Ont	"	"
14		Fox	Sarah	65	f	M		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son William Dixon, Talbot Trail Tilbury, Ont	"	"
15		Sovereign	Lewis	44	1 m	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Beachford	Uncle - Chas Sovereign, Lemoore Ont	"	Prescott
16		Taylor	Emma	55	f	M		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Charles Taylor, 58 Broadlynn Ave Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
17		Small	Ethel	24				None	"	"	"	"			London	Father - William H Mitchell 853 Queens Ave, London Ont	"	"
18		Hurley	Margaret	29				spec feeder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister - Agatha Hurley 174 Gladstone Ave, Windsor Ont	"	"
19		Steele	Nancy	58	1 m	W		Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	Bro Stephen Steele, Kitchener, Ont	"	Wyandotte
20		Williams	William J	57	1 m	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit
21		Sutton	John	66	1 m	M		Undertaker	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich	Wife Ellen Sutton, 103 Ouellette Ave Windsor Ont	"	"
22		Jackson	Agnes	31	f	S		Submaster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Cheslev Ont	Bro. William Jackson, Cheslev Ont	"	"
23		Nelson	William H.	37	1 m	M		sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
		Sidey	Margery	23	f	M		none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Detroit Ont	"	"
25		Moorhouse	Henry G	61	1 m	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockford	Aunt Mrs Sarah Fell, South Fell Ont	"	"
26		Blair	Eleanor	35	1 f	S		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cedarfrom	No relatives	"	Alliston
27		Thompson	John A.	28	1 m	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	Detroit
28		Eisenbach	Mary	28	1 f	M		Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Husband Mrs Eisenbach, Walkerville Ont	"	"
29		Lariviere	Mary	70	1 m	W		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Son Wm P Lariviere, 203 Ottawa St, Hamilton Ont	"	"
30		Burkholder	Mary	19	1 f	S			"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunnyside	Father Chas Burkholder, Sunnyside, Ont	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

C – 2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country he is coming from, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	45 Yes	1 mo 1917	Detroit Mich	Nov 17 1917	Friend Donald J Farrington 2928 Maplewood Detroit Mich		No	Permanent-Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Windsor
2	"	"	20 "	1907 1917	"	April 1917	Brother George 66 Park Blvd Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glencoe
3	"	"	30 "	1907 Nov 17	various	1917	Nov 17 Fanning House - 306 Maple St Birmingham Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
4	"	mother	unable 1916	1916	Detroit	1916	Nov 25 Mother Leaves Rosedale 1109 Meldrum ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	"	Leamington Ont
5	"	self	40 Yes	1916 1916	Michigan	1917 1917	Michigan State Auto School 687 Woodward ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	gy	bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont
6	"	"	100 Yes	1909	office boy	July 1917	No. son Locust 1341 Whitehouse Pl. Los Angeles Calif		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	brn	brn	"	"	Whitby Ont
7			"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
8			"	1915 1917	Detroit	April 1917	Son " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suddenly	"	5	6	med	gy	"	"	"	Whitby Ont
9	"	self	110 Yes	1914 1917	"	April 1917	Wife - bank teller, 358 Prince st. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gy Brn	blue	"	"	Churchill Ont
10	"	"	2500 Yes	1900 1917	"	April 1917	Uncle John Stevens. 60 - 3rd St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	gray	"	"	Eglinton Ont
11	"	"	100 00 Yes	1897 1917	various	April 1917	Friend Mrs. E B Stale, 655 Symmes ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Caledonia Ont.
12	"	"	20 Yes	1914 1917	Detroit	Sept 1917	Sister. Mr. William Milton, 813 Lincoln ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hickson NB
13	"	"	16 "	1909 1916	various	Jan 1916	Bro - H. L Crompton, 107 Alexandrine East Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suddenly Expected	"	5	7	med	Gy Brn	bro	"	"	Bayfield Ont
14	"	husband with funds	1915 Yes	1915 1917	Detroit	April 1917	Aunt Chevrolet Motor Co. 35 Prince St., Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	fair	gray	blue	"	England	Carlyle
15	"	self	850 Yes	1907 1917	Detroit Mich	April 1917	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn Gray	Hzl	"	Canada	Brantford Ont
16	"	"	195 Yes	5 mos 1917	Detroit	Oct 6 1917	Aunt, Richard Taylor 279 Stanley Av., Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	"	"	Brampton Ont
17	"	"	30 "	1914 1917	"	Aug 1917	Friend - William Small, 93 Whitney Av, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Lakeside Ont
18	"	"	700 Yes	1905 1917	"	June 1917	Cousin Sarah Bradley 57 Quincy St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Peterboro Ont
19	"	"	100 00 Yes	1913 1917	Wyandotte	Nov 8 1917	Mgmt 271 Oak St Wyandotte Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	gray	bro	"	"	Ft Erie North Ont
20	"	"	50 Yes	Unmarried 1917	Detroit	Nov 14 1917	Returns - 186 Congress st Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	blue	"	England	Seaforth Ont
21	"	"	200 Yes	Nov 1916 1917	Michigan	Nov 7 1917	Home - 35 Baltimore ave. St. Thomas Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Caledonia Ont
22	"	"	210 Yes	5 mos 1917	"	May 1917	4000 Detroit Mich		Up for one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
23	"	"	50 Yes	1911 1916	"	July 15 1916	Friend Carl Butler 157 Bowdoin ave Detroit Mich		No	Permanent	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro	"	"	"	Jarvis Ont
24	"	"	18 00 "	Nov 1917	Detroit	Nov 1917	Nov 7 Mgr. Hawley & Kelsey 73 Helles ave E. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	gray	"	"	Fergus Ont
25	"	"	12 Yes	1914 1917	"	11/21 1917	Home - 894 Brighton ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	bro	"	"	Lombardy Ont
26	"	husband with funds	1884 1917	Michigan	April 1917	Mother Alice Donovan 175 MacKenzie ave Adrian Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bro	blue	"	Utica	Tiptop Mich
27	"	self	25 Yes	1914 1917	"	Nov 1917	Wife Florence A Thompson 597 Kenwood ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Hzl	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont
28	"	"	100 Yes	1910 1917	"	Nov 30 1917	Friend - Minnie Edelman, 1140 - 11th St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Lt bro	blue	"	"	Zurich Ont
29	"	"	46 Yes	1916 1917	Texas	June 1917	Daughter Mr. Hazel Mullins 1863 N. Hoyne ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	bro	"	"	Toronto Ont
30	"	"	25 Yes	1915 1917	Detroit	Nov 2 1917	Sister - Mrs Carrie Elliott, 754 Savoy Court ave, Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Lucknow Ont

23

Walter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Dow
Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1917
1	Detroit	Nov 24 1917	D Y W	Nov 25
2	"	"	G T Ry	" 25
3	"	Nov 26 1917	D Y W	" 26
4	"	Nov 25 1917	"	" 26
5	"	Nov 26 1917	"	" 26
6	"	"	C P Ry	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	Nov 28 1917	D Y W	" 28
10	"	Nov 28 1917	"	" 28
11	"	Nov 28 1917	C P Ry	" 28
12	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	D Y W	May 1852	Unknown	" 29
15	Detroit	Nov 28 1917	Wab Ry	" 29
16	"	"	C P Ry	" 29
17	"	Nov 29 1917	G T Ry	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	D Y W	" 30
20	D Y W	May 1891	Isolato	" 30
21	Detroit	Nov 29 1917	D Y W	" 30
22	Detroit	Nov 28 1917	G T Ry	" 30
23	"	July 5 1916	D Y W	" 30
24	"	Dec 1 1917	"	Dec 1
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	Wab Ry	" 2
27	"	"	D Y W	" 2
28	"	"	D Y W	" 2
29	"	Dec 3 1917	Wab Ry	" 3
30	"	Dec 3 1917	D Y W	" 3

Detroit & Cleveland Ferry Co. - D Y W
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co. - D Y W
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. - D Y W
Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co. - D Y W
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R. R. Co. - D T & I R R
Detroit United Railway - D U R
Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. Co. - L E & D R Ry
Michigan Central R. R. Co. - M C R R
Pere Marquette R. R. Co. - P M R R
Toledo & Ohio Central Ry. Co. - T & O C Ry
Wabash R. R. Co. - Wab Ry
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. - G T Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry - C P Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Limit 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

98

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3565	Shaw	Sidney T	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Bro-John Shaw, 727 Victoria ave, London Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	5649	Esterbrooks	Ida J	53		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dromocto NB	Bro Hewson Esterbrooks, St John, N B	Calif	Los Angeles
3	911	Storey	Minnie E	23		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northwood Ont	Bro John Storey, Lowsville Ont	Mich	Flint
4	5699	Jackson	Ira	29		M	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rickford	Mother Emma Jackson, Rickford, Ont	"	Detroit
5	5690	Rodgers	Florence	29		F	Wd	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo
6	64495	McKenzie	Hazel	30		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham Hill	Mother Mary A McKenzie Chatham Hill, Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	5712	Steen	Mary A	32		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham Ont	Bro-Joseph Steen, Grandville, Chatham Ont	"	"
8	5687	Harwood	Allen	26		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-Cecil Harwood, 43 Montagal St Chatham Ont	"	"
9	1153	Conrad	Mary	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alford, N.S.	Mother Mary Atkinson, Alford N.S.	"	"
10	Under 16 accompanies	Conrad	Francis	3½		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
11	1157	Conrad	Emma	60		F	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	Bro Isaac Jones, Lunenburg N.S.	"	"
12	Under 16 accompanies	Piper	Thelma	7		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont	Aunt Mrs Matilda Campbell, 68 Mitchell St St Thomas Ont	"	"
13	64693	McMillan	John A	35		M	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	Aunt Mrs Nicholson, 90 Pelissy St Stratford Ont	"	St Marys
14	64697	Rice	Orlando J	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	Saginaw
15	5731	Lavoignie	Alfonse	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tyrrell	Father Jean Baptiste Lavoignie Tyrrell, Ont	"	Detroit
16	3576	Sharp	Maria	48		F	M	domestic duties	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fergus	Bro-David Watson, New Westminster BC	Mo	St Louis
17	5729	Machan	Henry Custer	17		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
18	5721	Rosemurgie	William H	36		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife-Ethel Rosemurgie 87 Lizzie St, Winnipeg Man	"	"
19	5726	Wenham	Edward	39		M	S	auto Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newmarket Ont	Mother Elizabeth Wenham Newmarket Ont	"	"
20	64698	Bellair	Albert	37		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	No	Can read and write English	No	"	French	Left Detroit 1914 Canada	at Detroit Mich	Mother Adeline Bellair Chatham Ont	"	"
21	1753	McCallum	Leila	30		F	M	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Mother A. McCallum, Wallaceburg Ont	Ill	Mendota City
22	Under 16 accompanies	McCallum	Jean	7		F	S	"	No	Understands English	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
23	24	McCallum	Catherine	1	1	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1754	Smith	Gordon L	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother Jane Smith, 44 George St, Hamilton, Ont	Ill	Chicago
25	5756	Corcoran	Joseph	38		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
26	5753	Manider	Joseph H	55		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Saint-Chedvaald 25 Cedar St W. Vancouver BC	Mich	Detroit
27	64475	Beckett	Louisa	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton	Father John Beckett, Elmwood Ont	"	"
28	64697	Ferguson	Annie	22		F	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Clara Murray, 300 Maple Crescent, London Ont	"	"
29	5725	MacTavish	Donald C	33		M	M	Electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns PQ	No relatives	"	Montreal
30	6151	Peel	Annetta	50		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs W P Stevenson, Acton Ont	Calif	San Francisco
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* George Conrad 5 m Nelson.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 191

Class 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes	1908 1917	Michigan	1917	366 Oakland ave Detroit Mich	Y	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	med	Grey hazel		None	Canada	Ont Rochester
2	"	"	250 "	1916 1917	Mass.	May 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bro Grey		"	"	N.B. Hyatsville
3	"	"	10 "	1916 1917	Michigan	Oct 1917	Cousin - Esther Moreland Flint Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Que Ont
4	"	"	18 "	"	Detroit	1917	Friend - Agnes Hamilton 240 Lincoln ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bro	blue	"	"	Tilbury Ont
5	"	"	18 "	1913 1917	Toledo	Oct 1917	Retired Home - 330 - 19th St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal PQ
6	"	"	10 Yes	1913 1917	Michigan	1917	Brother - Mr. S. Ratcliff 117 Beaubien Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ddy	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont Tuckersmith
7	"	"	100 "	1913-13 1915-17	Detroit	12/6/17	Romingtame - 85 Ferris Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ddy	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont Chatham
8	"	"	10 "	1913 1917	"	Nov 1917	Father - John Hammond 803 Tyler Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	"	"	"	Ont Redgrave
9	"	"	30 "	1916 1916	Michigan	Dec 1916	Aunt - Wallace Cogrood 131 Davidson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	W. Springhill
10	"	father	"	1914 1916	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont St. Thomas
11	"	self	50 "	1909 1916	"	"	Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ddy	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Ont Newmarket
12	"	Mother	money Mother	1911 1917	"	Dec 1917	Mother - Minnie Piper, 584 Chatsworth Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Bro	blue	"	"	Ont St Thomas
13	"	self	18 "	1893 1917	Various	June 1917	Father John McMillan, 1413 Lyons St Pt Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	Bro	grey	"	USA	Toledo Ohio
14	"	"	100 "	1899 1917	"	Oct 1917	Sister - James Price, 719 Woodbridge St. Saginaw W. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Saginaw Mich
15	"	L.P.C.	15 "	1913 1917	"	June 1917	Nevada	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous Left Hand	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Canada	Tilsonburg Ont
16	"	"	52 "	1910 1917	Mexico	1917	Friend - Chas Blanc, 69 Longueil Ave, St Louis Mo.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	med	Bro	blue	"	"	Fergus Ont
17	"	"	200 "	1900 1917	Del Rio	1917	Sagrario Agent - Chas Blanc, 69 Redwood ave Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	"	"	USA	Alton Ont
18	"	"	10 "	1915 1917	Detroit	Dec 1917	Romingtame - 265 E. Warren Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	"	"	Australia	Cascade
19	"	"	60 "	1917	"	Aug 1917	Friend - Mrs. Spence 510 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attempted Suicide	"	5	11	fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Holland Landing Ont
20	"	"	1 "	1909 1917	"	Dec 1917	Wife - Stella Bellair 63 Hendelson Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	med	Dk	grey	"	"	Chatham Ont
21	"	"	50 "	1916 1917	Iowa	12/10/17	Aunt - John McCallum, Marion City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Victoria Ont
22	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
24	"	self	35 "	1911 1917	Illinois	Nov 1917	Wife - Lillian Smith, 1459 Ontario Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ddy	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
25	"	"	10 "	1879 1917	Various	Dec 1917	Foreman Hame 834 Lafayette St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Dk Bro	gray	"	USA	Exeter Ont
26	"	"	10 "	1905 1917	Detroit	12/11/17	Romingtame - 348 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ddy	Bro	blue	"	Canada	Victoria Ont
27	"	"	35 "	1911 1917	"	Nov 1917	Romer - 1870 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lucan Ont
28	"	"	11 "	1914 1917	"	12/7/17	Sister Mrs Edward Jenkins 326 E. Robinson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Dk	blue	"	"	Lucan Ont
29	"	"	1 "	1884 1917	"	Aug 1917	Wife - Estella Mackenzie 1706 Pontiac Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	Bro	"	"	USA	Detroit
30	"	"	100 "	1918 1917	Scotland	Oct 1917	Friend - Mrs Edw Stanley, 191 Ash Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Bro	"	Canada	Jersey Ont

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Michael F. O'Brien
Inspector in Charge
Detroit, Mich.

John Talbot
Commissioner

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 2 1917	D+D	Dec 3 1917
2	"	Dec 3 1917	C&Ry	" 3
3	"	"	H+B	" 3
4	"	Dec 5 1917	D+D	" 6
5	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	G&Ry	" 6
7	"	Dec 6 1917	D+D	" 7
8	"	Dec 6 1917	"	" 7
9	"	"	C&Ry	" 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	Dec 6 1917	McRy	" 7
13	"	Dec 7 1917	G&Ry	" 7
14	"	" 8	"	" 7
15	"	Dec 8 1917	D+D	" 8
16	"	Dec 8 1917	W&Ry	" 8
17	"	Dec 7 1917	D+D	" 8
18	D+D Vancouver	1907	Nanaimo	" 8
19	Detroit	Dec 8 1917	D+D	" 8
20	"	Dec 10 1917	G.T.Ry	" 10
21	"	"	C&Ry	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Dec 12 1917	D+D	" 12
26	"	12/11/17	"	" 12
27	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	12/12/17	C&Ry	" 12
30	"	"	McRy	" 13

D+A Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. — W+D
Michigan Central R. R. Co. — McRy.
Wabash R. R. Co. — W&Ry
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. — G.T.Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 20. 22-24. 26-30.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Hurley	Joseph	22		m	s	Fire fighter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wallaceburg	Father Bartley Hurley Wallaceburg Ont		
2		McCaffrey	Haldah	57		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Minnie Miller,	Mich	Detroit
3		Russell	Jane	44		f	div	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Tecumseh	Brother Alex Frost Tecumseh Ont	"	"
4		Mozyer	George C	34		m	m	Gas engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ojibway	Father-Oscar Frost, Leamington Ont	"	"
5x		Cornwall	Charles S	33		m		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro Fred Meyers, 53 Aylmer Ave, Windsor Ont	Ont	Rockland
6x		Cornwall	Nellie	32		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father-in-law Cornwall, Amherstburg Ont	Mich	Detroit
7		Rohrer	Annie	48		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Lewis	"	"
8		Anderson	William	55		m	"	Janitor	Ret. & Can. May 19, 1932 - 11316			"	German	"	Tilsonburg	Sister Rose Francis Tilsonburg Ont	"	"
9		Anderson	Phoebe	49		f	"	None				"	Afro-American	"	London Ont	Sister Elizabeth Stevens, London Ont	"	"
10		Anderson	Estelle	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Lewis	"	"
11		Clark	Edith	36		f	w	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Aunt "	"	"
12		Kenzel	Martha	30		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Creston	Mother Louisa Albert, 319 Lockwood St E Windsor Ont	Ont	Tecumseh
13		Hazelton	Mary	27		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father William H Hazelton Creston Ont	Mich	Detroit
14		Dalton	Jane	22		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Afro-American	"	"	No relatives	"	"
15		Park	John A	23		m	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt - Jane Foster, Chatham Ont	"	"
16		Mahoney	Julia	35		f	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Park 24 Raleigh St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
17		Massey	Annie	18		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Brother Joseph Mahoney Parkhill Ont Can	"	"
18		McAllister	John Miss	28		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father-in-law Massey. Guelph Ont Can	"	"
19		Marsh	Gordon F.	24		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father James E Marsh 32 William St. London Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo
20		Dayton	Arthur	07		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Bro George Dayton 2 Walker St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
21		Snow	Annie	8		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law Walker	"	"
22		Waterman	Jack	19		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	114 Bay St. Apt 6 B. Father Benjamin Waterman 44 Robinson St, Toronto Ont	"	"
23		Simon	Arthur	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Simon Simon 1443 Rosely St, Montreal	"	"
24		Clough	Agnes	35		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	daughter Anna Clough Chatham Ont	"	"
25		Lucas	See file No. 1126/922													Sister-Ella Washington Detroit Mich		
26		Lance	Alfred Edward Allen	16			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Edward Lance, 20 Keeler St Toronto Ont	"	"
27		Hart	George	28									German	"	Kitchener	Father Ephraim Hart Montreal Que	"	"
28		Lamarche	Thomas J	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peggy's Cove	Father Warren Lamarche Peggy's Cove Nova Scotia	"	"
29		Ellis	Frances	31		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Ellis 1 Aylmer Ave Windsor Ont	"	"
30		Ellis	Elizabeth	16		f	s	None	No	Under 16	yrs	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	17.00	Yes	1915 1917	Detroit	Dec 24 1917	Furnished Room - 736 2nd St. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	dy	brn	blue	none	Canada	Walkerton Ont
2	"	"	3.00	No	1916 1917	"	12/27/17	daughter - Kenfield, 2944 Milwaukee Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	medium	"	"	"	"	Kincardine Ont
3	"	"	3.00	Yes	1915 1917	"	Sept 1917	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	Hazel	"	"	Lemington Ont
4	"	"	130	"	1917 1917	Ore Portland	12/11/17	Home - 1104 E Forest St. Portland oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ndy	brn	gray	"	"	Lawton
5	"	"	175	"	"	Detroit	April 1917	Rented Flat - 170 Lathrop ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hl	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
6	"	husb.		No	1914 1917	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hzl	"	"	"
7	"	self	18	No	Jan 1917	Yes	Dec 1917	Dec Dan Jennett Palmer, 646-28 Hh St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ndy	"	blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
8	"	"	120	Yes	1907 1917	Ohio Cleveland	May 1917	Bro - Lorenzo Anderson 336 Cockrell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dy	dk	brn	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
9	"	husband		No	"	"	"	Born Lane "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
10	"	father		No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	150	No	1914 1917	California	July 24 1917	Bro. John Ollett, 1132 W Chestnut St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	Port Lennox Ont
12	"	"	10	No	1908 1917	Detroit	July 1917	Employer - William Hast. 1036 Cadieux Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ndy	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
13	"	"	10	No	1907 1917	"	Oct 24 1917	Hyat Hotel Hazelton, 786 Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
14	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	1915 1917	"	Dec 14 1917	Bro - Ray Dalton 572 Chambers St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	150	No	1915 1917	Yes	Aug 1917	Boarding House 781 Antoinette - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	R	Hazel	"	"	"
16	"	"	400	No	1910 1917	Yes	Dec 15 1917	Friend, Mrs Chas Lane 962 Bethune St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Grey	"	"	Mt Carmel Ont
17	"	"	5.00	No	1913 1917	Yes	"	Friend James Hay 105 Pasadena ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
18	"	"	10	No	1914 1917	Yes	"	Dec 16 1917 Home 24 Lenville ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	Egypt Ethel
19	"	"	11	No	1915 1917	Toledo Ohio	Dec 4 1917	Rooms 2014 Maywell, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont
20	"	"	150	No	1913 1917	Detroit Yes	Dec 16 1917	Boarding House 25 14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
21	"	"			1913 1917	Detroit Mich																						
22	"	D.C.D., (Other Disease)						no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Dkn	Blue	"	"	Cape Breton Lydney
23	"	"	75	No	1910	Ohio	Dec 1917	Wife Hannah Simon 71 St Champlain Ave Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Canada Montreal Que
24	"	"	25	No	1913 1917	Other Yes	Oct 17 1917	Employer Mr. R.O. Belford, James Point Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	g	"	"	Hamilton Ont
25	"	"	100	No	1905 1917	Yes	Nov 1917	Residence - Cunningham, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gray	Brown	"	"	Canada Stratford Ont
26	"	Criminal	6.00	No	1908 1917	"	Oct 1917	Mother Mrs Lucinda Imes, 84 Hughey Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	Blk	brown	"	"	Hildelburg Ont
27	"	Contract Laborer	90	No	1916 1917	"	April 1917	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Meaford Ont
28	"	"	25	No	1914 1917	"	March 1917	Residence Hyat James Allen, 786 Yabsley ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	7	Ndy	brn	blue	"	"	Ayr Ont
29	"	"	10	No	1907 1917	Yes	Nov 1917	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Lucan Ont
30	"	mother		No	1911 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Daig
Insp. in Chg.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 17 1917	D&W	1917 Dec 13
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	12/14/17	"	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	"	McRy	" 15
8	"	"	Wab Ry	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	CRRy	" 15
12	"	Sept 11 1917	D&W	" 15
13	"	Nov 6 1917	GTRy	" 15
14	"	Dec 6 1917	"	" 15
15	"	"	D&W	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	Dec 16 1917	"	" 17
19	"	"	GTRy	" 17
20	"	"	D&W	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	Dec 18/1917	"	" 18.
23	"	"	GTRy	" 18.
24	"	"	D&W	" 19
25	"	Dec 7 1917	CRRy	" 19
26	"	Nov 16 1917	D&W	Nov 16
27	"	12/20/17	"	Dec 20
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	12/21/13	"	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. - D&W
Wabash R. R. Co. - Wab Ry
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. - GTRy
Michigan Central R. R. Co. - McRy
Canadian Pacific Ry - CRRy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 7
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z IVD

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

14—113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	McDonald	Catherine		23		f	m	none	Up	English	Up	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ironwood Mich	Father Peter Keenan, Ironwood Mich. Grandfather "	Mich	Detroit	
2	"	"	Clifford	2	6	m	s	"	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	Father John Lallonde, Goderich Ont	"	"	
3	Lallowe		Edna	18		f	s	telephone operator	Up	English	Up	"	English	"	Goderich	Father Clovis Park, Hawkesbury Ont	"	"	
4	Rush		William James	35		m	m	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father in Law "	Me	Portland	
5	"	"	Gertrude	35		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - O. Pamenaux, 67 Longueil via Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
6	Ladouceur		Rene	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle	Ill	Rockford	
7	Yeomans		Herbert C	46		m	s	Harness Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	London				
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

100

91

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS C

x Frederick G Park, 11/17 on Wabash

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917

Class 62.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$37	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	June 1 1917	Aunt - Joseph McDonald, 103 Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	sdy	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire Shotts
2	"	mother		"	" ✓	"	"	Letter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Yorkshire Guiseley
3	"	self	$80	"	3 mos 1917 ✓	"	Dec 22 1917	Cousin Mr Harry Gaspa 3837-30th ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Goderich
4	"	"	$25 ✓	"	1906 1917 ✓	Various	dep't 1917	Home - 637 E 49th St. North.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blu	"	"	"	Yorkley Ont
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	bro	bro	"	"	Port Hope Ont
6	"	self	10 ✓	"	1911 1917 ✓	Detroit	9 1/23 17	Home - 1571 Harper ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ort	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont
7	"	"	50 ✓	"	1906 1917	Rockford	nov 3 1917	Friend E. J. Johnson, 1117 Horsemen St. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sdy	gray	"	"	"	Lincoln Ont
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C'

John J. Short

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P Ry Halifax	June 1917	Victorian	1917 Dec 23
2	Detroit	Dec 23 1917	C P Ry	" 22
3	"	Dec 22 1917	G T Ry	" 23
4	"	Sept 21 1917	D & W	Sept 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	Sept 22 1917	"	" 24
7	"	Dec 24 1917	"	Dec 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. D & W
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. — G T Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — D & W
Canadian Pacific Ry — C P Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Imm'l Act 6., 7th 22, 24th 30
I.P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit Mich

101

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	D&W	Barker	Marguerite	23		F	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	D&W	Lagoway	Paul	24		M	"	Machinist	"	X English Lutheran	"	Austria	Lutheran	"	Montreal	Cousin Mary Bodnarczuk 49 Manufacturer St. Montreal Can	"	"	
3	D&W	Czaprum	Mytro	22		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	
4	D&W	Lowell	Frederick	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo Ont	Bro. Otto Pannel, New Hamburg Ont	"	"	
5	D&W	Hartberg	Peter	31		"	"	Crane worker	"	English	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Blind River Ont	Uncle L. Clausen, Blind River Ont	"	"	
6	D&W	Hartberg	Justina	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	D&W	Andersen	Magnhild	18		"	S	waitress	"	English Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	St Joseph	
8	D&W	Omar	Teadna	40		"	M	none	No	—	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	" "	Mich	Detroit	
9	D&W	Merkovitch	Gerutz	60		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
10	D&W	Merkovitch	Stoyan	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	D&W	Storey	John D	35		"	M	Mechanic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Margaret Leslie 385 Quebec Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
12	"	Storey	Cecelia	34		"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	D&W	Rybka	Antonia	36		"	M	"	"	Polish	Yes	Germany	Germ	"	Timmins	no relatives	Wisc	Milwaukee	
14	D&W	Rybka	Thaddeus	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	D&W	Mordkowitz	Chaim or Hung	19		"	S	apprentice jeweler	No	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Israel Mordkowitz Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
16	D&W	Jovanovitch	Alexander	19		"	S	Laborer	No	Serbian	No	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Uncle Nick Stoytich 439 Sherbourne St, Toronto Ont	"	"	
17	D&W	Leys	Jessie	25		F	M	none	"	English	No	Greece	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mary Ainsley, 44 Cathcart Ont	"	"	
18	D&W	Buranekes	Patrona	24		"	"	"	"	"	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	no relation	"	"	
19	D&W	Markovits	Radimer	33		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Servia	Servian	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	D&W	Pejtchits	Nicola	29		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	D&W	Levkovich	Petre	32		"	"	"	Yes	Servian	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	D&W	Togvio	Andrew	39		"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Timmerstburg	" "	"	"	
23	D&W	Lebovitz	Manuel	43		"	M	Tailor owner made garments	No	Hebrew English	No	Russia	Hebrew	No	Toronto	Bro Rosie Lebovitz, 37 Lee Ave Toronto Ont Uncle, Hyman Lebovitz, 211 Elizabeth St, Toronto Ont	Calif	San Diego	
24	D&W	Velner	Itzek	24		"	"	Jeweler	No	Hebrew	No	Russia	"	"	"	" "	Mich	Detroit	
25	D&W	Velner	Rella	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	D&W	Velner	Lilly	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	D&W	Lenhoff	Aloysius	41		M	M	Miller Country	"	"	"	Germany	German	No	"	No relatives	Wisc	Milwaukee	
28	D&W	Secker	Mosit	38		"	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	" "	Mich	Detroit	
29	D&W	Foce	Jan	23		"	S	"	"	—	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	" "	"	"	
30	D&W	Matsuras	Andrew	26		"	M	Japanese Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	No	Montreal	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

78

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in return to country where last resident, or to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mary Maddington 22 Madison St. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue	— none	Scotland	Kirkingalston
2	"	"	125	Yes	Poland	Portland	Mar 6 1913	Rooming House 1202 Lafayette Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	"	Austria	Pawonnah Podolatz
3	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	Boarding House - 34 Junkin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sal	"	Brown	"	Russia	Constantchka
4	"	"	25	Yes	100 1913	Detroit	Aug 1915	Son-in-law Frank, 17 Baxter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	6	Sal	Wht	Blue	"	"	Rzhkuny Wyszanow
5	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend - N.K. Lawson, 381 Lutman Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Hjoring Attenp
6	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Hjorring Haraker
7	"	self	17	Yes	Texas	Mex	Aug 1916	Employer J.B. Mercer, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Storten
8	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	Friend - Elias Bunar, #3 Victor St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	Sal	Brn	Brn	"	Syria	Ricsat
9	"	"	100	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit	Oct 1916	Son-in-law Nastasia Nastovitch 476 Frederick St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Gr	"	"	Serbia	Belegalbana
10	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Blk	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	Yes	1914 1916	✓	July 1916	Brother-in-law 389 Hubbard Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Sal	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	Husband	"	"	1913 1916	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
13	"	L.P.C.	500	Yes	Texas	Mex	1911	Husband - Anton Pypka 539 - 8th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	Fratschel
14	"	L.P.C. Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Poser Stadt Prut Pakes
15	"	self	60	No	—	—	—	Husband Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal	Brn	"	"	Russia	Lida Velun
16	"	L.P.C.	500	Yes	Canada 1914	Buffalo	May 1914	Bro. Mike Joannides, Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Lastovitz
17	"	Immoral Purposes	6	No	—	—	—	Friend Thomas Nentas, 281 Congress W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	—	Husband Jos. Benguecha 424 Illinois Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	Blue	"	Russia	Romanic Kuvalsk
19	"	Illiterate	105	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Vladimir Petrosky 448 Russell. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Servia	Belgrade
20	"	Illiterate	100	Yes	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	250	Yes	—	—	—	Bro. Vladimir Tsikovich same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Nish
22	"	L.P.C.	300	Yes	1905 09	Worcester Mass.	1909	No address Sister-in-law. 20 N. Custer. 3741	Yes	One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt	"	"	Finland	Ternibory Finland
23	"	"	6	Yes	Texas	Mexico	1887	Cpt. Blot. Los Deseo Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic sepsis	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Cracow
24	"	Section 18	36	No	—	—	—	Taylor-in-Law Morris Rosen, 911 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Egrnes Gedon
25	"	L.P.C. Husband	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lemboon Petrotfsa
26	"	L.P.C. Brother	"	"	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	"	"	"	"	Evoms Radom
27	"	self	36	Yes	1914 1916	Yes Milwaukee	Nov 1916	Carmelite Sisters Milwaukee Wisc	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gr	"	Germany	Brown Lubkhek
28	"	Illiterate	22	Yes	Texas	Mex	May 1914	Brother-in-law Pedro Vickin, 379 Beaufait Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Algeria	W. Hughes Molaka
29	"	Illiterate	20	No	"	"	May 1913	No address	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gora Lodan
30	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lbd	Blue	"	Sweden	Sarlane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred E. Bolger
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	D & W Montreal	Oct 1916	Pretorian	Nov 25
2	D & W Portland	Apr 4 1913	Barcelonia	" 25
3	D & W Halifax	1912	Mackenzie	" 27
4	D & W N.Y.	Aug 1912	Adriatic	" 30
5	D & W Montreal	July 1911	Scotsman	Dec 1
6	D & W Quebec	Oct 23 1911	Laurentic	" 1
7	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Aug 1916	Frederick VIII	" 2
8	D & W Halifax	1908	Boston	" 5
9	C & W N.Y.	March 1914	Zeeland	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	C.P.Ry N.Y.	May 1916	Mackenzie	" 10
12	C.P.Ry Montreal	Oct 1913	Hesperian	" 10
13	D & W N.Y.	1911	Finnish Prince	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	D & W Halifax	1913	Empress	" 12
16	C & W Montreal	May 1914	Metagama	" 13
17	C.P.Ry Quebec	May 3 1911	Montrose	" 15
18	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 1913	Mackenzie	" 16
19	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 19 1914	Montfort	" 16
20	C.P.Ry Quebec	July 3 1914	Lapland	" 16
21	C.P.Ry Quebec	July 20 1914	Arcadian	" 16
22	D & W Boston	Sept 21 1915	Cymric	" 18
23	D & W N.Y.	1887	Mackenzie	" 20
24	C.P.Ry Quebec	1910	"	" 21
25	"	1912	Montrose	" 21
26	"	1912	Mackenzie	" 21
27	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Sept 1912	Mackenzie	" 21
28	D & W N.Y.	May 1911	Lusitania	" 21
29	D & W N.Y.	May 1913	Mackenzie	" 22
30	D & W Halifax	Dec 10 1915	Laurentic	" 22

Lieut = Lieutenant
Halifax = Halifax Temple
C.P.Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
G.T. = Grand Trunk Ry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

Form 1.6-3
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	Nolan	George	17		m	s	steamer	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Welland	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
2	[illegible]	Jerantonos	Antonios	37		"	m	Labour	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	wife — Mary Jerantonos, 4 Arthur St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
3	M 212	Michael (Macos)	Thomas (Antonios)	27		"	"	elevator operator	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Mc Gregor	No relatives	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 1

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

7902

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

MONTH OF Dec ember, 191 4

Class D.

No. 14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) read and write the language of the country from which he came, or reputed by himself to be so?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C.	15	No	—	—	—	Woodlawn	No permanently	Y	No	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	8	med	bro	gry	none	Two Harbors	Avondale
2	"	Illiterate	16	Y	Trans Ry	1903			Y	one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	Italy	Trade Excavator
3	"	"	135	Y	1909 1911	Detroit	Oct 1914	Wrapper Rec midwest 307 Congress St E.	Detroit, Mich	No	permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lyria
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

John Ghat
Inspector in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit Windsor Ferry	April 1915	Westinon	1917 Dec 22
2	Det & Wind Ferry	May 1913	Prince Albert	" 23
3	Michigan Central	June 1909	Westinon	" 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — Det & Wind Ferry
Michigan Central R. R. Co. — Michigan Central

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Lewis 2 to 23. 25 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

103

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Offered	MC																		
Debarred	705	Reid	Linai	27	-	m	m	Engineer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Mildred Reid 200 Clinton St. Toronto Ont	O.	Cincinnati	
2	M2 704	Turcott	Pearl	25	7	s		Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tweed	Father Alexander Turcott Tweed Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	
3	D&M 5570	Ryde	Daisy C.	24	"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Allenford	Father R. B. Fowler Allenford Ont. Can.	"	"	
4	5577	Gardiner	Stewart	47	"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Mother - Mary Wheeler, Lancaster Ont	"	"	
5	5578	Penn	Ella	9m 6/18/27-RHC 23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lancaster	Lancaster Ont	"	"	
6	6440	Graham	Anna	45		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro - Peter Ferguson, 315 Clinton ave, Toronto Ont	"	Ann Arbor	
7	MC 189	Tehor	Michael	28		m	"	motor tester	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Ont	No relations	"	Detroit	
			Barney	57			s	Labourer	No	—	No	"	French	"	Courtenay BC	Sister - Mary Lanlier, Peake Leland Ont	"	"	
			Fred	30		m	"	Mining engineer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Schreiber	Father William T. Stafford Schreiber Ont	"	"	
10	5457	Trafford	Father	Abandoned domicile		f	"	Telegraph operator Klepton	9/15/32		11316/9	12/5/34	Q. "	"	Thamesville Ont	Father William T. Stafford Thamesville Ont	"	"	
11	5457	Trafford	Gladys	22		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	600 months	Sherve	Vivian	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne NB	Grandmother Mrs Wilson Steves Shelburne NB	"	"	
			Mabel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Labrador	Mother Margaret Stewart. 155 Ottaway Ave Labrador Out	"	"	
14	5609	Claut	Frank	38		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Peter Claut Sandwich Ont	"	"	
15	5610	Claut	Carrie	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
16	5610	Claut	Frances	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	5610	Claut	Harriet	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	5610	Claut	Basil	2/12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	MC 190	Ham	Percy H	46		m	m	Merchant	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter Irene Hamm 293 Wilton Av, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
20	5611	Ham	Marjorie	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor	"	"	
21	5615	Bennett	Sadie	5331	31	f	Mrd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	Father William Cavers Brownsville Ont	Mich	Detroit	
22	5613	Knox	Hester	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Bro - William Young Niagara Falls Ont	Ont	Toronto	
23	5613	Knox	Samuel	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle B	"	"	
			Frank W	21		"	"	auto engineer							Amherstburg	St Clair Boulevard Amherstburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
			Harold	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Huntley	Father Thos Jullian N Huntley Ont	"	"	
25	5632	Fallen	Jean	6		f	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle - Chas Foden, 105 Burlington E. Hamilton Ont	Ont	Toronto City	
26	6437	Belcher	Lawrence	18		m	s	Labourer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Newburg Ont	Father Joseph Rebecca Newburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	M2 Rebecca	Rebecca	Richard	60		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Anne Taylor, 66 Prescott St Toronto Ont	"	"	
28	M2 Taylor	Taylor	Grace	29		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon	no relation	"	Pontiac	
	5629	Rogers	Anna	36		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Mother Harriet Patterson Aylmer Ont	"	Detroit	
	6496	Fotheringill																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	33 ~	no	—	—	—	Brother Donald Reid 570 W. 7th St. Cincinnati O.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Prescott Ont
2	"	"	60 "	yes	—	—	—	Friend Michael Kehoe 710 Elliot Hall, 79 Sibley St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tweed Ont
3	"	"	50 "	yes	3 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	Apl 1914	Husband Thos. J. Ryder 62 Brown Place, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	"	Allenford Ont
4	"	"	200 "	yes	1910 1911	Chgo	Sept 1911	Banning Hanna - 731 Lozier Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	grey	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
5	"	"	100 "	yes	9 mo 1914	Waco Mich	1914	Husb - Chas E Renn, 438 3rd Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Wd	Waco Mich
6	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Cousin - Mr Hilliard, 2 mos Ellsworth apt, Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	"	Canada	Pelee Island Ont
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Banning Hanna - 79 Sibley St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	brown	"	"	Tom's Ont
8	"	Illiterate	300	yes	1899 1905	Michigan	1905	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark Hands	5	5	Ruddy	gr	bro	"	"	Jacks Island Ont
9	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	YMCA, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	7	dk	gr	gray	"	"	Wheatley Ont
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Sister Morgan Trafford 24 W Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	gr	"	England	Lincolnshire Eng
11	"	"	20	yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	work ticket	no	6 mo 1916	Detroit	Sept 1916	Aunt Mrs McClenden Melton 813 Lincoln Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	fr	"	blue	"	Canada	NB Hartland
13	"	Father	2 cts	no	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs. Eliza Stewart, Wallaceburg St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under Doctor	5	7	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Ladysmith Ont
14	"	self	40	yes	1899 1905	Detroit	1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	8	dk	bro	blue	"	"	Harrow Ont
15	"	husband			1899 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Wd	Detroit Mich
16	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	dk	bro	"	"	Canada	Abbotsburg Ont
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	blue	"	"	Windsor Ont
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro. Fred Hann, 1003 3rd Ave Ft. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	bro	"	"	Edgeley Ont
20	"	father	"	no	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	fair	bro	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
21	"	self	220	no	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Stockwell, 254 Medbury St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville Ont
22	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Hunt - Sammy Frank, Oak County Club, Lincoln Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	Ireland	Tullagh Donegal
23	"	Mother	"	no	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	fr	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C. self	300	no	—	—	—	Friend - Hugh Rhoton, 357 Canadian Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medical Rep	6	4	dk	gr	grey	"	Canada	Ont Wheatley Ont
25	"	Under 16 yrs	"	no	—	—	—	No address	Up one day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	~	~	med	bro	blue	"	"	Wheatley Ont
26	"	Aunt	with Aunt	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Steinbach 1870 Hayes St San Francisco Cal, Texas Ave Corpus Christi Texas	No	permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich Ont
27	"	self	60	no	—	—	—	Acquaintance Obj, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Chatham Ont
28	"	"	115	no	—	—	—	Son in law Ind Harbor, 239 Hague Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurt at Dock	5	10	"	dk	bro	"	England	London Eng
29	"	L.P.C.	2 cts	no	—	—	—	Friend Mr Clarence, 57 Emery St Pontiac Mich	Up	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont
30	"	L.P.C.	no	no	—	—	—	Employer Mr Tate Bailey 447 Clay Ave Detroit Mich	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Act	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Guysboro Ont

Walter R. Brooke
Deputy
Detroit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 24 1917	MCR	Nov 25
2	"	"	" "	" 25
3	"	"	D & M	" 25
4	"	Nov 25 1917	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	Nov 26 1917	GT Ry	" 27
7	"	Aug 19 1916	MCR	" 27
8	"	Nov 27 1917	D & W	" 27
9	"	"	GT Ry	" 27
10	GT Ry Quebec	July 1908	Empress Britain	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	Detroit	Nov 28 1917	GT Ry	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	Nov 29 1917	D & W	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	Nov 28 1917	GTRy	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	Nov 29 1917	D & W	" 30
22	D & W Quebec	May 1917	Victorian	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	Detroit	Nov 30 1917	D & W	" 30
25	"	Dec 1917	"	Dec 1
26	"	Nov 30 1917	GT Ry	" 1
27	"	"	D & W	" 1
28	GTRy Quebec	July 1917	Nova	" 1
29	Detroit	Dec 1 1917	D & W	" 1
30	"	"	GT Ry	" 1

G.T.Ry Grand Trunk Railway
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry
C P R Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co. — MCR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1 to 3. 5 to 11. 13 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Culp	Mildred	31	f		m	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Father - Geo. A. Culp, 10 Bond St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Findley	
2		Clare	Burteel	29	m		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cedarspring	Cedar Springs Ont	Mich	Adrian	
3		Armstrong	Helen	2	f		wid	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brownsville, Ont	Ore	Portland	
		Bruce	James	31			m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Langford Alta Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5		Purcell	Robert	58			o	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolea Ont	Lethbridge, Alta	"	"	
6		Shenel	Sarah	19			s	stenographer	English	& Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Thornbury Ont	Iowa	Dallas	
7		Shenel	Pearl	17			s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Pearce	Martha	53			m	"	No	—	No	"	Apache Race	"	Windsor	Hazel Jackson Pearce, 7 Union ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		Grinage	James	56			m	"	farmer	"	—	"	"	"	Chatham	Chatham Ont	"	"	
		Humphries	Remy	50			m	"	"	"	—	"	French	"	Belle River	Belle River Ont	"	"	
11		Lyon	Thomas H	27			s	Bookkeeper	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Remus Lyon, Blyth Ont	"	"	
12		Lyon	Margaret	54			s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Remus Lyon, Blyth Ont	"	"	
13		Grandmaison	Hannah	28			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Eugene Grandmaison, 68 Humberside Ave W. Windsor Ont	"	"	
		Fagan	Evert	27			m	salesman	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	N Easthey	Father Jas. Fagan N Easthey Ont	"	"	
		Bergeron	Samuel	19			s	farmer	"	—	"	"	French	"	Petite Cote	Petite Cote Ont	"	"	
16		Coleman	Andrew	61			m	Engineer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Nephew - Joseph Bell, Port Robinson Ont	"	"	
17		Tinkman	Esther	58			wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dagwood	daughter, Margaret Tennes, Hazelwood Woodley, Manitoba Eng.	"	Grand Rapids	
18		Redhead	CA-8-172401-6/7/29 Annie	76			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lester " "	"	"	
19		Shene	Joseph C	30			m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Jane Shene, 386 Gordon ave Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	
20		Cadieux	Elizabeth	26			s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father Henry Cadieux, Amherstburg Ont	"	Tolanezo	
		Martin	Sophie	21			s	Laborer	No	—	No	"	"	"	Ford City	Sister Mrs Morton 80 Lincoln Rd, Ford City Ont	"	Detroit	
22		Coulter	William McDonald	26			m	railway trainman	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Uncle John W Coulter Talbotville Ont	"	"	
23		McNaughton	Evan	28			s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father John W McNaughton 77 Colborne St London Ont	"	"	
24		Allan	John O	26			m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs Jno Wilson, 21 St Catherine St Outremont Montreal PQ	"	"	
25		Allan	Mary E	27			s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law " "	"	"	
26		Parker	Leonard	43			m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Will be all Canadian	Ojibway & Potawatomi	Petrolea Ont	Brother-in-law Parker, Manse Ont	South Petrolea	Ont.	
27		Parker	Agnes	42			m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown Law " "	"	"	
28		Parker	Helena	10			s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
29		do. Parker	Glenn	3			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
30		Noble	Claude O.	33			m	salesman	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relative	Mich.	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Up	self	10 00	—	—	—		Intended Husband - Chas Irvine 1135 Center St	Ches Fredley			No	Permanent	Up	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ont Hornet
2	"	"	50	—	—	—		Mother in Law. Miss Knechtel 135 Mackenzie St	Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	gray	"	"	Ont Cedar Springs
3	"	"	60	—	—	—		Mother - Mrs L Critchard 1/4 1/4 C. Ankeany	Portland OR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Ft Williams
4	"	"	40	—	—	—		Employer - Architectural Iron Co	Detroit Mich	Up	one day	No	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	blue	"	"	Ont Lindsay
5	"	"	2000	Up	1886 1913	Michigan	April 1915	12 Ft Progress about Mich Res - John Purcell. 214 Congress St. W. Detroit Mich		No	permanent	Up	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	11½	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Alborough Edgewood
6	"	uncle	23	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law Nelson Samuel. 214 Frederick Dallas Texas		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	blue	"	Austin	Ont Gelert
7	"	"		—	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
8	"	Illiterate self	15	No	—	—	—	No address		Up	one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	Treated Elsewhere	"	"	5	0	slt	dk	bro	"	"	Ont Fenelon Falls
9	"	Illiterate	3	No	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ont Chatham
10	"	Illiterate	35	Up	1890 1914	Ky Mich	1914	Boy Louis orphanage, Ypsilanti, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	blo	gr	"	"	Pq St Gabriel
11	"	"	45	Up	3 mos 1916	Detroit	Aug 1916	Father - 321 Cleveland Ave Ft. Detroit mich		No	permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Blythe, Ont Immigrant Inspector
12	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Employer Kentucky Lumber Co Cadieux, Detroit Mich		Up	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Up	bro	"	England	Stratford, Ont Immigrant Inspector
13	"	"	15	Up	—	—	—	No address		"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under influence of liquor	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	Tilbury
14	"	Illiterate	10	No	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	blo	blue	"	Canada	Ont Wheatley
15	"	Illiterate	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Fred Ferguin Bear Range Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	rdy	blo	bro	"	"	Ont Petit Cote
16	"	"	30	Up	1894 1917	Ohio	1892	Wife - Peter Coleman 150 Jegg St Detroit Mich		"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gray	blue	"	"	Ont Pelham Lincoln Ironwood Lincoln
17	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Father in law John Redhead 309 Westby Ave Grand Rapids Mich		No	permanent	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	England	Ont Wooley
18	"	Husband	Support Father	—	—	—		Husband " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	40	Up	1893 1917	Mich Williamsburg	1911	No address		Up	indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	blo	bro	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
20	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Nazareth Academy Kalamazoo, Mich		No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	slt	"	"	"	"	Ont Edgar Mills
21	"	Illiterate	16	Up	—	—	—	Cousin Peter Martin, 1886 Congress St. Detroit Mich		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blo	"	"	"	Ont Chatham
22	"	"	100	Up	—	—	—	Remington Arms - 707 - 14th Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
23	"	"	50	Up	—	—	—	Friend - Arthur Delaire 2115 Whittaker Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	grey	"	"	Ont Leicester
24	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Residence - 42 Sproat St Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	brown	"	"	St John N.B.
25	"	Husband		Up	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
26	"	self	200	Up	—	—	—	A 35062		Up	Dominion Transit Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	slt	blo	"	"	"	Union Ont
27	"	husband		"	—	—	—	A 35063		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Luton Ont
28	"	father		"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blo	"	"	"	East Orlean
29	"	"		"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	150	Up	1894 1916	Detroit	1900 1916	Residence - 1177 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich		No	permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Port Dunnsford

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dow
F. W. Lemieux
Walter R. B...
John A. C...

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 1 1917	G T Ry	Dec 1 1917
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	Dec 3 1917	D & W	" 3
5	"	Dec 2 1917	"	" 3
6	C P Ry Windsor	1898	Windsor	" 4
7	Detroit	Dec 3 1917	C P Ry	" 4
8	"	Dec 4 1917	D & W	" 4
9	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Dec 5 1917	"	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	D & W Halifax	March 1882	Londonian	" 6
13	"	Nov 14 1917	Olympic	" 6
14	Detroit	Dec 6 1917	D & W	" 6
15	"	Dec 7 1917	"	" 7
16	"	Dec 5 1917	G T Ry	" 7
17	C P Ry Sydney	April 1911	Empress	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	Detroit	12/7/17	G T Ry	" 7
20	"	"	D & W	" 8
21	"	"	W & D	" 8
22	"	Dec 15 1917	M C Ry	" 8
23	"	April 1916	D & W	" 8
24	"	June " 1916	C P Ry	" 9
25	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	Dec 8 1917	D & W	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	"	"	" 9

C P Ry Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
G T. Ry. Grand Trunk Ry Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.- M C Ry
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.- W & D Wabash R. R. Co. - Wab Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Limit 1 to 5. 10 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

105

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Admitted	Hagenergard	Arthur J C	34	m	m	s	doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Father Canada Hagenergard Victoria Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Deported	Lafrayaboise	Alfred	18	"	"	"	railway trackman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Robert Lafrayaboise 87 Cataract Windsor Ont	"	"	
3	MW 5736 Under 16	Noble	Florence	14	f	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Macmillan 408 Chilver St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
4	Dec marks	Noble	George D	11	m	s	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	
5	MW 5675	Lyons	Myrtle	27	f	m	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"				
6	Deported 5743	Gignac	Lawrence	20	m	s	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City	Father Henry Gignac, 38 Capitol Ave Ford City Ont Other nearest relative	"	"	
7	Deported	Castagnier	Albert	19	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle River	Belle River Ont Father - Simon Johnson.	"	"	
8	MW 5697 Cancelled	Johnson	Helena	19	f	s	"	domestic worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ann Arbor	Medford Ont High Esther Twp, 141	"	Royal Oak	
9	Returned MC 6013	Young	James	28	m	m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Garden & Toronto Ont Mother Elizabeth Clancy	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	" 1755	Clancy	Cecelia	35	f	s	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rothesay N B	Rothesay New Brunswick	Mich	Detroit	
11	" 1950	Mitchell	Lottie	34	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None relatives	"	"	
12	" 994	Todd	John	35	"	m	"	grocery man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmel Man	Father William Todd Kennedy Man Father-in-law	"	"	
13	" 995	Todd	Elizabeth	28	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	
14	" 6017	Brodie	James	65	m	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	" 6011	Brodie	Inga	56	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	" 6010	Brodie	Mabel	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	" 996	Lang	Gordon	33	m	m	"	engineer motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father James Lang Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	MW 4273	MacLeod	Pearlie	16	f	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaughan	Sister Emma MacLeod Edgeley Ont	"	"	
19	Deported MW 5751	Zoolus	Nehemiah Henry	13	m	m	"	merchant	No	—	No	"	Syrian	"	Chatham	Step Estelle Books Chatham Ont	"	"	
20	Deported MC 987	Murphy	Peter	40	"	s	"	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Calif	Santa Barbara	
21	" 717	Gibson	Portia	29	f	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	" "	Mich	Detroit	
22	Deported Under 16 Dec marks	Rychka	Rosa	6	"	s	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Toronto	" "	Minn	Minneapolis	
23	Deported	Rychka	Celia	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	MW 5716	DeLisle	Michael	37	m	m	"	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Abe Cassavaugh. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	" 5717	DeLisle	Marjorie	39	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
26	Dec marks Under 16	Guillard	Russell	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	do	Guillard	Pearl	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	MC 188	McGrath	John	61	m	m	"	Laborer	No	Entered prior to May 1, 1917	No	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Sister Elizabeth McDermott Calgary Alta	"	"	
29	Under 16 Dec marks	McGrath	Kathleen	12	f	s	"	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
30	do	McGrath	Eileen	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1 Mabel DeLisle f 10 Nelson Norman DeLisle m 8

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed, within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Up	self	100 No	—	—	—	Uncle Jacob Huenergard. 420 Labrosse St. Detroit Mich	No for permanently	Up	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Out Waterloo
2	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	Employed Bureau Mfg Co. Detroit Michigan	Up one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Out McGregor
3	"	"	100 "	—	—	—	Hastie Clarke & Robb. 497 Brush Upp ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Out Hamilton
4	"	mother	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Up	bro	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	150 Up	1890 1895	Home Det	Out 1895	Home - 321 Courland ave. H.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Can	Out St Thomas
6	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	Employed - J.T. Hug & Co. Woodward ave. Detroit Mich	Up one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ab bro	blue	"	"	"	Out Seaforth
7	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	Employed - Murphy Tool & Machine Co. Fort W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Out Petrolia
8	"	"	50	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Hills, 138 Baldwin ave. Royal Oak Mich	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Out Bryanston
9	"	"	30	—	—	—	Minneapolis Minn Secretary Mystic	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	red	bro	blue	"	England	Northwold Norfolk
10	"	"	40	—	—	—	Nephew. Detroit Mich Myer Alfred Mitchell, 29	No for permanently	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Out St. John
11	"	"	30	—	—	—	Uncle 41 Adair Detroit Mich	"	"	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	Cottenham
12	"	"	200	1914 1916	Muskegon	1916	Canada - John Cousins, 119 Clarendon Ave. Detroit Mich	Up	Three mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Muskegon Redlyn
13	"	husband	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Lucknow
14	"	self	1400	—	—	—	No address	No for permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk bro	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
15	"	husband	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lansing
16	"	father	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	Hzl	"	Canada	Out Athens
17	"	self	50	—	—	—	Uncle John Lang, 1044 5th St Detroit Mich	Up 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Out Almonte
18	"	"	20	—	—	—	Mrs. Alexis Huggett, 179 17th St. Detroit Mich	No for permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Out Goderich
19	"	Illiterate	80	1896 1897	about	1897	No address	Up one day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	bld	bro	"	"	Turkey	Syria Mt Hermon
20	"	L.P.C.	200 No	—	—	—		No indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dk bro	blue	"	Ireland	Donaghmore Clough, Tyr
21	"	"	100	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs. Emma Wales. 151 Fullerton ave Detroit Mich	For permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	"	England	Lancashire Wigan
22	"	Lt Gr father L.P.C.	Limit Under	—	—	—	Father - Anton Rybka 539 8th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	bro	"	Canada	Out Cobalt
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	600 Up	1895 1915	Detroit	1915	Postal Clerk - 237 Division ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Out Auchwilling
25	"	husband	"	1869 1875	"	1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk bro	gray	"	"	Out Montreal
26	"	stepfather	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Out Oregon
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	200	—	—	—	Son - Edward Hallard Marantette St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married Yes	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Out Ostang
29	"	father	"	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred E. Boerner
Walter R. Smith
Alfred [illegible]

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 8 1917	D+W	1917 Dec 9
2	"	Dec 10 1917	"	" 10
3	"	Dec 9 1917	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	Dec 10 1917	D+W	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	GTRy	" 10
✓ 9	CPRy Quebec	1909	Laurentic	" 10
10	Detroit	12/10/17	CPRy	" 11
11	CPRy Montreal	1890	Mauretania	" 11
12	Detroit	12/8/17	CPRy	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	MCRy Quebec	May 1886	Ausonia	" 11
15	MCRy Quebec	1817	Mauretania	" 11
16	Detroit	12/8/17	MCRy	" 11
17	"	"	CPRy	" 11
18	"	12/11/17	GTRy	" 11
19	NYC Rwy	1896	Lusitania	" 11
20	CPRy Quebec	1905	Laurentic	" 12
21	MCRy Quebec	June 1917	Empress Ireland	" 12
22	Detroit	12/7/17	D+W	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	Dec 11 1917	"	" 12
25	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	Sept 4 1916	MCRy	" 12
29	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

✓ Quebec 1910 - Teutonic
C.P.Ry Canadian Pacific Rwy Co.
M.C.Ry Michigan Central R.R. Co.
D+W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. - G.T.Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 24. 26 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to H
I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

106

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Deferred	Reid	Charles J	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kindred	Wife Emily Reid, Beechbrook, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	2 25644	Petersen	Peter	36		M	S	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	North Bay	Bro - Peter Petersen, Young Lady Hart James Brown	Tenn	Jonesboro	
3	MC 711	Brown	Laura	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	C.P.R. Depot House, Calgary Alta	Ill	Chicago	
4	Under 16 acc mother	Brown	Robert M	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
5	"	Brown	John	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	Under 16 acc mother	Leigh	Pearl	5	11	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Great	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
7		Paiement	Fred	34		M	M	Labourer	No	—	No	"	French	"	Sudbury	Wife - Jean Paiement Sandwich Ont	"	"	
8	MC 1003	Leitch	Margaret	35		F	Wife	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Niece - Miss Patterson, Front Hill Ont	"	"	
9	203	Blackwell	Jean	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - John Bishop, Lyndon Ont	"	"	
10	6753	Sammutt	Emmanuel	31		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Italian	No	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
11	787	Allan	Jane	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt, Ont	Mother, Jessie Allan, 69 Grove St, Galt, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
12	791	McClelland	Dorothy	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cookville	Sister, Mrs C.H. Roberts, Newport, Pa.	Ohio	Fostoria	
13	64187	Primeau	Josephine	60		F	Wd	Mother to legally admitted son	No	"	No	"	French	"	Pig Point	Son - Alfred L. Primeau, Pig Point, Ont	Mich	Iron Range	
14	Under 16 acc mother	Primeau	Edith	8		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"	
15	Under 16 acc Mother	Benavicka	Joseph	8	7	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	
16	MC 1163	Phillips	Lydia	22		F	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs L.D. Shedd 242 Keele St Toronto, Ont Can	Ills	Oak Park	
17	49703	Down	Herbert E	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Henry Down 198 Rooney St. London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	49704	Down	Jean	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Minnie Rooney, 67 Dorville Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
19	951	Jaffa	William	43		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Thomas Benson Sandwich, Ont, Can	"	"	
20	952	Jaffa	Lillian M	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do. Do.	"	"	
21	Under 16 acc mother	Jaffa	Grace A.	7	1	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	"	Jaffa	Gladys M.	5	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	"	Jaffa	Florence M.	3	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	5816	Black	James A.	47		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Bro - John Black Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
25	7126	Weinberg	Charles	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Wife Clara Lemberg 220 Lydia St, Winnipeg, Man. Can	"	"	
26	64863	Connor	Mallie	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Rachel Skinner, Hamilton Ont	"	"	
27	MC 705	Trotchell	Joseph H	37		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Elgin St Trotchell Skinner Ont	"	"	
28	706	Trotchell	Elsie A	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. John L Reid, Orillia Ont	"	"	
29	709	Strom	David	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Herbert Strom, 48 Jones Ave. Toronto Ont	"	"	
30	710	Wall	Louis	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Wall, 638 Queen St W Toronto Ont	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	If	Contract Laborer	If No	—	—	—	American Car & Foundry Co. Detroit, Mich. Friend Mr Leonard.	If	one day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Stratford Ont
2	"	"	170	✓	—	—	—	Jacobson Tenn Cousin Mr. J M Parker, 10758	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Amherst	Chesapeake
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Western Av. Chicago Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	blue	"	Canada	St John N.B.
4	"	mother		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	~	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. Laborer Illiterate	and under	No	—	—	—	Tetro Hammocks, 281 Congress st E Detroit Mich	No	permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	~	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Toronto
7	"	self	70	✓	—	—	—	Residence Daughter Helen Mich. 885	If	today	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bro	"	"	"	Ont Renfrew
8	"	"	with daughter	"	—	—	—	Cadillac Av. Detroit Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	bl	"	Holland	Capenoch
9	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle - John Pratt 46 Grand Riv. Detroit. Mich	No	permanently	If	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	Brn	bro	"	Canada	Ont London
10	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Friend Napoleon Arabelet. 251 Trumbull av Detroit Mich	If	indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	blk	bro	"	Malta	St Julians
11	"	"	15	If	1907 1916	Detroit	May 1916	Childrens Memorial Hospital Galleston Ave Chicago Ill	No	permanently	If	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	blue	grey	"	Canada	Ont Salt Ste Marie
12	"	husband	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle - L Donaghay Greeland, Calif	If	indefinit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	brn	brn	"	England	Hereford
13	"	self	16	✓	—	—	—	San Pedro & Los Angeles Ry Pleasant st Los Angeles Mich	No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	5	3	red	blue	blue	"	Canada	Ont Pt Edward
14	"	mother		"	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	✓	~	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	acc Mother	70	No	—	—	—	1924 Clinton Av Detroit Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	~	~	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
16	"	self	60	No	1905 Cal Park Idle	Detroit	June 1916	Care Mrs H M Wiggins 1391 N. Humphrey av. Cal Park Idle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
17	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Bro - Care Rev Lonergan 16 Gregory St - Detroit Mich	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Ironside
18	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Oakville Ont
19	"	Self	2000	If	1907 Chicago & Det		May 1909	Over Home 158 Whitney Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	If	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br Grey	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont
20	"	Hold	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	"	"	"	Sandwich Ont
21	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
22	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Edson, Alta
23	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	60	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Cavan
25	"	"	0	If	1899 1903	Hamburg Detroit	March 1903	Half Interest Cash Berglund 655 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	If	Four mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Impaired Vision	"	5	1	fair	br	"	Left Side	London	Vineland Ont
26	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr Pat Finnegan 439 Highland av Detroit Mich	No	permanently	If	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	med brown	grey	none	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont
27	"	"	500	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Stathis 374 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Clinton Ont
28	"	husband	✓	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	fair	"	"	Mt Forest Ont
29	"	Under 16 self	12	—	—	—	—	Name does not appear	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
30	"	Under 16 yrs.	✓	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal

Walter R. Brooks

John Short in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	12/13/17	D&W	Dec 13 1917
2	Sydney	May 1917	Mackinaw	" 13
3	Detroit	12/11/17	McKay	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	Detroit	Dec 8 1917	C P Ry	" 13
7	"	Dec 13 1913	D&W	" 13
8	McKay Quebec	1860	Mackinaw	" 13
9 Detroit		Sept 26 1917	McKay	" 13
10	C P Ry Quebec	June 1913	Canada	" 14
11	Detroit	12/14/17	C P Ry	" 14
12	C P Ry Montreal	Nov 1 1917	Thompson	" 14
13	Detroit	12/15/17	G T Ry	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	Dec 15 1917	C P Ry	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	Mar 3 1917	G T Ry	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	Dec 17 1917	W&D Ry	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	Halifax	Dec 1 1911	Morrison	" 18
25	C P Ry Montreal	1903	Montreal	" 18.
26	Detroit	Dec 27 1916	C P Ry	" 19
27	"	Dec 30 1917	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	Dec 20 1917	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

G. T. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway
Mich. Ry. Michigan Central R.R.
C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway
D. & W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Exempt	Williams	Charles	68	m		wd	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ft. Frances	Son- Victor Williams, 23 Flora St, St Thomas Ont	Calif.	Sacramento	
2	6	Woodfield	John	16	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father- Chas Woodfield Preston Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Deported		Velner	Rosa	3	f		s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle George Henkman 711½ Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
Deported		Velner	Elsie	9/12															
5	6	Steinberg	Hyman	23	m		m	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife Esther Steinberg 96 Good St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	
6	" 83370	Olivier	Mary	73	f		w	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Auburn	Niece Mrs Matthew Auburn Ont	"	"	
7	MC 1311	McPherson	John	46	m		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metawatchen	Father- Colin McPherson. Metawatchen Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	" 1317	McPherson	Hazel	19	f		s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro- Ray L. McPherson, Fort William Ont	"	"	
9	Under 16 acc with	McPherson	Ruby	11	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
10	do.	McPherson	Beatrice	11	f		s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	MC 5406	Adams	Wellesley	48	m		m	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Perrie	Mother- Margaret Jackson Thorndale Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Deported	" 2037	Leonard	Marcus	44	m		m	farmer	No	—	No	"	French	"	Tilbury	Wife Louise Leonard, Tilbury Ont	"	"	
Deported	Under 16 accpt with	Leonard	Raymond	7	m		s	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"	
Deported	MC 7033	Cicerot	Louis	50	m		m	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Adele Benoit Tilbury Ont	"	"	
Deported	Under 16 accpt with	Cicerot	Marguerite	6	f		s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	
16	5845878	Lewotas	Robert Jr.	17	m		s	sailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ft William	Father- Robert Lewotas, Fort William Ont	"	"	
17	" 5873	Foster	Dorothy	22	f		s	factory	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle Alex Dawson, 46 Pitt St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
18	770608	Stanyer	Florence	30	f		m	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Blyth Ont	Father Anthony Haggett Blyth Ont	"	"	
19	Under 16 acc with	Aitchison	Florence	15	f		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Aunt "	"	"	
20	do.	Aitchison	David	7	m		s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	do.	Aitchison	William	4	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	do	Aitchison	Margaret	2	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	5895	Duggan	Fraser	34	m		s	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Chas Duggan, 165 Colborne St London Ont	"	"	
24	MC 1313	King	James T	26	m		m	employment exclusive	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Esther King, 144 Ryerson St, Toronto Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	
25	5909	McFaul	Alexander	54	m		m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Wife- Lillian McFaul, Wharton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
26	5912	Vaughan	William B	19	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father George Vaughan 329 Beresford St Toronto	"	"	
27	" 5913	Brown	Charles A	18	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Brown, 583 Annette St. Toronto N. Ont	"	"	
28	—	Blakeley	John	58	m		m	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	Woodstock	Sister - Laura Cooper Woodstock Ont	"	"	
29	5911	Cassidy	Leo	28	m		s	moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	
30	5911	Crump	Albert L	52	m		m	wood-worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 Yes	—	—	—		Son - Austin Williams, Sacramento Calif	yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Med	Grey	blue	none	Canada	Ont. St Pomeroy
2	"	"	500 "	—	—	—		Father - Mr Wm Cameron, 207 Ot. Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	England	Croydon
3	"	Psyc. Infer'ty. father	Small "	—	—	—		Grandfather Moses Rosen 911 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
4	"	L.P.C. father	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100 "	—	—	—		Nearest Relative	"	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	Med	Grey	bro	"	"	Man. Winnipeg
6	"	self	10 Yes	Strong Ny 1913 1914	many	—		Niece Mailen Reed 216 Alger Ave Detroit Mich	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	England	Sweden
7	"	"	155 "	1913 1916	California	July 1916		Daughter - Miss Englewood, California	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont. Metcalfe
8	"	Husband	" "	1913 1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Utah	Mexico Mex
9	"	father	" "	1913 1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
10	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Chemainus
11	"	self	100 Yes	—	—	—		Cousin - Chas. Lawrence 1371 Otis Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	Ont. Barrie
12	"	Illiterate	22 Yes	—	—	—		Mother Chas Lawrence 20 Chene St Detroit Mich	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Tilbury
13	"	L.P.C. father	" "	—	—	—		Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bro	"	"	"	"
14	"	Illiterate self	12 Yes	—	—	—		Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quilty	"	5	2	00	Grey	bro	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C. Mother	" "	—	—	—		Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	23 Yes	—	—	—		Sister - Charlotte Adams 175 Mt Elliott Ave Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont. Killean
17	"	"	100 "	—	—	—		Friend Mich - Carl Chamberlain 176 Canfield Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Waterloo
18	"	"	50 Yes	—	—	—		Father in law Matilda Chesterfield 139 - 17th St Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	5	"	Gr	bro	"	"	Ont. Lambton
19	"	Mother	" "	—	—	—		Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	Eng. Blyth
20	"	"	" "	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Oshawa
21	"	"	" "	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	" "	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	340 Yes	—	—	—		C/o Co Gen Adjutants office Detroit Mich	"	permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Ont. London
24	"	"	30 Yes	—	—	—		Immigrants Institute Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	England	Ont. Hartlepool
25	"	L.P.C. Wife	140 Yes	—	—	—		Son - Alexander McCourt Detroit Mich	Yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under Treatment	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont. Moraghan
26	"	L.P.C. Wife	30 Yes	—	—	—		Sister Mrs Ida Cooley 113 Lehman St Detroit Mich	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Ont. West Lorne
27	"	L.P.C. Wife	10 Yes	—	—	—		No address Sister Mrs William Williams	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med bro	"	"	"	Ont. Hanmer
28	"	Illiterate Wife	14 Yes	—	—	—		808 Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Ont. Orland Grove
29	"	"	75 Yes	June 1915	Detroit	1915		Son Harold Cannon 19 Watson St Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	bro	"	"	"	Ont. Peterboro
30	"	"	100 Yes	May 1908	"	1908		Friend - John Hamlett 66 St Antoine Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	bro	"	"	Ont. Pembroke

Robert O'Bannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 9 1917	Mich Ry	Dec 20 1917
2	C P Ry Halifax	1911	Canada	" 20
3	Detroit	12/31/17	C P Ry	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	12/31/17	"	" 21
6	C P Ry Ry	1881	Nebraska	" 21
7	Detroit	12/31/17	C P Ry	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	12/21/17	"	" 21
12	"	12/22/17	M C Ry	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	12/31/17	D & W	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	12/31/17	"	" 22
19	"	March 3 1917	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23	Detroit	12/24/17	D & W	" 22
24	M C Ry Quebec	1909	Laurentic	Dec 11
25	Detroit	12/23/17	D & W	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	12/24/17	C P Ry	" 23
29	"	12/23/17	C P Ry	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

G. T. Ruy Canadian Pacific Ruy Lee
M. C. " Michigan Central R.R.
Wabash R. R. Co. — Wab Ry
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. — G T Ry
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — D & W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Detroit, Mich
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS						
			Deberred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Landed from ship in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
AB	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
C	44	36	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
D	92	87	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	
E	31	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
F	165	119	38	27	—	—	—	2	—	2
	340	266	66	35	—	—	—	2	—	2

Line 1 to 4. 6 to 12.
P.T.A.

CLASS B

A. & O.		C.P.R.		C.N.R.		T. & N.O.		CUNARD			MISCL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—28

4447

11

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	12

7

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Moore	Jean	9		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Grandmother - Elizabeth Kennedy, Goderich Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Admitted	Holeton	Anna	26		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father - John Holeton, Tilsonburg Ont	"	"
Deported	5927	Beaugour	Medenie	33		m	m	laborer	No	—	No	"	French	"	Tilbury	No relatives	"	Ste Rose
Deported	5928	Beaugour	Rosa	28		f	m	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	5929	Beaugour	Jos	61		m	m	laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5930	Way	Wilbur	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Strathmore	Bro - Harvey Way, Strathmore Ont	"	Detroit
7	5931	Walker	Hiram H	31		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville	Bro - Herring & Worden, Wolfville Ont	"	"
8	5932	Walker	Elias S	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	From Law	"	"
Deported	5933	Grandchamp	Furman	64		m	m	laborer	No	—	No	"	French	"	Verdun	Wife Adam Grandchamp 35 Ellerman ave Verdun Que	"	"
10	5788	Stephenoff	William	20		m	s	American	yes	English	yes	"	Russian	"	Telfield	Bro Abel Stephenoff, Tingwell Ont	"	"
11	8596	Chartier	Exite	62		f	M	None	"	French	No	"	French	"	Quebec	Husband, Joseph, St. Antoine Hospice, Quebec	"	"
12	221	Lajeunesse	Alfred	55		m	M	Mechanic	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Horace McDeal

47

* Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Herself	20 No	—	—	—		Father George Moore, 25 Easter ave, Detroit Mich	No permanently	Up	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Ont Goderich
2	"	"	37 Yes	—	—	—		Sister - Edith Young, 215 E Ferry Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	bro	"	"	Ont Prince Edward
3	"	Illiterate Husband	8 Yes	—	—	—		Bro. Henry Beaupeart, Pere Rouge Mich	Up	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	bl	"	"	Ont Stony Creek
4	"	Illiterate Husband	Yes	—	—	—		Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	slt	dk	bro	"	"	Ont Delhi
5	"	Son	"	—	—	—		Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal
6	"	Herself	50 Yes	—	—	—		Mother Ella Mary 8 Spencer ave, Detroit Mich	"	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	bro	bl	"	"	Ont Fort William
7	"	"	50 Up	1901	Detroit	1911		Own Home - 285 Burns ave Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	bro	"	"	"	Ont Wheatville
8	"	Husband	"	1886 1911 Yes	"	1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	Ont Strathroy
9	"	Illiterate Herself	10 No	—	—	—		Unknown	Up	One day	No	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic valvular endocarditis rejected	"	5	11	ruddy	gr	blue	"	Canada	Que Trois Pistoles
10	"	"	10 Yes	1908 1915 Yes	Detroit Mich	1915		Mother Helen Luckhoff, 915 18th St. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic valvular endocarditis rejected	"	5	5	fair	blo	blue	"	"	Que Lisfield
11	"	Son	80 Yes	1876 1906 Yes		1906		Cote, Son Edouard Chartier, 684 Klinker St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Idiot	"	5	3	Med.	Gr	Br	"	"	Que St. Come de Beauce
12	"	"	30 Yes	1897	Various	1897		Son Comelly Lajeunesse, 406 W. High St, Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	Sale Com	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

John Short
Inspector in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	9/22/17	L&SRy	1917 Sept 23
2	"	Sept 13 1916	McRy	" 23
3	"	9/23/17	D&W	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	"	CRRy	" 24
7	"	"	W&D	" 24
8	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	9/24/17	D&W	" 24
10	same	January Royal Mail Line	Aragon	1916
11	Quebec	6/30/17	C.P.R.	6/30/17
12	Detroit	9/15/17	"	Nov 15
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Michigan Central R. R. Co. - McRy
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. - D&W
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. - W&D
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. - L&SRy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z VIB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					Italy	No			Duluth	
1		Pantuso	Pietro						Appeal					1068	707			Duluth	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Page 48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rine P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

Dec 47

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Deboarred	Bell B.S.A.	John T.	18	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Scarboro	Sister, Dorothy Bell, 9 Thomas St., Blackheath, Eng	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF Dec., 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical disease not enumerated.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self Book	$39	No	-	-	-	No address	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Red	Brn	Brn	Scar on R. side of forehead	England	Sunderland
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Brown McDonnell,
Inspector in Charge.

Harry Gordon
acting Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	4/29/17	As Tangent	Dec 4
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

As america - Mar 30 C
As Tangent - Barnett Record Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lic 1.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to K ..... L to Z .....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P.O. Money Order No 5207957	1	Lagace	Hector	27	4	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Can.	French	Province Quebec Canada	Quebec Province	Mother Josephine Castonguay Montreal P.Q.	Canada	
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class 6 (2.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if by any other person, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Employer	$5	Yes	1901-1917	Seattle Wash.	9/17	Montreal Que. Jas. A. Dawson 66 No. Water St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Dk	Brn	Large scar inside left side of face	Can.	Montreal P.Q.	Del.	12/1/17	Tangent	Dec. 4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. Tangent - Barnett Record Co.

CLASS C

Brown McDonnell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	Yes	Over	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boarder

Duluth, Minn

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Lind P.T.A.

447

1-2

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket or passage paid by alien or by other person or by the government.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	passed Dr. No. 179	Burleigh	Edmund G.	45		m	m	gen. painter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Bantam	wife, Helen, 35 out. Matilennie St. Bantam	Minn.	Duluth	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If can read and write, state in what language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$60	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Seven	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	—		Can.	Medford Ont.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

Harry Gordon
Immigrant
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E 1

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dec 11/08	8/12	Saxonia	Nov. 28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Saxonia - arrived P. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Eastport, Me.

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Exempted	Debarred from entry	Deported after entry	Returned from U.S.	Returned from Territory or Virgin Islands	Returned from Government fields	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C	2	2								
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL	2	2								

CLASS B

ALIEN.			U. S. CITIZENS.										MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED					PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES ✓

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

Lieut. P.T.A.

447

13

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 to 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Brown	Eva H.	24	6	F.	S.	Stenographer & typewriter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	Father. Justin Brown Grand Manan N.B.	Mass	Attleboro	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE [illegible] OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [illegible] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class "6-2"

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$35. Y.	1913 1916	Attleboro	May 1917	No address	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Grand Manan
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Dec 17, 1917	Lubec	Dec 17 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

for Fairfield Me

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Lines 1 to 5, 7.
P.T.A.

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
	Flemish.	Scotch.
	French.	Servian.
	German.	Slovak.
	Greek.	Slovenian.
	Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Irish.	Syrian.
	Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

14–413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legally admissible to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C 1/2	6	6		1					
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	6	6		1					

CLASS B

ALIEN.			S. P. S. AT			L. P. ... Sc.			L. ... GAL			NEGRO.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		1												

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

447

14

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ultimate destination if beyond a Canadian city.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
62982 C.P.R.		1	Muckler	Velma	22	1	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Grand Falls	Mother, Lena Muckler, Grand Falls, N.B., Canada	Me.	Presque Isle	—
62984 C.P.R.		2	Carr	Charles	49	1	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Hartland	Sister, Lucinda Nevers, Kintore, N.B., Canada.	"	Dont Fair Field,	—
62985 C.P.R.		3	"	Martha	48	1	F.	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters-in-Law, Do.	"	"	—
under 16 etc.		4	"	William	14	1	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Do.	"	"	—
62986 C.P.R.		5	"	Gertrude	18	1	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	—
Last domicile established			Mc Donald	Raymond Leonard	27		M.	M.	Auto tire maker.				Scotch.		N.B. St. John,	Father, Ronald R. Mc Donald, [illegible] Leland.	"	Bath	—
62977 C.P.R.		7	Mc manus	Robert F.	25	1	"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Grand Falls	Mother, Sarah Mc manus. Grand Falls, N.B., Canada	"	Caribou	—
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

5 53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-(2)

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		yes	Self	$5	yes	1911-1917	Various Places	June, 1917	Father, Harry Muckler Presque Isle, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Dart Fairfield, Me.	Nov. 28 1917	C.P.R.	Nov. 28 1917.
2		"	"	$200	"	Various Times	Dart Fairfield, me	dept. 8, 1917.	Sister, mrs. miles Barnes Dart Fairfield, me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B.	"	Dec. 10 1917	"	Dec. 10 1917.
3		"	Husb.	none	"	"	Various Places	Dec. 15, 1916.	with husband, Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	"	"	"	"
4		"	Father	"	"	1917	Dart Fairfield, me	Oct., 1917	with parents, Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hartland	"	"	"	Dec. 20 1917
5		"	"	"	"	1915-1917	Old town and Dart Fairfield Me	may 1917	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 21 1917
6		"	Self	1100-	"	two years	Cuba	—	Brother, Rodney McDonald, Bath, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med.	"	"	Small mole on forehead.	"	Florenceville, N.B.	Dart Fairfield, Me.	Sept. 1917	"	Dec. 21 1917
7		"	"	$20	"	1916 1917	Dart Fairfield and Caribou, Me.	1916	Cousin, Michael Page, Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	"	"	None.	"	Grand Falls	"	Mar. 29 1917	"	Dec. 22 1917.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

14—413

Ray T. Lare
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	undecided	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Lewis 1. to 5
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 I to Z

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine,

	1	2 50		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?
B.L.A. 877	1	Leboeuf	Hegesippe	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Left U.S.A. at Fort Kent, Me	Wallagrass, Me	Brother: Noel St. Filomene, P.Q. Canada	Me.	Wallagrass	
878	2	Leboeuf	Lucrece	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	(")	"	Sister in Law: Mrs Florentine Laliberte St Jean Deschaillon, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
under 16 yrs acc. by parent	3	Leboeuf	Florent	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"	
"	4	Leboeuf	Isabelle	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
"	5	Leboeuf	Helen	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917. Class C 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1910 1912	Manchester, NH		Brother-in-law: Judge A. J. Laliberte Wallagrass, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St Jean de Dechaillons P.Q.	Fort Kent, Me.	12-14-17	F.R.R. & L.	12-14-17
2	"	"	40.00	"	1916 1917	Wallagrass, Me	" "	Husband: Hegesippe Lebreux Wallagrass, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.Br. & M.J.	"
3	"	Mother		"	"	"	" "	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Brn.	"	"	"	St Flomain P.Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5.

F.R.R. & L. = Ferry route over ice.
F.Br. & M.J. = Footbridge owner Mrs. J. Long.

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Fort Kent Me

Line 1, 2.
P. T. A.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years; for pleasure	Legal dom. cciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	5	5	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	7	7	–	3	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			L. [illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	–
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

447

15

RECEIVED
DEC 2 7 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine,

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
B.L.A. 1	870	Collins (Primary P.L.A.)	Theodule	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Baker Lake	Father: Joseph; Baker Lake N.B, Canada	Me.	Portage	
" 2	874	Bouey "	Agnes	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	" Hilaire Bouey, Clair, N.B, "	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

af

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. S.B. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	—	—	—	No address Husband William Dorey Portage, Me.	Yes	about 7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Baker Lake, N.B.
2	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sandy	"	blue	"	"	Clair, N.B.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.C. = Freyboat owner L. Chasse.
C.T.M. " " " O. Nadeau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Fred W. Ardt
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	12-3-17	FBtQZC	12-3-17
2	"	11-5-17	FBtQON	11-5-17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lucie 1754,
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	53918	Morris	John A.	51		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	U. S.	Fort Covington	Father Wm. Morris, Dundee, Que., Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington	Can.
2	53919	Morris	Minnie	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law as above	"	"	"
3	53920	Morris	Herbert	23		M	S	"	No	Physically unable to be educated	No	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Can.
4	Under 16 accompanying mother	Morris	Hazel	12		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

56

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24th, 1917.

Class C (2).

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and how long physically capable of earning a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	18 100	Yes	1901-02 1907- 1917	Fryeburg, Me. Ft Covington	May 15, 1917	Rented home, Ft Covington, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar left side neck	Canada	Aroostook Co.
2	"	Husband	-	"	1888 1901-02 1907-17	Fryeburg, Me. Ft Covington	Sept. 7. 1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	U.S.	Franklin, Me.
3	"	Father	-	"	1901-02 1907-17	Fryeburg, Me. Ft Covington	May 15. 1917	" "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of left leg below knee	5	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Aroostook Co.
4	"	"	-	"	1907-17	Ft Covington Me	Feb 24 1917	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Walter K. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Fort Covington	May 15, 1917	H. R.	Dec. 17
2	"	Sept. 8, 1917	G. T. Ry.	" 17
3	"	May 15, 1917	H. R.	" 17
4	"	Feb. 23, 1917	"	" 17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Lexington, Ky.

December 1917

Louis 1 to 5
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Left Behind in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2 4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

447
16

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	53912	McPhee	Katharine	30	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dundee	Father Norman McPhee, Dundee, Que., Canada	Minn.	Redwood Falls
															Montreal	No relatives	N.Y.	Fort Covington
2	53914	Cramer	Lillian	18	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Henry Duchenbeau, Dundee, Que., Canada	"	"
3	53915	Collette	Herman Jo.	27	-	M	M	Railway brakeman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"
4	53916	Collette	Mabel	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives Aunt Mrs. Henry Duchenbeau, Dundee, Que., Canada	"	"
5	Under 16, accompanying parents	Collette	Eugene	5	M	S	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"			
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

57

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

Collette, Elsie, Eye. Co
Collette, Desmond 3 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50. Yes	1913 Redwood Falls, Minn. 1915		Sept. 19 1915	Cousin Clarence Marsh Redwood Falls, Minn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Summerstown
2	"	"	60. "	1906 1916	Covington, Ky.	Oct. 1916	Mother Anna Crane Fort Covington, Ky.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Dundee, Que.
3	"	"	$10. No	—	—	—	Mother-in-law Caroline Lacombe Fort Covington, Ky.	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark brn.	"	1st right finger deformed	"	Dewittville, Que.
4	"	"	— Yes	1891 1912	Covington, Ky.	1912	Mother as above	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	U.S.	Fort Covington, Ky.
5	"	"	— No	—	—	—	Grandmother " "	—	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter T. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	1917 Nov. 29	H. R.	1917 Nov. 30.
2	"	Dec. 3	G. T. Ry	Dec 3
3	"	" 13	"	" 13
4	"	" 13	"	" 13
5	"	" 13	"	" 13
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. — Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1, 2, 3, 7,
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9—1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
									Pending:					Finland	Nto			Date	
1		Nilson	Charles	23		M			Deferred B.I.D.									1917 Nov	3
2		Christiansen	Sarah	25		F			On appeal.					11068	738			Dec	1
3		Bragg	Sarah	50		F			Deferred B.I.D.									"	2
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED							Non-statistical Detained									1917	
7		William	Grey	31		M												Nov	1
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Lewis 1 to 12
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z 11-2963

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

137

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
I.C.R. 244011	Rasmussen BSI	Otto	26	m.	S		Ship Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Odense	Leaves via New York mother — Margarite Rasmussen ← 46 Vesterbro Stationsvej	Foreign		
I.C.R. 244112	Paulsen BSI	Halvor	25	m.	S.		Mate	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Leaves via New York father — Christian Paulsen #21 Fjeldveien	Foreign		
I.C.R. 24483	Möller PRIM Res.	Helge	38	m.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	Leaves via New York		wife Annie Möller ← #18 Klosterhaugen	Foreign		
I.C.R. 250214	Manca BSI	Antonio	24	"	S		Seaman	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Leaves via Boston Italy	Genova	mother ← Michaelina Solzio	Foreign		
I.C.R. 250115	Benevenuti BSI	Giampolo	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Boston "	Livorno	father Ugo Benvenuti Livorno Italy	Foreign		
I.C.R. 248316	Carlson PRIM Res.	Emil	36	"	S		Ships Porter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gjettröms	father Carl Carlson Gjettröms forsenkig Swed.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
I.C.R. 252117	Benson BSI	Axel B.	20	m.	S.		Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	"	Sertorp	mother ← Christina Svenson Sylvestorg - Sweden	Ill.	DeKalb	
I.C.R. 255018	Heller BSI	Ernest	22	"	"		"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Leaves via New York Switzerland	Boxberg	" ← Ursula Hellie Thalen Switzerland		Switzerland	
I.C.R. 256119	Nystrom BSI	John	42	m.	S.		Ships Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Nobody —	Fla.	Pensecola	
I.C.R. 256010	Brandt BSI	John	32	"	"		Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Viborg	"	N.Y.	New York	
I.C.R. 255911	Holm BSI	Ole	32	"	"		Ships Steward	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	bro. Hans Holm Bergen Norway	"	"	
I.C.R. 227312	Poirier PRIM Res. C.P.R.	Marie	42	f.	m.		None	"	"	France	French	Left U.S.A. at Boston Mass	N. Cambridge Mass.	father — Baptiste Arangabe St Pierre - Miquelon	Mass.	Cambridge	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF DEC -- 1917, 191

(OVER.)

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	230980 self	45	Yes	Only while sailing		In Transit Certif #A-31740	No	No	No	No	Left varicocele		6	4	med	br.	bl.	195 lbs.	Denmark	Odense	Halifax	1917 Nov. 26	Britta	NOV 26 1917
2	"	230977 "	120	"	"	"	" " A-31739	"	"	"	"	Good	neo	5	5	fresh	br.	bl.	174 "	Norway	Frane	"	"	"	NOV 26 1917
3	"	230989 "	175	"	1904 to 1907	Mobil Ala.	July 1907 " " A-31741	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	fair	bl.	185 "	"	Aalesund	"	1917 Dec 1	H. C. Flood	DEC 1 1917
4	yes	23 10 15 self	30	No	—	—	—	"	" A. 31755	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	bl.	br.	140	Italy	Algiuro	"	1917 Dec 12	Acadia	DEC 12 1917
5	"	23 10 16 "	30	"	-	-	-	"	" A. 31756	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	145	"	Livorno	"	-	"	DEC 12 1917
6	"	231028 "	25	Yes	As seaman.		—	friend Karl Broman No. 4 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	dk	bl.	130	Sweden	Gjertstrems-forsamling	"	Dec. 6 1917	Mont Blanc	DEC 14 1917
7	"	231048 "	300	No	-	-	-	sister - Ella Anderson 1127 Pleasant St. DeKalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	br.	blue	184	"	Secretorp.	Halifax N.S.	1917 Dec. 17	Amanda	DEC 17 1917
8	"	231066 Swiss Consul	100	"	-	-	—	Dr Transit A. 31743	"	"	"	Occlusion of Larynx.	—		5	4	"	bl.	br.	146	Switzerland	Bokberg	"	May 27 1917	Bergen Oakland	DEC 18 1917
9	'	231069 Norwegian Consul	41	Yes	Only as a seaman.			Friends 501 Palafox St. Pensacola, Fla. -	"	"	"	"	Loss of third phalanx		5	6½	muddy	fair	blue	165	Finland	Abo	N.S. Lunenburg	Dec 17 1917	Frances M. Smith	DEC 19 1917
10	"	231070. "	40	"	"	"		Sailors Union Hall 51 So. Street New York	"	"	"	"	Good	neo	5	7	"	br.	bl.	186	"	Viborg	"	"	"	DEC 19 1917
11	"	231071. "	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	179	Norway	Sortland	"	"	"	DEC 19 1917
12	no	236706 Husb. Cl. 18	60	"	1905 to 1917	N. Cambridge Mass	July 7 1917	husband - A. G. Poirier 23 Edmund St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med.	bro.	gr.	160	France St. Pierre e Miquelon	Halifax	Sep 24 1917	Pro Patria	SEP 24 1917
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									

Ladislas C. Sirnicney U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Herman Akerlund "

CLASS B.

Geny E. Dolman
Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Danish	Transit	no	no	No
2	Norwegian	Transit	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
7	"	Undecided	Indef.	Undecided	"	"
8	English	Transit	— No	"	"
9	"	No.	Indef.	Yes	"	"
10	English-Finnish	"	Perm.	"	"	"
11	English	Undecided	"	No	"	"
12	French	Perm in U.S.	Perm	Yes	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1564

Lines 1-12 incl.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

138

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J.C.R. 2524 No.	1	Hubert BS	Emanuel	52		m.	m.	Seaman mate Ships.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Lyngor	wife Elizabeth Hubert Lyngor, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
J.C.R. 2569	2	Johansson PRIM	Nils	30		m.	s.	2nd Engineer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Linkoping	mother - Emma Johansson 36 Storgatan	"	"
J.C.R. 2568	3	Hansen PRIM	Einar	32		m.	s	Marine Engineer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	father - Ole Hansen Moss	"	"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C 1

MONTH OF DEC 1917, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	231057 Self	175	Yes	from 1912 to	✓ Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov 18 1917.	sister Mrs. Martha Olsen 756 - 43rd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Pulmonar abscess.		5	5	med	fair	blue	135	Norway	Lyngor	Halifax N.S.	1917 Dec 17	Masaba	DEC 17 1917
2	"	231082 "	550 ✓	"	As	seaman	July 3 1917.	Norwegian Seamans Mission 56 58 Sullivan St. Brooklyn	"	-	-	-	good	no	5	11	fair	"	"	184	Sweden	Linkoping	Baltimore Md	June 20 1917.	Gustav Vigland	DEC 20 1917
3	"	231080 "	600 ✓	"	"	"	"	sister " Nanna Kirsmen "	"	-	-	-	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	182	Norway	Moss	"	"	"	DEC 20 1917
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Hermann Skerlund U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 1

George E. Bolman
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norwegian	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No
2	Swedish	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
3	Norweg.-Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lunch 1 to 12
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2436	Edmunds	Bertha	25		f.	S.	Sales lady	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Waverly N.S.	sister - Mrs. George Oakes	Mass	Malden
2465	Platt	Stanley	19		m	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Cousin Harry Martin Wallace Bay Aug.	Mich.	Detroit
2474	Harvey	Margaret	65		f	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. John Murray Merrifield Pictou Co. N.S.	N.Y.	Fordham
2481	Lavers	Frances	46		m.	m.	pattern maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	sister Cora Lavers #9 Preston St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	W. Lynn
2496	Stoddard	Ruben	30		"	"	Ships Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clam Harbor N.S.	mother - Mrs. Nancy Stoddard	Me.	Portland
2573	Synder	Esther	32		f.	S.	Machine operator	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vanceboro	Roxbury	Aunt - Mrs. John Cronan 289 Tower Rd. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
1219	Snook	Geo. A.	27		m.	M.	Steward	"	"	"	English	Canada	English Dist. Mich.	father - Albert Snook 40 Morris St. - Halifax N.S.	Mass	Brookline
2543	Coleman	Edward	39		m	Wdr.	Painter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vanceboro	Flint Mich.	mother - Mrs. Catherine Ingoms 3 Water St. - Halifax N.S.	Mich	Flint
2544	Hall	John W.	68		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Shubenacadie N.S.	Bro. Sheriff James Hall Sheriff's Residence - Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2545	McLeod	Lillian	21		f	S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	cousin - Roderick McLeod 3 William St. - Halifax N.S.	Mass	Springfield
	McMann	Annie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Mrs. Isabel McMann 23 Lawrence St. - Halifax N.S.	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C (2)

MONTH OF DEC 1917, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	230975 self	10	Yes	Oct 1916 to Aug 6 1917	Malden Mass.	father - William Edmunds 21 Lynn St. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	bl.	119	Canada	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	NOV 26 1917
2	"	231086 "	50	"	1910 to 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Anna Hattie Sanford Platt 379 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	160	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.	—	—	—	DEC 10 1917
3	"	231022 self	45	"	1900 to 1917	Boston & New York	May 20 1917 daughter - Margaret M. Holden 2482 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr.	blu	150	"	Murrayfield N.S.	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
4	"	231029 self	50	"	Apr. 27 1915	W. Lynn Mass	Dec 12 1917 wife - Mrs. Frances Davies 185 N. Common St. W. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	bl.	165	"	Pembro N.S.	—	—	—	DEC 14 1917
5	"	231053 self	23	"	Apr. 1911	Portland Me.	Dec 11 1917 mfr. Mrs Melicent Stoddard 1046 Congress St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	dk	hazel	140	"	Clam Harbor N.S.	—	—	—	DEC 17 1917
6	"	231088 self	10	"	Jan 1909	Roxbury Mass	Dec 10 1917 uncle James Condon 174 Cabot St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fred	br.	bl.	143	"	Halifax NS	—	—	—	DEC 22 1917
7	"	231095 self	12	"	June 1912	Brookline Mass	Sep. 29 1917. friend Anna Fitzsimmons 103 Francis St. Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	gr.br.	148	"	"	—	—	—	DEC 24 1917
8	"	231098 "	85	"	Sept 1909 to Dec 1917	Flint Mich.	Dec 21 1917 Name and address — 511 Detroit St. — Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	high	Brn	Blue	145	"	"	—	—	—	DEC 24 1917
9	"	231099 "	85	"	May 26 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 26 1917 Dte - mrs. Mary Williams 26 Bay - 138 St. - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	168	"	Sheet Harbor N.S.	—	—	—	DEC 24 1917
10	no	231100 "	25	"	Oct. 1916	Springfield Mass	Dec 9 1917 Springfield Hospital Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gr	168	"	Sydney C.B.	—	—	—	DEC 24 1917
11	no	231101 "	25	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	157	"	Moser River N.S. Co. N.S.	—	—	—	DEC 24 1917
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladislas P. Semenuig
Hermann Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
do.

CLASS C

George E. Bohman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy.	6 mos or more	No	"	"
8	"	Germany to return	"	Yes	"	"
9	"	No	"	"	"	"
10	"	uncertain	uncertain	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1, 2, 3, 5.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

SHEET No. 4 A to K. L to Z. 1

140

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D.C.R. 2471	1	PRIM H.A. Dziarkowski	Franciszek	39	v	m.	S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father Wincenty Dziarkowski Swierz, Lublin Gub. Russia	Pa.	Red Stone
D.C.R. 2472	2	PRIM H.A. Cohen	Abraham	21	v	m.	S	Junk Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Szmuel Cohen Suralki - Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
Detained D.C.R. 2473	3	Gabriel ASI	Susie	28		f.	S.	Peddler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	"	mother - Mary Gabriel Mt. Libanus - Syria	N.H.	Berlin
D.C.R.		PRIM H.A. Serrazin	Alee Halif	68		m		Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Leave. via	New Orleans	Nobody -		Foreign
D.C.R. 2530	4		August														
D.C.R. 2571	5	PRIM Ostrowski	Wincenty	35	v	m.	m.	Laborer	-	-	Russia	Polish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	wife - Joanna Ostrowska 5 Gottingen St.	Mass.	Boston
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
V		NOT USED															

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC -- 1917, 191 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	231913 Self	1100	Yes	Dec. 23, 04 1912	Various ✓	June 1917	Friend Frank Lowry Red Stone Inn. poster - Ray Cohen 816 N. Marshall St. Philada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	br.	br.	160	Russia	Suwalki	New York N.Y.	12/23/12	Georgia	DEC 11 1917
2	Yes	231920 "	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	140	"	Serwalki	Halifax N.S.	Sep. 1912	Volturno	DEC 13 1917
3	"	Illiterate "	700	No	-	—	—	sister Mrs. Josef Demi Pa 778 West Ave. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk.	bl.	br.	135	Syria	Mt. Lebanon	Reuben	Oct 22-10	Virginian	DEC 17 1917
4	"	231065. "	2800	No				Jos Tannuri A 31742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	gr.	br.	157	Finnish	Porhy	-	1910 May 10	Carthaginian	DEC 18 1917
5	No	231087 "	140	No	-	-	-	Friend - Joseph Bernstein 86 Kingsdale St. Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	140	Russia	Volozynia Vilna	Halifax NS	Apr. 25 1914	Mauretania	DEC 21 1917
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Hermann Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Ladislas C. Siwiewicz " "

CLASS D.

11-413

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Polish & Russian	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	Hebrew English	"	Indef.	No	"	"
3	None	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	French-Engl	No	Transit	—	"	"
5	Polish-Russ	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—913

Imm 2 to 6. 9 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

141

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.C.R. 2489	PRIM Stevenson	H.a. Nellie	Eliminated	f.	s	Laundress	- Decided not to go. - yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father James Shanks 4 Preston St. Halifax	Mass	Jamaica Plain
2	D.C.R. 2442	PRIM Creelman	H.a. Sarah	67	f.	w.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta.	son William W. Creelman 1730 - 10a St. W. Calgary	Mass	Ashmont
3	62422 C.P.R.	PRIM Pemberton	C.C. 3-05-20X-1535-6/8636-FPC. Frederick Wm	24	m.	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Old Ladies Home Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	D.A.R. 1203	Mc Laren	Neil B.	16	m.	s.	None	Appealed Aug 27 1917 - Ordered admitted Nov. 16 1917 - MM file 11065/202 "	"	-	"	Scotch	"	"	"	uncle - John M. Findlay 21 Edward St. Halifax	R.I	Providence
5	D.C.R. 2449	PRIM Mac Donald	Nellie	20	f.	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - John D. Mac Donald Truro, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
6	D.C.R. 2452	Connolly BS	Joseph P.	35	m	m.	traveling salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	brother John Connolly Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Pasadena
a DEBARRED	OZ	Stricken from list and held at Pending Inquiry by order of Supervising Inspector [illegible]																
a DEBARRED	Excepted	Ella do	do	28	do	do	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8 DEBARRED	"	" BS	Joseph	4	m.	s.												
9	D.C.R. 2470	PRIM Waterman	H.a. Carolina	35	f	m	-	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	"		Father James Brisenberger Black House, Lunenburg N.S.	Ind.	Fall River
10 DEBARRED	D.C.R. 256	Hall BS	Mary	34	f	s	-	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	"		Father James Hall Cowdray Nfld.	Mass	Boston
11	D.C.R. 2469	PRIM Lepparanta	H.a. Anna	47	f	m	-	yes	Finnish	yes	"	Finnish	"	"		Husband Mikko Lepparanen of Stanfield's Ltd. Hollis St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Townsend
12	Rule 1. sub 2.3	" PRIM	H.a. Karlo	14	m	s	-	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		Father Do	"	"
13	"	" PRIM	H.a. Sulho	13	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
14	(1-129399 Hq 6/6/34)	" PRIM	H.a. Väinö	11	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
15	1-129978	" PRIM	H.a. John	4	"	"	-	"	—	No	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
16	D.C.R. 2503	Coolen BS	William	79	m.	m.	-	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"		son Michael Coolen 3 Maitland St. Halifax	"	Lynn
17	D.C.R. 2504	" BS	Mary	78	f.	m.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	D.A.R. 1208	Havrstock BS	Lillian	21	f	s	Sales lady	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"		father Ralph Havrstock Travelling Hosiery 7 Bills Ave Syracuse	"	Dorchester
19	D.C.R. 1209	Brockley BS	Aileen	22	f.	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		" George Brockley 186 Gottingen St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston
20	D.C.R. 1200	" BS	Lillian	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	D.C.R. 1211	" BS	Marjorie	11	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	D.C.R. 2477	PRIM Landy	H.a. Emma	50	f	w	Deceased	— 11 3 16/14 - M. L. 12/4/32	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother - Adelaide Weightman 43 Creighton St. Halifax N.S.	"	Everett
23	D.C.R. 2478	PRIM Brooks	H.a. George E	28	m.	s.	Dredging Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grand mother - " " "	"	"
24	D.C.R. 2487	Kaill BS	Helen	25	f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother in law - Margaret Mayo 74 Agricola St. Halifax N.S.	"	So. Walpole
25	Rule 1 Sub. 3 a b.	" BS	Albert D.	2	6	m.	s.	—	no	-	no	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	" BS	Helen Aileen	-	7	f.		—	no	-	no	"	"	"			"	"
27	D.C.R. 2492	Wade PRIM	H.a. Richard	49	m.	m.	musician	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"		wife - Alfreda Wade 113 Queen St. Halifax N.S.	"	Winthrop
28	D.C.R. 2494	" PRIM	H.a. Edward J.	16	m.	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	D.C.R. 2510	Goodwin BS	Mary 5-a 1-176876	9/29/39	f.	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro. - W. E. Delaney 613 Agnes St. Winnipeg Man.	"	Lowell
30	Rule 1 Sub. 3 a b.	" BS	Mary Dorothy	9	"	s	—	no	-	no	"	"	"	"			"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

053

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

a — Added to Manifest

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	230977 self	5	Yes	1904 to 1914	Roxbury Mass	Sep 4 1914	brother - Alfred Shanks 5 Khury St Jamaica Plain Mass	Indef.	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	br.	blue	118	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
2	yes	230981 self	350	Yes	Nov 1913 to 1915	Ashmont Mass	Jan 8 1915	daughter - Flora Pickton 16 Denver Str. Ashmont Mass	Indef.	"	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br.gr.	br.	130	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
3	no	230986 self	1000	No	-	-	-	No Address -	"	Prolonged visit probably - Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	fair	br.	bl.	150	Canada	Mill Brook N.S.
4	yes	230988 mother	35	No	-	-	-	brother James McLaren 160 Broad St. Y.M.C.A. Providence R.I.	No.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	135	"	Merigomish
5	no	230990 self.	10	"	-	-	-	friend - Miss Catherine Hughes 5 W. 74 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	bl.	132	"	Truro N.S.
6	yes	Insane.	1	"	-	-	-	Hotel Clelan Pasadena Cal.	Yes	2½ mos.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	7	med	bl.	br.	142	"	Halifax N.S.
7	"	L.P.C.	500	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Do	5	5	fair	br.	br.	140	"	Mulgrave N.S.
8	"	L.P.C.		"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	br	-	"	Halifax N.S.
9	"	231012 Husb	100	Yes	from parts to Sept 1915.	Fall City	Sept 1915	Husband Albert Wetherman Fall City Ind with Emp. Jos Wisniosky 35 Cooper St.	No	Perm	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blk	br	180	U.S.A.	Fall City Ind.
10	"	Illiterate Emp.	-	No	-	-	-	Sister Veta Nortinen Route No 1,	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. br	"	147	Finland	Cowdray
11	"	231011 Husb.		Do	-	-	-		Indef.	Coast Conv. Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	130	Finland	Do Kyro
12	"	Father		"	-	-	-	aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	-	"	"
13	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
15	"	"		"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	Canada	Guelph Ont.
16	"	231014 Son - Col. 19	135	"	-	-	-	son - George B. Cooley 114 Robinson St.	No.	Permanent	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility with Blindness	"	5	8	med	grey	blue	145	"	Prospect N.S.
17	"	" "		"	-	-	-	Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility.	"	5	5	"	"	"	125	"	"
18	yes	231019 parents Col 12	5	Yes	Visits only		Apr. 1916	aunt - Mrs. F. S. Enzie 37 Charles ST Dorchester Mass	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	good	Do	5	5	-	bro	gr	110	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	231021 parents Col. 12.		No	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Mary Hanlon 134 Trenton St.	Undecided	-	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	136	"	"
20	"		10	"	-	-	-	Boston, Mass.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	130	"	"
21	"			"	-	-	-		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	bl.	-	"	"
22	"	231025 self.	100	Yes	1889 to 1897	Boston Mass	1897	son - William E. Brooks 51 autumn Everett Mass	no	Permanent	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	gr.	bl.	140	"	"
23	"	231024 self.	100	Yes	Aug 1910	Everett Mass	July 30 1911	brother " "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	d.br.	gr.	170	"	"
24	"	231035 husb.		No	-	-	-	bro-l. Robert Hall So. Walpole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	115	"	"
25	"	father	20	No	-	-	-	uncle " " Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	-	"	"
26	"	"		No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
27	"	231040 self.	700	Yes	Various visits			son Gregory T. Wade 180 Shirley St Winthrop Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	good	dk.	br.gr.	190	"	"
28	"	father		No	-	-	-	bo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bl.	br.	110	"	"
29		231042 sister		Yes	Visits only		Oct 1915	sister - Mrs. Nora Murphy 426 Varnum Av. Lowell Mass	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	132	"	Truro N.S.
30				"	"		"	aunt -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	-	"	Matagan "

Ladislas C. Szyszkiewicz
Herman Akerlund.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Grace E. Todhunter

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 26 1917
2	—	—	—	NOV 26 1917
3	—	—	—	NOV 30 1917
4	—	—	—	AUG 27 1917
5	—	—	—	DEC 3 1917
6	—	—	—	DEC 5 1917
7	—	—	—	DEC [illegible] 1917
8	—	—	—	DEC [illegible] 1917
9	—	—	—	DEC 11 1917
10	Ostfriesland	1911	Seal	DEC 11 1917
11	Zurich	Sept. 1908	Laurentic	DEC 11 1917
12	"	"	"	DEC 11 1917
13	"	"	"	DEC 11 1917
14	"	"	"	DEC 11 1917
15	—	—	—	DEC 11 1917
16	—	—	—	DEC 12 1917
17	—	—	—	DEC 12 1917
18	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
19	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
20	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
21	—	—	—	DEC 13 1917
22	—	—	—	DEC 14 1917
23	—	—	—	DEC 14 1917
24	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
25	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
26	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
27	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
28	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
29	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
30	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Portes

Halifax, N.S.

December 1917

Lists 1 to 24
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Local depositors in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
CLASS C	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	53	46	7	13	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	83	75	8	13	–	–	–	6	–

CLASS B

MILAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			BOSTON.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	3
Total	9

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

14—415

447

17

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

142

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
qcR 2611	1	Dixon	Eleanor	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	uncle W. E. Delaney 613 Agnes St.	Mass	Lowell
qcR 2512	2	"	Lillian c/a 1-16 8895	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
JCR 2613	3	"	Margaret	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
qcR 2526	4	Tond PRIM	Margaret	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	husband - Lieut. Fred H. Tond Pine Hill Hosp. - Halifax N.S.	"	Boston
Cancelled 1581	5	Comeau BSI	Gertrude	16		"	S	domestic	no	no	"	French	"	"	Good Shepherd's Home Halifax N.S.	"	Lynn
Rule 1. Sub. 3 (a)	6	Landy PRIM	John E.	9		m.	S.	None	yes	yes.	"	English	"	"	gr. mother - Adelaid Weightman # 3 Creighton St. Halifax	"	Everett
qcR 2555	7	Noonan PRIM	John	36		m.	m.	Sign painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobody -	N.Y.	New York
qcR 2556	8	" PRIM	Muriel	29		f.	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rule 1 Sub. 3 (a)	9	" PRIM	Nellie	7		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" PRIM	John v/L to Kentville	6		m.	"	"	12/N	7/25/34	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" PRIM	Arthur	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" PRIM	Mary	2		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	" PRIM	Muriel	8/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
qcR 2527	14	Lane BSI	Arthur	19		m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes.	"	"	"	"	father George Lane, 637 Robie St. Halifax	Mass	Malden
qcR 2565	15	Witts BSI	Isabelle	71		f.	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter - Florence Snider 36 Lockman St. Halifax	"	Lowell
qcR 2566	16	Lacey PRIM	Richard v/L to P.E.I.	40		m.	m	Soda bottler	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro. Edward Lacey 807 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	"	Brockton
qcR 2567	17	" PRIM	Gertrude c/a	33		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law. "	"	"
Cancelled 2540	18	Krato BSI	Charles	30		m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	Greek	"	Dartmouth N.S.	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia
qcR 2527	19	Taylor PRIM	William 2781	21		"	S	Bank cashier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	father George A. Taylor c/o City Hall, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	East Rochester
qcR 2557	20	Bissett PRIM	Henrietta	20		F	S	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor N.S.	mother - Emma Bissett Windsor, Nova Sco., N.S.	R.I.	Newport
qcR 2555	21	Irving BSI	Charles	17	1-1/2	m	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	uncle - George Rothwein Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Fitchburg
qcR 2558	22	" BSI	Percy	13		"	"	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
qcR 2536	23	Lane PRIM	Grace	17		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Lane 637 Robie St. - Halifax N.S.	"	Melrose
Cancelled 2542	24	Clancy BSI	Ellen	51		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Robert Clancy 15 Princess Pl. - Halifax N.S.	"	Mansfield
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS E.

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT~~
~~NUMBER AND YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET~~

None but citizens of Canada on this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC -- 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	231043. aunt		No	–	–	–	aunt. Mrs. Nora Murphy 426 Varnum Ave Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	fair	brn	blue	115	Canada	Halifax N.S.	–	–	–	DEC 15 1917
2	"	"	25	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 15 1917
3	"	"		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 15 1917
4	"	231062 self	50	Yes	Oct 1 1916	Boston Mass.	Nov. 29 1916	Faulkner Hospital Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	pred	br.	br.	150	"	Inverness	–	–	–	DEC 18 1917
5	no	Present Wife	No	No	–	–	–	sister Ella Corncau 21. N. Common St Lynn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk.	br.	115	"	Margaree Forks N.S.	–	–	–	DEC 18 1917
6	"	231025 mother	–	"	–	–	–	bro - Wm. E. Brooks 51 Autumn - Everett	Mass No	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br.	bl.	—	"	Halifax NS	–	–	–	DEC 14 1917
7	yes	231075 self.		Yes.	from 1901	New York N.Y.	to Jan 1906	father in law John O'Neil 309 W. 20th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	med	dk	blue	145	England	Surrey	Halifax NS	1905 Mont 3	Laurentian	DEC 19 1917
8	"	husb.		No	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	120	Canada	N. Sydney	–	–	–	DEC 19 1917
9	"	father		–	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	"	"	—	"	Halifax NS	–	–	–	DEC 18 1917
10	"	"	80	–	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	hazel	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 19 1917
11	"	"		–	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 19 1917
12	"	"		–	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	fair	bl.	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 19 1917
13	"	"		–	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	dk.	bl.	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 19 1917
14	no	231068. father	10	No	–	–	–	brother - Harry Lane 37 Mt Vernon St Maldon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	140	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 20 1917
15	yes	231076 self	15	Yes	Visits only.		–	daughter. Mrs. Eva Boone 32 General St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr.	gr.	100	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 20 1917
16	"	231077 self.	150	No	–	–	–	sister in law - May Dawson 55 N. Main St. Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	brn	bl.	120	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 20 1917
17	"	husb.		"	–	–	–	sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	blue	110	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 20 1917
18	no	Assisted Friend	No	Yes	2	Philadelphia Pa	to July 1913	prospective - William Blemings Drexel Hill P.O. Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br.	bl.	148	Claims U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	–	/	–	DEC 20 1917
19	yes	231086 self	50	no	–	–	–	Sister Mrs. J. G. Irish 404 E. Elm St. - E. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	140	Canada	Halifax N.S.	–	–	–	DEC 21 1917
20	"	231070 mother	30	no	–	–	–	Newfoundland Hospital Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Bro	Gr	120	"	P.E.I. Carleton	–	–	–	DEC 22 1917
21	"	231082 self	60	"	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs. Arthur A. Hopkins 51 Bond St. - Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	135	"	Halifax N.S.	–	–	–	DEC 22 1917
22	"	Bro.	–	"	–		–	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	Bro	—	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 22 1917
23	"	231094 Parents	10	Yes	visit	Montreal Canada	May 1912	Bro - Edwin J. Lane Mass. 13 Brooklyn Ave. - Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	120	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 22 1917
24	"	Contract Laborer. self	"	"	Dec 1913 - March 1914	Montreal Canada	March 1914	Bro - Thomas Mackay 32 Allan St. - Mansfield, Mass	"	"	regular	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gr	126	"	"	–	–	–	DEC 24 1917
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ladislas C. Siemiensky Immigr. Insp.
Herman Akerlund " "
Jr. Gr. I.

CLASS E.

14—413

Jenje E. Volman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	May	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Undecided	3 years	No	"	"
5	None	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
6	English	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes.	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"
15	"	No	Perm.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	claims to be	"	"
19	"	indef.	over 6 mos	no	no	
20	"	"	3 years	no	no	no
21	"	no	Perm.	yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Indef.	"	"
24	"	"	"	yes	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Form 1.2.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1.

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot Co cit for a C
Head Tax C.P.R. C5216.		1	Tapley	Everett J.B.J.	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	South Waterville N.B.	Sister, Elizabeth Tapley South Waterville, N.B.	Me	Houlton	Na
C5219		2	Delong	Ada	20		F.	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waterville N.B.	Father, Aaron Delong Waterville, N.B.	Me.	Monticello	Na
		3	NOT USED																
		4	NOT USED																
		5	NOT USED																
		6	NOT USED																
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *December*, 1917. *Class C-2.*

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Diseases or defects under examination (see instructions 10 to 14, inclusive).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or upon an agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes.	Self.	$80.-	Yes.	1914 to 1917	Fort Fairfield Me.	Sept. 1917.	Cousin Edwin Tapley Houlton, Me.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	South Waterville N.B.	Houlton Me.	11-26-17	C.P.R.	11-26-17.
	2	Yes.	Self.	$15.-	Yes.	1909 to 1917	Monticello Me.	Oct. 1917.	sister, Elgina Britton Monticello, Me.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Waterville N.B.	Houlton Me.	12-17-17	C.P.R.	12-17-17
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

CLASS C 2

John B. Johnson — Samuel R. Parker.
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No.	Permanently	Yes.	No.	No.
2	English	No.	Permanently	Unknown	No.	No.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Portland

Houlton, Me

Lines 1, 2.
P. T. A.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL.	ADMITTED	STATUS										In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1												
CLASS C	2	2												
CLASS D	1	1												
CLASS E	2	2												
TOTAL	4	4												

CLASS B

| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L 1170
L to Z 1170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.R.																	
1	65217	Crichton	Eda S.A.P.	22	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glassville N.B.	Mother, Agnes Crichton, Glassville, N. B.	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
2	65218	Moore	Willard	52	M	S		Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newburg N.B.	Friend, James Dickson Newburg, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers 1977
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.R.		J.B.J.C.																
1	65217	Crichton	Eda S.A.P.	22	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glassville N.B.	Mother, Agnes Crichton, Glassville, N. B.	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
2	65218	Moore	Willard	52	M	S		Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newburg N.B.	Friend, James Dickson Newburg, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CC

Total passengers 1977
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 1917.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, but not returning to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$30.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jennie Leedy, Fort Fairfield, Me.	No.	Permanent.	Undecided	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Glassville N. B.
2	Yes	Self.	$25.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wilbur Harding, Houlton, Me.	No.	Undecided	Undecided	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Blk. Gray	Gray	None.	Canada	Debec N. B.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Johnson - Samuel R. Parks.
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	11-27-17	C.P.R.	11-27-17.
2	Houlton, Me.	12-6-17	C.P.R.	12-6-17.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1.
1° T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

SHEET No. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
GN 8.	Ry.A.18919 no	1	GULTZ,	Louis	23		m	s	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	father, Jan, Bresni, Volynia, Russia	N.D.	Wales
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS 5.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS "D".

MONTH OF December 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	500	yes	TS	Walhalla 1912		noone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medbr		blu	none	Russia	Dresni	W.R. ?	1910	Hannah ?	Dec. 17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"W.R."(Wagon-road)= "Overland"

Hal L Brick
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Cont.	yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Corea

Hamah, Ad

December 1917

Fiscal 1 to 5
1. T.A.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal dom. icile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ments of-ficials	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
CLASS E	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	1	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—88

447

19

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Hannah, N.D.

• 171

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
GN Ry. A.18917 1	Primary Hd 3 MCGUNIGAL	Archie,	26	✓	m	m	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Irish	Leaves Hd at Portal Sask. Canada	Simpson	Father, John same add.	Canada		U.S
GN Ry 18918 2	Primary Hd 3 "	Edna	22	✓	f	"	none	y	y	"	"	Leaves Hd at Portal "	"	Father in Law "	Canada		"
Under 16 3	Primary Hd 3 "	Frances	1	✓	f	-	"	-	-	"	"	Leaves Hd. at Portal "	"	Grandfather "	Canada		None
GN Ry 18920 4	Primary Hd 3. DEASON	James	74	✓	m	m	"	y	y	"	Eng	"	Man. Mowbray	Son, Joseph same add.	Minn	St paul	Eng.
GN Ry 15921 5	Primary Hd 3. "	Mary	75	✓	f	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3 51

68

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 191 7 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of last previous arrival.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	y	self	160	y	1904 June 1915	✓ N.D.	Father-in-law, Jno. Rylance, Langdon, N.D. A# 28055	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	blu	scar under l. left eye	USA	Forest River	W.R. -	•	Hannah -	Dec. 5
2	"	husb	-	y	1895	No N.D.	father A# 28056	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hazel	none	"	Langdon	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	" 5
3	"	father	-	no	-	-	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt blue gr		"	Canada	Simpson	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	" 5
4	"	self	200	y	Apr 1917 to Nov,17	St Paul	D'tr., Mrs Margaret Garrett 817 Hague St., St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white		"	England	Ulverson	W.R. Halifax	Apr 1 1886	Hannah Siberian	" 18
5	"	husb	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	blue	"	"	"	W.R. Quebec	1886	Hannah ?	" 18
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"W.R."(Wagon-road) := "Overland"

CLASS E.

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	-	2mo	no	no	no
2	"	-	"	"	"	"
3	-	-	"	-	-	-
4	Eng	no	yes?	?	no	no
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining said teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Lin 1, 2.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

A to E
I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

115

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	GS ticket Hamilton Ont. #402, Dec. 5, 1919 SS. Cassandra	Anderson	John	29	4	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen,	wife - Isabelle Jane Anderson, 13 Hardinglen Road, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland		No
2	636/31	Gray	George	17	1	M	S	Lab.	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father, William Gray, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Scotland		"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2 3/4

C9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	150	Yes.	transit 1916 & 17	N.Y.C.	Dec 1916.	Wife. Isabelle Jane Anderson. 20 Hardington Rd, Aberdeen Scot. A16761.	No.	two days.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Blue.	Cr. Mustache	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
2	"	Employer	250	No	—	—	—	Father, Column 12.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	126 lbs.	"	Meldrum
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Roy S. Kent

16—60

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	X G Quebec,	Aug. 6, 1917.	T-R- #Cabin Saturnia	12/13/17-
2	"	Aug. 1917.	Cabin Canadian	12/13/17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1 to 21.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

116

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
1	63569	Gilbert	Louis Primary R.F.K.	44		M	M	Paper maker	Yes.	French 0045-4	Yes.	Canada.	French	Soft. N.S. not Island Pond Vt.	Berlin, N.H.	Sister, Mde. Nap. Gerbin, Shefford Mines, Que.	Nft.	Berlin
2	50831	Bacon	Ida J.	50		F	S	Nurse	"	0045-4	"	"	English	"	Salem, Mass.	sister, Mrs. Chas Hazlewell R.F.D. #5, Coaticook, Que.	Mass.	Salem
3	50838	Lacasse	Joseph c/a-1-159673-5/8/35/CNB	37		M	M.	Abattoir Foreman	"	Abandoned domicile 8/6/46. File 3045-7.	"	"	French	Entered on manifest 8/20/46 at Derby Line, Vt.		sister-Sophie Lacasse,	Me.	Lewiston
4	50839	"	Marie Anne	7		F	Ri.		"	1045-4	"	"	"	Lewiston, Me.		of Ephrem de Beauce, Que. Father-Phileas Veilleux Normisette, Que. Grandfather	"	"
5	under 16 acc.	"	Yvonne c/a-1-159973-4/8/35/C.N.B	8		F	S		"	under 16	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	Simone	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	Roland	1	8	M	S		"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"
8	50835	Gilbert	Adelaide	44		F	M.	Housekeeper	Yes.	French 1045-4 under 16	Yes.	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	Father-Joseph Moran, St. Gervais, Que. Grandfather	N.H.	Berlin
9	under 16 acc.	"	Joseph	10		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	Eva	3		F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	Marie Laura	1		F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
12	63967	Parent	Lenie	18		F	S	Factory Laborer	Yes.	French 2045-4	Yes.	"	"	"	Lewiston, Me.	uncle-Alec Parent St. Sulpice, Que.	Me.	Lewiston
13	63966	"	Alice	20		F	S	Weaver	"	French 1045-4	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	70497	Thibault	Mary	30		F	S	Clerk	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"	Newmarket N.H.	uncle-Narcisse Cloteau, St. Georges, Que.	N.H.	Newmarket
15	63740	Bureau	Felixine	19		F	S	Factory Operator	"	French 2045-4.	"	"	"	"	Lewiston Me.	uncle-Adelor Brodin, St. Ephrem, Que.	Me.	Lewiston
16	63741	"	Blanche	21		F	S	"	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	63561	Tardiff	Emile	24		M	S	Laborer	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"	Rumford, Me.	Father-Joseph Tardiff. Leeds, Que.	"	Rumford
18	70497	Rouleau	Alenda	32		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	uncle-Clement Rouleau, St. Hyacinthe, Que.	"	Lewiston
19	63614	Blouin	Phileas	25		M	S	Chauffeur	"	French 0045-4	"	"	"	"	Berlin, N.H.	Mother, Mde. Alfred Joyal Coaticook, Que.	N.H.	Berlin
20	63607	Leclaire	John	70		M	M.	Laborer	No.	Not five years continuous residence in U.S.	No.	"	"	"	Groveton, N.H.	No one,	"	Groveton
21	71545	Pomerleau	Theodore	34		M	M	"	Yes.	French 1045-4	Yes.	"	"	Canada.	No. Battleford Sask.	Father-Fred Pomerleau St. Ephrem de Beauce, Que.	Me.	Auburn
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917.

'C 2.'

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	1 Yes	1911-17	Berlin N.H.	Nov. 1917	No one.	No Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	158#	Canada	St. Sylvester Que
2	"	"	10 ✓	1916-17	Salem Mass.	Sept. 1917	sister Mrs A.W. Meagon Salem, Mass.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Barnston Que
3	"	"	70 ✓	1911-17	Lewiston Me.	Oct. 1917.	No one.	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	"	"	Br.	—	"	Sherbrooke Que
4	"	Just.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Ephrem
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	1916-1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Self.	25 ✓	1911-17	Berlin N.H.	Nov. 1917	Just. Louis Box 311 Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr.	—	"	St Bernard Que
9	"	Mother	"	1911-17	"	Nov. 1917	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	"
10	"	"	"	1915-17	"	Nov. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	"	1916-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	Self	5 ✓	1911-17	Lewiston Me.	Aug 28, 1917	Father - Odias Parent, 173 Seinsbury St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	St Sylvester, Que
13	"	"	10 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St Ludger Que
14	"	"	40 ✓	1914-17	Upton Mass. N.H.	Nov. 19 1917	Mother - Noel Thibault, Etete, N.H. P.O. Box F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Unknown
15	"	"	14 ✓	1915-17	Lewiston Me.	July 1917.	Father Napoleon Bureau 248 Park St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	St Georges de Windsor Que
16	"	"	"	1915-17	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	Br.	Gray.	—	"	St Victor de Beauce Que
17	"	"	10 ✓	1911-17	Plumford Me.	Nov. 1917	No one,	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	Mother Convent	0	1914-17	Lewiston Me. R.D.	Sept. 1917	St Mary's Hospital Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Indefinitely	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br.	—	"	Seeds, Que
19	"	Self	37 ✓	1909-17	Berlin N.H.	Dec. 1917	No one.	"	"	Permanently	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	St Vincent Que
20	"	"	10 ✓	1908-1917	Groveton N.H.	Nov. 1917	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Paquette ville
21	"	"	90 ✓	1914-17	Various	Oct. 31, 1917.	Brooks - Adelard - Pomerleau #9 - 1st St. Auburn Me.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue.	Brunette Hair hair dyed	"	St Sylvester Que
22																		5	11	Light	Dk Br.	Gray.	Light brown.	"	St Ephrem de Beauce Que
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Roy F. Kent.

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	11/21/17	G.T.R. X	11/21/17 manifested 11/28/17 - legal entry
2	"	11/13/17	"	11/13/17 manifestes 11/28/17 - legal entry
3	"	11/22/17	"	0/22/17 manifested 11/29/17 - legal entry
4	"	11/22/17	"	"
5	"	11/22/17	"	"
6	"	11/22/17	"	"
7	"	11/22/17	"	"
8	"	11/22/17	"	"
9	"	11/22/17	"	"
10	"	11/22/17	"	"
11	"	11/22/17	"	"
12	"	9/4/17	"	9/4/17 manifested 12/1/17 legal entry.
13	"	9/4/17	"	9/4/17 Proof of Inquiry yet submitted.
14	"	11/22/17	"	11/22/17 manifested 12/4/17 - legal entry
15	"	11/28/17	"	11/28/17 manifested 12/6/17 - legal entry
16	"	11/28/17	"	11/28/17 manifested 12/6/17 - legal entry
17	"	12/1/17	"	12/1/17 manifested 12/9/17 - legal entry
18	"	12/2/17	"	12/2/17 manifested 12/9/17 - legal entry.
19	"	12/13/17	"	12/13/17 manifested 12/21/17 - legal entry.
20	"	11/18/17	"	11/18/17 manifested 12/21/17 - legal entry
21	"	12/5/17	"	12/5/17 manifested 12/21/17 - legal entry
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis I.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3. A to K L to Z K to L

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

* 117

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	63726.	Weiss	Oscar Prim. AL.	25	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English 0157-4	Yes	Switzerland	Dutch	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	None.	Me.	Auburn.	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

a g

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D."

MONTH OF December, 1917.

[redacted] MANIFESTED

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self.	40	Yes.	4 yrs 1916.	Boston	Apr, 1916.	Friend Dorothy Weeks. 40 Summer St, Auburn, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Br	Br.	—	Switzerland	St. Gall.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

/s/ Alex. Lindenberg.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	XG —	↑ —	R.	
1	Halifax	3/15/14	Canada.	11/29/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Island Ports, W.

Lists 1 to 27
P. T. A.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Local domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	21	21	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	27	27	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	51	51	—	17	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

MEX.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. PO.			DOMINION.			DOMESTIC			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

447

20

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vt

1	2	3 — 118		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Imm. R.F.K. 70494	Straw	Albert J.	40	M	M	M	Farmer Horseroll	Yes	English 2045-4	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dixville, Que.	Uncle-Curtis A Straw, Dixville, Que.	N.H.	Atkinson	
2	70493	"	Josephine	35	F	M						"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	
3	under 16.	"	Earle CA-1-239996	13	M	S	None			Parents (under 16 yrs)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Sloyd.	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Marjory	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Arnold	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Wayland	5	M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Allison	2	M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Imm. A.L. 63777	Belanger	Melani	45	F	M	"	Yes	French 0157-4	Yes	"	"	French	"	St Helene, Que.	Father, Ferdinand Belanger St Helene, Que. Grandfather	Me.	Lewiston	
10	63778	"	Zenida	18	F	S	"	"	French 0257-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	63779	"	Annie	16	F	S	"	"	French 0357-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	under 16.	"	Alfred	12	M	S	"	+	Under 16 years	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Jennie	7	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Cecile	4	F	S	"	+	Under 16 years	—	"	"	"	Baldwins Mills Que.	"	"	N.H.	Berlin	
15	Imm. R.F.K. 63572	Valede	Hector	23	M	M	Plumber	Yes	French 0157-4	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hector, Que.	sister, Adelia Poulin,	Me.	Lewiston	
16	Imm. R.F.K. 63685	Poulin	Agathe	16	F	S	None.	"	French 0357-4	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hector, Que.	Grandfather, Chas. Dunbridge	"	mechanic Falls, Me.	
17	Imm. R.F.K. 63611.	Miller	Jessie	16	F	S	"	"	English 0345-4	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	115 Sonbar St, Sherbrooke, Que. Father, Joseph Beaudoin,	"	Mountain	
18	Imm. R.F.K. 63581.	Demers.	Esma.	23	F	M	School Teacher	"	French With husband.	"	"	"	French	"	Coaticook, Qu.	Coaticook Que	Vt.	Wells	
19	Imm. A.L. 71586.	Chatigny	Joseph.	58	M	S	Laborer	"	French 0157-4	"	"	"	"	"	St John, Que.	Brother, alexander Chatigny St Johns, Que.	Vt.	Berlin	
20	Imm. R.F.K. 71777.	Noel	Fred	26	M	M	"	"	French 0257-4	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbope Que.	Father, Samuel Noel Chippigan, N.B.	Vt.	East Brighton	
21	Imm. R.F.K. 71588.	Rocker	Emmeline	Mi. 31	F	Wd.	None.	"	French 0357-4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Mother in law-Mrs B. Rocker, 444 Berry St Montreal, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
22	Imm. A.L. 63619	Moonan	James	46	M	M	Farmer	"	English 0157-4	"	"	"	English	"	St Agatha de Beaurivage, Que.	Brother, John Moonan, St Agatha, Que.	Vt.	Berlin	
23	Imm. R.F.K. 63670.	"	Catherine Mi.	43	F	M	None.	"	Irish	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Thomas Moonan	"	"	
24	Imm. R.F.K. 63747	Babino	Dominique	50	M	Wdr	Tailor worker	"	French	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville Que.	None	Me.	Biddeford	
25	Imm. R.F.K. 6243	Cote	Georgiana	32	F	M	None.	"	French + English 0045-7 1-22-28	"	"	"	"	"	Merritt, B.C.	None.	Vt.	Island Pond	
26	under 16	"	Arthur George.	2	M	S	"	+	with mother	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Phillip Roland	4	M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

72

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a laborer (whether skilled or unskilled) or to perform labor of any other kind, and, if so, what kind.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	1300	Yes.	1899 1903 1882	Various	Aug 19, 1903.	No one.	No.	Permanently	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11.	Med.	Br.	Blue.	Crown moustache	Canada.	Dipville Quebec.
2	"	Husband.		"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Br	"	—	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass.
3	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Dipville Prov.
4	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	Self.	50	Yes.	1909-14	Various	1914.	Husband - Samuel 8 Sicard St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br. Gr.	"	—	"	St Elzear, Que.
10	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Victoriaville Que.
11	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St Elzer, Que.
14	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Victoriaville Que.
15	"	Self.	15	No	—	—	—	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Unknown.
16	"	"	3	Yes.	1914			Father - Henry 68 King St, Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	—	"	St. Victor Quebec.
17	"	Grandfather		"	1914	Gardiner Falls, Me.	July 3 1914.	Mother - Newsdealer, 4 High St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Gray.	—	"	Cabelets Que.
18	"	Husband	None.	"	1908	Various	1908	Husband, Arthur Devers, Mountain Mills St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	—	"	Joatteroch Que.
19	"	Self	200	"	1911	Berlin N.H.	1911	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Gr.	"	—	"	St Johns Que.
20	Via highway		16	"	1917	"	Sept. 1917.	Brother, John Noel, 24 Evenbell St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	—	"	Shippigan N.B.
21	Yes	Self	17	"	1908	Self Gorham	1908	Father - Chas. Martel 28 Hortense St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Br.	Hazel	—	U.S.A.	Lewiston Me.
22	"	"	200	"	1887	Lancaster N.H.	1887	Brother-in-law - James Monahan 584 Hazel St, Berlin, N.H.	"	2 or 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Br.	Blue.	—	Canada	St Agathe Que.
23	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br.	Gr.	—	"	St Patrick, Beauce Que.
24	"	Self	200	"	1900-1917	Biddeford Me.	1912	Son - Stanislas Dubois 4 Jefferson St, Biddeford Me.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	"	St Valiers Que.
25	"	"	50	"	1912	Various	Oct. 1912	Brother - W. S. Bragg, Island Pond St, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	—	U.S.A.	Fall River Mass.
26	"	Mother	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada.	Merritt B.C.
27	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sol. Roy E. Reed. Asst. Lindenberg

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond, Vt.	11/27/17	X G.T.R.	11/27/17.
2	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17.
3	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17
4	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17
5	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17
6	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17
7	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17
8	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17
9	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17.
10	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17
11	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17
12	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17
13	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17
14	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17
15	"	12/3/17	"	12/3/17.
16	"	12/5/17	"	12/5/17.
17	"	12/6/17	"	12/6/17.
18	"	12/7/17	"	12/17/17
19	"	12/18/17	"	12/18/17
20	"	12/18/17	⊗ W.R.	12/18/17.
21	"	12/21/17	X G.T.R.	12/21/17.
22	"	12/22/17	"	12/22/17.
23	"	12/22/17	"	12/22/17.
24	"	12/23/17	"	12/23/17.
25	"	12/24/17	"	12/24/17
26	"	12/24/17	"	12/24/17
27	"	12/24/17	"	12/24/17.
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R = Grand Trunk Ry
⊗ W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—38

Denis 1 to 7
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—86

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z XIII

Nonstatistical Steerage.

PORT OF International Falls Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
																		Duluth	
1		Mayino	Victor	42		m												Nov.	x
2		Leyla	Frank	29		m												"	x
3		Roberto	Elizabeth	72		f												Dec.	
4		"	Wilfred	12		m												"	
5		"	Jenmetta	5		f												"	
6		Mrs A Paunchard																	
7		A Raymond	Mary Emily	32		f												"	x
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

P. 73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

164

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CN 18517		1	Kadin	Anton Serr	18	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Leaves WS. at	Vanscoy Sask	Father Jonas Kadin Ragunda, Sweden	No Refund	
	BSI																Minn	Mpls
CN 18542	BSI	2	Jalko	Henry	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mulvihill Man	Wife Helen Hatka, Viborg Finland	Canada	
CN 18663	Primary Call	3	Larsen	Carl Gottfred	24	"	"	"	Mining Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	St Arthur, Ont	Mother, Sofie, Lysaker, Norway	Canada	
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class C,-1

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or both, unless, not treated of this classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10 Que	Jan 1917	Trans. New York	Jan 1917	Sister- Mrs. Christina Norman 2741 Chicago Ave, Mpls. Minn A 20636	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Ragunda Sweden	New York	Jan 14 1917	Stockholm	Dec 4, 1917
2	"	"	$63. "	1908 1917	Minn	Spring 1917	Mulvahill, Manitoba No address A 20637	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Gr.	Hunt Scar left index finger	Finland	Hutata	Boston	Fall 1908	Cymric	" 15 "
3	"	"	$60 "	Trans	N.Y.	Aug 1917	Port Arthur, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Lysaker	N.Y.	Aug 1917	United States	" 21 "
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Edwin Ashbaugh
Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes Eng	(?)	Indef	(?)	No	No
2	Finnish	No	3 days	No	No	No
3	English	"	3 "	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lewis I.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.,

SHEET No. 2 A to K L to Z

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject.
C.N. 18541	1	Murphy P S I	John	59		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Leave U.S. at Intl Falls Canada	Myrtle, Alta.	No relatives in Canada	Canada Minn.	Intl Falls	
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

165

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

Class C-2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1917.
1	No	Self	25	Yes 1917	1876	Minn.	May 1917.	Bro. Frank Murphy. 9 2063 Hill City, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Cheslerville Ont.	Intl Jct.	Dec. 14 1917	Bridge	Dec. 14
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C²

14—413

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Journey & 6 days	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Dixie 1,
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A to K L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

	1	2 166		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.N. 18579	1	Olson B S I	Matt	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Woodend, Sask.	No Relatives	Minn.	Duluth
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$170	No	—	—	—	Mother- Anna Olson Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Molde	Quebec	Nov 1917	?	Dec 7 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	yes Norwegian	No	Uncertain	yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Ports
International Falls, Minn.
Items 1 to 4
P.T.A.
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dependents of persons able to land	Tourists visitors	Citizens of United States returning	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	3	3						2	
CLASS D	1	1						1	
CLASS E	4	4							
TOTAL	9	9						3	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. B. AT			C. P. B. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—88

447

2

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

167

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
CN 18518 1	BSD MacLeod	Mary Ann	76	S	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Langbank, Sask	Father-John Langbank, Sask	Mo	Kirkline	
CN 18535 2	BSD Speard	Drake French	68	M	W		None (Retired Farmer)	"	"	"	"	"	Melfort Sask	Son-Wm. S. Speard Silver Park Sask	Mich	Hermansville	
CN 18584 3	BSD Burleigh	Edgar Franklin	17	"	S		Stonecheck keeper	"	"	"	English	"	R. Arthur, Ont	Uncle, Harold B. Burleigh 26 College St. R. Arthur, Ont.	Minn	Duluth	
CN 18566 4	Primary E. C. Sauvé	Alphonsine	45	F	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Ste Ste Marie Ont	Sister, Mrs. Rose Chacon Hull, Que	"	Int'l Falls	
	5 NOT USED																
	6 NOT USED																
	7 NOT USED																
	8 NOT USED																
	9 NOT USED																
	10 NOT USED																
	11 NOT USED																
	12 NOT USED																
	13 NOT USED																
	14 NOT USED																
	15 NOT USED																
	16 NOT USED																
	17 NOT USED																
	18 NOT USED																
	19 NOT USED																
	20 NOT USED																
	21 NOT USED																
	22 NOT USED																
	23 NOT USED																
	24 NOT USED																
	25 NOT USED																
	26 NOT USED																
	27 NOT USED																
	28 NOT USED																
	29 NOT USED																
	30 NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

V 77 14—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Ticket to Duluth	Father	$75	Yes	4 mos 1913	Edmund	Bro-in-law Joseph Gaudun Coristine, Mo	No	No	No	No	Left leg gone	Left leg	5	5	Dark	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Regina Sask	—	—	—	Dec 4, 1917
2	"	Self	$470	"	1879 1913 1906	Mich	Daughter Mrs. Harriet Allen Schwanerville, Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	No	5	10	Fair	Gr.	"	Bald white spots top of head	"	Pickering Ontario	—	—	—	Dec 3, 1917
3	Yes	"	$20	No	—	—	—					Good	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	None	"	Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
4	No	"	$80	Yes	1911 1913	Minn	Friend Bernard Houde Sault Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Plantagenet, Ont.	—	—	—	" 22 "
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edwin Ashbaugh
Alvin A. Burnmaster
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes. English	(?)	6 Mos to 1 yr	(?)	No	No
2	" "	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
3	English	No	Indefinite	?	"	"
4	"	"	7 years	No	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Line 1.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0—1

L to 2

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1		Gagnier	Ephrame	46		M			Can	English				Can	Me			Me	28
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

78

Total passengers . . . . . ----------

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porto

Jacksonville, Fla

December 1917

Lines 1-2.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Domiciled	Under 16 years.	Over 16 and under 50 years.	Over 50 years.	Citizenship of family.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

447

22

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

FILED AT [illegible] L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jachman. Mani

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Special
1	C.P.R. 67100	Gehan	George	28	✓	M	M	Railroad Steamfitter	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Rhoda Gehan 673 Annette St Toronto Ont	Maine	Berwick	
2	C.P.R. 65400	"	Sadie	34	✓	f	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chapleau Ont	Husband William Chapleau Ont	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

79

× Entered U.S. June 20-1917. Placed on Mfst Dec 20-1917
(8) " " " 4 1917 " " " Dec 15-1917

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination, or has been assisted by friends or others, or has sufficient money to pay his way, and how much; if assisted, by whom or how provided, and how much money he has.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Dow Berlin. Mary Haskell Brownville. Me	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Middleton N.B.
2	"	"	12	No					Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maine River N.B.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James C. Ford.
Clerk. Benton L. Boyle

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jachman Ne.	June 20 1917	C. P. Ry	June 20. 1917
2	"	June 4 1917	"	June 4 1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 3 1917
U. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lucie 1-2.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF KEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1 A to K ..... L to Z .....

	1	2	119	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
as 21582	1	Primary Delmage	Julia	18		f	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	sister Mrs. Geo. E. Hawley	O	Cleveland	
as 21583	2	Primary Delmage	Geneva	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
N																		

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C 2

Edward D. Fraser
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-2

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Yes mother	25	yes	1913		Clev. O.	8/1917	Mother Minetta Jeb- mage 9231 Birchdale Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	Br	gr	none	Canada	Newburgh Ont.	Lewiston	9/1-17	Cayuga	Sep. 1
		"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep. 1
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CLASS C²

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	yes	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-2.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET No. 2

		1	2 — 120	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
MX 350		1	505½ Detroit 8-155007 3/27/38/26 Fisher	Ludwig	Montreal file No. 11047 — 43	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
MX 1561		2	Martin	Walter	Montreal file No. 11048 — 39	m	m	waiter	—	—	examined Dec 3 1917 Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mother, Emma 18 Camberwell Gate, London, Eng.	"	"
		3	NOT USED														
		4	NOT USED														
		5	NOT USED														
		6	NOT USED														
		7	NOT USED														
		8	NOT USED														
		9	NOT USED														
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														
N			NOT USED														

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 21 1917, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kept in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	200	Yes	May 6/1915 to date	Detroit	1	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Tinged	gr	gr	None	Russia	Grodno	Hal.	Sept 1914	Laurentic	Dec 6
2	"	"	400	"	1910 to 1915 to date	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Eng.	London	St John	1904	L. Erie	" 6
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

William L. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russ	no	perm	y	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border

Laredo, Tex

December 1917

Lewis 1 to 4.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ARRIVED	DEPARTED	REMAINING										ARRIVED	DEPARTED	REMAINING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—36

Non-manifest.....
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

447

23

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N.Y.

121

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	55 60146	Good	Katherine	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Dec. 6. 1917 42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. Thos Judge 219 Langley pl. Toronto	N.Y.	La Salle	
2	Under 16	Good	Carmel	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	Under 16	Good	Mary	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
4	55 60184	Clement	Herbert G.	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Dec. 15. 1917 44		M	S	hotel porter				Dutch			St. David's	Mother Elizabeth St. David's Canada		Niag Falls	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	V	NOT USED																	

E Laurentic 82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	Aug 1914	La Salle	Tolate	Husband- Frank Rebecca Ann	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Tarrant
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	Sept 1917	N. Falls	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Sauveur
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10—66

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leviathan	Aug 1914	Corona	Dec 6
2	"	"	"	6
3	"	"	"	6
4	"	Sep 1914	Lion Belge	15
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis Ltoo
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5-1

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
										Finding				Entered	No			Date 1917	
1		Chevrier	Rachilda	28	F					Deferred B. L. D.								Lac	8
2		Caillard	Rose	24	F					" " " "								"	3
3		De Pietro	Angelo	66	M					" " " "								"	7
4		"	Teador	44	M					" " " "								"	1
5		Freund	Charles	16	M					" " " "								"	8
6		Leake	John	28	M					" " " "								"	1
7		Larange	Joseph	55	M					" " " "								"	3
8		Morris	Charles	57	M					" " " "								"	8
9		Mitchell	William	57	M					" " " "								"	3
10		Lyons	Jas L. A.	18	M					" " " "								"	1
11		Bourcaud	Joseph	75	M					" " " "								"	1
12		Sylvester	Adelaide	37	F					" " " "								"	2
13		Jenkinson	Rebecca	39	F					" " " "								"	2
14		"	Harry	3	M					" " " "								"	2
15		Cadenhead	John	31	M					On appeal			1068	607				Que	30
16		Bryant	Catherine																
17		Tomasi	Maria Grazia	28	F					" "			1068	772				Lac	6
18		Peel	Mrs Nathaniel	34	M					" "			1068	771				"	17
19		Gravelle	Erminda	38	M					" "			1068	669				"	7
20		Schwartz	Thomas	43	M					" "			"	745				"	2
21		Savanelli	Angelo	44	M					" "			"	740				"	2
22		Willey	Annie	27	F					" "			"	783				"	19
23		De Stefano	Antonio	50	M					" "			"	776				"	19
24		Hannan	Edward	44	M					Deferred B. L. D.								"	19
25		Brown	Frank	45	M					On appeal			1068	760				"	2
26		Vaitmer	Peppe	36	F					" "			"	759				"	2
27		Le Brun	Rimer or Briand Pierre	84	M					" "			"	753				"	2
28		Nellchawer	Michael	40	M					" "			"	757				"	2
29		Bonneau	Joseph	73	M					" "			"	746				"	2
30		Lagnon	Alice	27	F					" "			"	750				"	2
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether able to return to country whence he came, after emigrating, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis Ito 33
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Debarred

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
																		Calais	
																		1917	
1		Stoddard	Benjamin	55		m												Nov.	26
2		Brisson	Eugene	24		m												"	27
3		Elliott	Arthur	44		m												"	27
4		Coquelet	Marie Louise	26		f												"	27
5		Villette	Marcisse	44		m												"	27
6		Bouchard	Melvina	29		f												"	27
7		Tremblay	Gaetan	28		m												"	27
8		Cote	Joseph	42		m												"	27
9		Turcotte	Edmond	52		m												"	27
10		Lalil	Edmond	48		m												"	28
11		Gamelin	Armand	46		m												"	30
12		Sicard	Eva	24		f												"	30
13		"	Benjamin	4		m												"	30
14		"	Bessie	2		f												"	30
15		Beaudet	Joseph Wm	27		m												"	30
16		Verner or Verney	Grace	38		f												Dec	1
17		Beaulieu	Jean	69		m												"	1
18		Grenier	Jean Baptiste	52		m												"	1
19		Bonner	Mamie	25		f												"	3
20		Nugent	Charles	73		m												"	3
21		Conner	Elizabeth	22		f												"	3
22		Alie	Jean Baptiste	39		m												"	4
23		"	Ephrem	37		m												"	4
24		Corrigan	John	22		m												"	5
25		Parnell	Cecilia	25		f												"	6
26		Gravelle	nee																
27		Pigeon	Carinda	38		f												"	7
28		Vitali	Antonio	31		m												"	7
29		Zakarsky	Max	70		m												"	8
30		"	Rifka	59		f												"	8
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—75

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Nonstatistical Inspection

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Registration.
1		Lefebvre	Joseph P.	33	m													Date 1917	
2		Perron	Gustave	16	m													Dec	
3		Bilodeau	Marie	66	f													"	
4		"	Valida	18	f													"	
5		"	Aalia	17	f													"	
6		Trouille	Joseph	38	m													"	
7		St Onge	Alexander	19	m													"	
8		Renard	Alfred	15	m													"	
9		Lordalias																	
10		Lalords	Giovannie	35	m													"	
11		Murray	Michael J.	20	m													"	
12		Jugueaume	Edmar	44	m													"	
13		Swift	George	46	m													"	
14		Marleau	Laura	42	m													"	
15		Boneant	Hanna	75	f													"	
16		Carmine	Valeri	34	m													"	
17		Leberge	Arcade	52	m													"	
18		Herman	Rachel	30	f													"	
19		Randolph	Joseph	15	m													"	
20		Lamontagne	Denis	6	m													"	
21		"	Aurelie	51	f													"	
22		Brendani	Michele	53	m													"	
23		Tannoralias																"	
24		Thomas	Elias	35	m														
25		Viel	Eugenie	23	f													"	
26		Barthold	Lizzie	29	f													"	
27		Thareau	Joseph	29	m													"	
28		Lavoie	Alfred	52	m													"	
29		Jette	Regina	23	f													"	
30		McCradden	John C	53	m													"	
		NOT USED																"	
		NOT USED																	

Pg 85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?) Supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

OFFICE TOP
USE TOP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 3.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G. T. 62215 myc	Primary P.C. Cola	Maurice	21	m	s		Soldier	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Montreal	uncle, Eugene Mantis, France		France	no
2	322	Primary m.J. Cummings	Bridget	20	f	s		Domestic	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	friend, Edw. Garrigan 318 Billentane Ave. Montreal		Allen Birmingham	"
3	G. T. 62216	Primary P.C. Marion	Pierre	43	m	m		Soldier	"	French	"	France	France	"	"	wife, Marie Reine 730 St Andre, Mont.		France	"
4	G. T. 62220	Primary E.C.m. Leroux	Henri	22	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y.	"	wife, marie Louise 470 St Catherine St E, Mont.		"	"
5	G. T. 62218	Primary P.C. Roubel	Theophile	36	m	wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	Via "	"	Father Pierre Hotel de Ville, Rouen, France		"	"
6	C. P. R. Ocean	Delmer	Minnie Louise	16	f	s		C.P.R. order	58 40	English	"	Australia	Irish	England	Surrey	Bro. Walter Moomana, Bay, Sydney		Jel Chicago	
7	"	Mc Jean	Margaret	45	f	s		C.P.R. order	58 41	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, Lachlin Boona, Condobolin, N.S.W.		"	"
8	G. T. 62222	Haale	Auguste	42	m	wd		Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Antoine, 46 Rue Velaire Bailleul, Haut Rhin, France		France	"
9	294	Boeshard	Perfardus	43	m	m		Seaman	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	sister, Deina, Berlin 75 Boschpolder 25 Rotterdam, Holland		Holland	"
10	295	Halma	Gerbon	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Margarete 85 Hoofdrooker St. Amsterdam, Holland		"	"
11	C. P. R. 9191	Nunn	Archibald J	25	m	s		Engineer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	under police Philpstown, near Lichfield, Staf.		Oke. Akron	"
12	G. T. 71396	Primary P.C. Mc Bride	Amarelo	44	m	s		Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Via New York	Delora	Burke, Parque 3 Robinson St. Glasgow, Scotland		Foreign	"
13	933	Jeanmenne	Henri	37	m	m		Merchant	"	French	y	Belgium	Flemish	Via Malone, N.Y.	Montreal	sister; Barbeault, Emma Welland, Ont.		Canada	"
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

See manifest S/S Lusitanian Dec 1/17

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

ALLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236594 French Govt	15 Mo					a 38460 Emp Edw. Corrigan (Magazine) Birmingham, Ala	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bro	bro	none	France	Montes
2	No	236433 Emp	10 "						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
3	Yes	236631 French Govt	10 "					a 38463	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	France	Calais
4	"	236673 "	10 "					a 38464	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sardinia
5	"	236640 "	10 "					a 38473	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Savoie
6	"	236544 "	250 "	1903 Colorado 1905 Kansas		1905		Friend, Mrs Boucher Nurses Home Dresden Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr bro	"	Australia	Hobart
7	"	236543 "	500 "	1906 Chicago 1907 Ill.		1907		Friend Mrs Boucher Nurses Home, Dresden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr. bro	gr bro	"	"	Victoria
8	"	236851 "	10 "					a 38475	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bl	"	France	Belfour
9	No	236889 "	60 "					a 38480	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk bro	bro	"	Holland	Neargelo
10	"	236890 "	50 "					a 38481 Philadelphia Rubber Co Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Liens
11	"	236748 "	150 "						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Haddington
12	"	237023 Self	140 "	1909 Phila. 1912 Pa.		1912		a 38492 Sister Julia Rousseau	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Ireland	—
13	"	237143 "	100 "					a 38500 Lock # 4	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Belgium	Maubeuge
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN 1

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pue.	9-21-17	Corsican	NOV 26 1917 ✓
2	"	III class 11-22-17	Seagrapian	NOV 28 1917
3	"	III class 6-18-17	Grampian	NOV 28 1917 ✓
4	(11) "	II class 10/31 (cancel.) 11-5-1917	Corsican	NOV 30 1917 ✓ 11-28
5	"	III class 5-1917	Scandinavian	DEC 3 1917
6	St John	12-1-17 2nd class	Tunisian	DEC 3 1917 ✓
7	"	"	"	DEC 4 1917
8	Pue.	III class 11-5-1917	Corsican	DEC 4 1917 ✓
9	Mont	10-24-1	Tunisian	DEC 8 1917
10	"	"	"	DEC 8 1917 ✓
11	St John	12-10-6	Scandinavia	DEC 10 1917 ✓
12	Mont	11-5-1	Pretoria	DEC 18 1917 ✓
13	Mont	12-22-1 2 class	Scandinavia	DEC 22 1917 ✓
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC—ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Holder of Letter	Hourdley	Ernest S	40	1 mo	m	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New Foundland	Heart's Content	wife, Ena 6 Staverton Rd, Oxford, England	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	

CANADIAN PACIFIC — PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

19	G.T. 633 Can. R.M.S.S.	Primary E.W.V.	Waite	Alexander	21	6	m	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Passe	Montreal	Bro'd, Douglas Garden Barry, Ammanford, Carmarthenshire, Wales	Bro'd, Douglas Garden 23 Alexandra Terrace, Clifton, Bristol, England	No Relation	Col Los Angeles	No
20	a 955 Can. R.M.S.S.	Primary E.W.V.	Hughe	Thomas Edgar John	64	1	m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	English	Via N.Y. Via Boston	Fleet	Mrs E J Metcalf 5 mont Chesterton Road Oxford England		England	"
21	x 956		"	Edley May	63	1	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y.	Fleet			"	"
22	86035	Primary E.W.V.	Hale	Albert Ed	40	1	m	m	Company Director Manager Engr	"	"	"	England	English	English	Via San Francisco	Melbourne	Cal Fairfax, Christopher 23 Alexandra Park Bristol, England		Australia	"
23	C. P. R. 9194 Holder of Transit Letter	Primary M.W. Primary T.C.	Cartwright Amish	Samuel M	50	1	m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y. Canada	Montreal	None Father: James R Broughton		England	"
24	"	"	do	Eleanor	35	1	f	w	none	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y. Canada	Shanghai	33 Brandreth Rd, Beaudesert, England		"	"
25	Under 16	"	do	Eleanor	7	1	f	s	none	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	do	do		"	"
26	"	"	do	Lemy	4	1	f	s	none	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	do	do		"	"
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC — ATLANTIC / PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B

14—7783

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, as, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		236535 Self	150					Dec Col 12.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brs	brs	none	England	Taunton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18		MONTREAL, CANADA.																								December 1917	
19		236514 Mother	200	No					No address																		
20		236528 Self	100						a 38305																		
21		" Child	"						a 38306																		
22		236533 Cousin	500						a 38472																		
23		236814 Self	100						a 38476																		
24		236470 "	200						see col 12																		
25		Mother	"						do																		
26		" " "	"						do																		
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68 CANADIAN PACIFIC ATLANTIC — — — PACIFIC

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	=	=	=	=
19	[illegible]	1st Cabin 6-1-17	Niagara	NOV 27 1917 ✓
20	"	1st Cabin 11-24-17	"	NOV 30 1917
21	"	1st Steerage "	"	NOV 30 1917 ✓
22	"	1st Cabin "	"	DEC 1 1917 ✓
23	"	1st Cabin 11-28-17	"	DEC 6 1917 ✓
24	[illegible]	1st Steerage 11-30-17	Japan	DEC 8 1917
25	"	1st Cabin "	"	DEC 8 1917
26	"	1st Cabin "	"	DEC 8 1917 ✓
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Immigration Certificate.
	Head	Primary Form																	
1	Passenger	Hall	Charles F. E	37		M	M	Manager	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	Canada	Cedars	12 Alemarle, Blymouth, England	England		No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

14—26 WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236552 Self	150 Dn					See Col 12.	no	In Transit		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	meabrobro	none		England	Preston
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth.	9.19	Bregantic	DEC 6 1917 ✓
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lucie
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Com-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G. T.	Primary m.g.						Marine						Via Boston		Sister Annie Hughes			
1	7139	McIntyre	John	59			m	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Delora	26 Kenfield Ter., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

CLASS B.

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, , MONTH OF December , 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	237 Self	70 —					38493 ✓	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	Med Lt	Bl	Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin S. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

DONALDSON /

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	March 8 1917	Caserusia		DEC 18 1917 ✓
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship papers.
1	G. T. 63419	Lepel Lichon B. S. I.	Renee Marie	16		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	uncle Victor Fresnaud St Pierre, Miquelon	Wash	Roslyn	no
2	Debarred	Lepiselg B. S. I.	Andrew	35		m	s	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Kingston	Father, Thomas Lapic, Delenity	Mass	Boston	"
3	G. T. 71351	Wallen B. S. I.	William	26		m	s	Engineer	"	English	"	B.W.I. & Bex	"	Montreal		Father, James Montserrat, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B.

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily) in which previously in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236739 Step Father	15	No				Step-Father Greenhalgh Roslyn, Wash	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Under sized 12" Hernia	4	6	Med	Brn	Gr	none	Miquelon	St Pierre
2	"	P.C. Step 237371	34	"				No address Aunt, Annie Allen 43 W. 137 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no "B"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Togue
3	No	"	55	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	Bl	Grs	"	Brit I	Montserrat
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marcus J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. MISCELLANEOUS /.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	2 Class 11-1917	Pro Patria	DEC 8 1917
2	Montreal	2 Class 9-1917	Cairnrass	DEC 8 1917 ✓
3	St John	2 Class 9-1917	Chicnecto	DEC 22 1917 ✓
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, ____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
1	G. T. B. S.	McDonald	Isabel	71		s	Inmate	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Son, Fred 554 Cargan Rd., Mont	Vt	Barre	
2	G. T. Primary	Vasil		27		m	Laborer	"	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	Father, Michael Kiev, Kiev, Russia	Conn	Waterbury	
3	G. T.	Campbell	Duncan	25		m	Salesman	"	English	"	British Guiana	Af Blk	"	"	Aunt, Frances Lambeton 169 Crown Rd., — B.G.	N.Y.	New York	
4	C. P. R. B. S. 87778 Primary	Vercelli	Francesco	39		m	Plumber	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sudbury	Mother, Marie Turin, Italy	"	"	
	284	Besnard	Emile	58		m	Waiter	"	French		France	French	"	Montreal	Mozley, Constance St Luce, Sorthe France	La	New Orleans	
6	G. T. 63430	Lazrieux	Albert	45		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lucienne 47 Gabrielle St., Paris,	Mo	St Louis	
7	G. T. 63429 Primary	Leconte	Genevieve	37		f	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Grosjac 49 Bis Rue Liberte, Lilas, France	"	"	
8	C. P. R. 92134	Myers	Horace	41		m	Merchant	"	English	"	B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Kingston	Brother, Alpha 77 Barry St., Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica		
9	C. P. R. 92135	"	May	42		f	Inmate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
10	C. P. R. 92137	"	Elsie	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
11	Under 16	"	Eustace	13		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
12	C. P. R. 92136	Brown	Elizabeth	51		s	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	do Sister, Lillian 73 George Lane Kingston, Jamaica	"		
13	Debarred B. S.	DeCapot	Leo	42		m	Artist	"	French	"	Germany	French	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass	Boston	
14	G. T. Primary	Ostrowski	John	631 350 758		m	Blacksmith	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Bro, Stefan Goshowsky Buckhorst, Plotz, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg	
15	161 B. S.	Borowitz	Feodor	38		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife, Dominick Bielitzke, Wolina, Russia	NY	Brooklyn	
16	G. T. Primary	Vinokur	Konon	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Faraska Lemonoff, Sedlyki, Russia	"	Masseroffs	
17	G. T. 63461	Bland	Henry E	50		m	Expert Tailor	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, Wm. Simcoe, Ont.	Md	Baltimore	
18	Debarred B. S.	Lambiase	Antonio	34		m	Musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	None	N.J.	Hoboken	
19	Debarred B. S.	Kotlowicz	Sarah	34		f	Housewife	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Marcus Vilna, Russia	NY	New York	
20	Debarred B. S.	Barrere	Francois	53		m	Laborer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Trenton	Brother, Joseph Tunquet, Hautes, Pyrenees France	"	"	
21	G. T. Primary	Dryadek	Anthony	25		m	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Dixie	Father, Stanislaw Wodna, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	
22	G. T. 63530	Karbosky	Joseph	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Melitz, Secalitz, Russia	"	"	
23	G. T. 63534	Olinik	Charlie	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.J.	Elizabethport	
24	G. T. 63533	Bakoun	Julia	36		m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sula Francis, Carolyn, Russia	NY	New York	
25	Not Jew 232	Vasseur	Alexandrie	32		m	Farmer Cab	"	French	"	France	French	Via N.Y.	Montreal	Father, Albert Bouffleur, France	"	France	
26	G. T. 63532	Simonovitch	William	36		m	Laborer Tremors	No	Russian	No	Russia	Polish	"	Dixie	Father, John Brdno, Russia	NY	New York	
27	G. T. 63531	Jones	Albert	35		m	Fireman Marine	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Charles Dublin, Leighlem, Ireland	"	"	
28	C. P. R. 93865	B. S. Edmondston	Clara	43		f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Notre Dame de Grace	Brother, John Fleming Dublin, Ireland c/o France, 120	D.C.	Washington	
29	G. T. 71349 Primary	Megrahi	Solomon	24		m	Clerk Agriculture	"	French	"	France	French	via new york	Montreal	Friend, Gustave Maitre, Rue Comte Grande, Paris, France 58	Egypt		
30	330	Molen	Petrus J.	43		m	Machinist	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	via N.Y.	Trenton	wife, Johanna Tilburg, Holland	Holland		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

91

11 Debarred
76 admitted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Returned Required

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C¹

C (1) 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917.

CLASS C1

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or prisoner, or ticket or passage paid for by others, or in whose behalf? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	M	236624 Son	13 ✓	1891 5-1917 ✓	Scranton, Pa	5/1917	Cousin, Estafy Koustenoff 118 North Main St.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	"13" good	no	5	5	med	gr	gr	none	Russia	Smiwicke
2	"	236609 Self	100 ✓	5-16-17 ✓	Conn	5/16/17	wife, Army 56 W. 142nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	bro	bl	"	Russia	Bogorlo
3	Yes		15 ✓	1907 8-1917 ✓	N.Y.	8/31/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bk	dr bro	"	—	Bessrab Luissa
4	"	236643	30 ✓	1916 9-1917 ✓	Tula Ia	9/1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Italy	Brescia
5	M	236436 "	700 ✓	1885 4-1917 ✓	N.Y. Belgium	4/1917	Friend, Mr Samuel 614 Bourbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins "B"	5	10	"	gr	gr	"	France	LaSude
6	"	236440	50 ✓	9-1916 5-1917 ✓	N.Y. N.Y.	5/1917	Friend, Gaston Dousi 1 rue d'Université	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	France	Pyrenees Perpignan
7	"	236441	50 ✓	" ✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Cote d'Or Liney
8	Yes	236696 Self	500 ✓	10-1917 11-1917	"	11/27/17	a 38467 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bk	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
9	"	" husb	"	"	"	"	a 38468 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	"
10	"	" Sasha	"	"	"	"	a 38469 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" "	"	"	"	"	see Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	236695 Empl	25 ✓	11-1917 11-1917	"	"	a 38471 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bk	bk	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C. Self	2 ✓	1887 9-1917	Gardner, mass	9/30/17	Cousin, Julius Newmark 76 Allen St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	Germany	Lorraine
14	M	236631 "	15 ✓	7-1917 5-1917 ✓	N.Y.	5/10/17	Friend, Dyerey, John Marguerite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk	bro	"	Russia	Bukova
15	Yes	236724	800 ✓	11-1917 10-1917 ✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	10/1917	Nephew, Roque Bouvy 315 Via Bruno St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Bistroche
16	M	236728 "	600 ✓	4-1914 1-1917 ✓	Manchuria Penza	1/1917	Cousin, Hanna Opalia 21 Bishop Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Yelghinia Simoroff
17	"	236720	50 ✓	6-1916 6-1917 ✓	Baltimore, Md.	6/7/17	Same 1822 North Smallwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk bro	bro	"	England	London
18	"	L.P.C.	200 ✓	7-1907 7-1917	N.Y. N.Y.	7/1917	Bro'l Ernesto Corrato 713 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Victoria del Marie
19	"	L.P.C.	175 ✓	12-1909 5-25-17	"	5/25/17	Cadet, Eugene Ballon 2025 Lafontaine Ave, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk bro	"	"	Russia	Vilna
20	"	L.P.C.	20 ✓	1895 7-1917	"	7/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	France	Tugaquet
21	"	236914 "	75 ✓	1912 8-1917 ✓	"	8/1917	No address Friend Joe Traun 12 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bro	bl	"	Russia	Vradoa
22	"	236913 "	30 ✓	1908 10-1917 ✓	"	10/1917	Brother, Vincent Velusky 135 12 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Skelity
23	No	237001 —	"	1913 8-1917 ✓	"	10/7/17	Friend, Czydon 121 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokolka
24	"	237002 "	30 ✓	1910 10-1917 ✓	"	10/1917	Friend, John Borak 514 E 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Dakolys
25	"	236958 Self	60 ✓	Fr	"	9/8/17	a 38466 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	France	Bouffleux
26	"	236958 Self	30 ✓	1910 10-1917 ✓	"	10/1917	Friend, John Borak 514-64 St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Srodono
27	"	236966 "	0 ✓	1914 10-1917 ✓	"	10/1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	England	Birmingham
28	"	236614	40 ✓	1901 12-1916 ✓	"	12/1916	Husband, Pay Metropole Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	236715	200 ✓	Fr	"	8/27/17	a 38308 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	Egypt	Cairo
30	"	236924	50 ✓	5-1917 9-1917	Detroit Mich.	9/1917	a 38487 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bl	"	Holland	Tilburg

Moorfield Storey
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C1

C (1) 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		NOV 26 1917
2	Hal.	3-1910	Unknown	NOV 26 1917 ✓
3	N.Y.	1907	Caserta	NOV 28 1917
4	"	10-1916	DeTaul	NOV 28 1917 /
5	"	1885	City of Richmond	NOV 30 1917 ✓
6	"	9-1916	Rochambeau	DEC 1 1917 11-30
7	"	"	"	DEC 1 1917 11-30
8	"	10-26-17	Jacopa	DEC 1 1917
9	"	"	"	DEC 1 1917
10	"	"	"	DEC 1 1917
11	"	"	"	DEC 1 1917
12	"	"	"	DEC 1 1917 ✓
13	"	1887	British Prince	DEC 3 1917
14	"	1907	Batavia	DEC 3 1917 ✓
15	"	11-8-1911	Volturno	DEC 4 1917
16	Hal.	3-1911	Russia	DEC 4 1917
17	Halifax	1910	Empress Ireland	DEC 4 1917 ✓
18	N.Y.	1907	Impaje de Saint	DEC 5 1917 11-5 ✓
19	"	12-1909	Unknown	DEC 6 1917 11-6 ✓
20	"	3-1895	La Gascogne	DEC 10 1917 ✓
21	"	6-1912	Zeeland	DEC 11 1917
22	"	4-1911	Finland	DEC 11 1917
23	"	11-1913	Unknown	DEC 11 1917
24	"	6-1910	Bremen	DEC 11 1917
25	"	7-8-17	Espagne	DEC 11 1917
26	"	3-15-1910	Pretoria	DEC 11 1917 ✓
27	Galveston	9-1914	Unknown	DEC 12 1917
28		—		DEC 12 1917 ✓
29	N.Y.	8-27-1917	Rochambeau	DEC 13 1917
30	Halifax	3-13-1912	Lapland	DEC 13 1917 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

'14—36

Line 1 to 4, 6 to 22.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—112

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
X 1	D+H. 426 Primary E.I.	Laverty	John	28		m	m	Seaman Ships Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Maisonneuve	Brother James 40 Rhymney St. Tonypandy Wales	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no
2	D+H. 427	" do	Elizabeth	24		f	m	none Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	D+H. 184	Orkin	Benny	35		m	m	Dealer Ship	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brother Samuel Borsano, Chernogoff, Russia	La.	Philadelphia	"
4	C. P. R. 93866 Primary P.I.	McLean	Daniel	31		m	w	Builder	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Charles Rothesay, 31 miles so, Scotland	N.Y.	Newburg	"
X 5	D+H. 183 B. S. I.	Klopfenberg	Meyer	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Father Isaac	"	New York	"
6	G. T. 71389 Primary E.I.	Lazarus	Esther	21		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother, Joshua, Russia	"	Norfolk	"
7	C. P. R. 93877	Hemingham	Mary	59		f	w	none	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Irish	"	"	Brother, Robert, Canada Niece of Agnes, Trinidad, B.W.I.	"	New York	"
8	C. P. R. 91960 Primary W.I.	Modderno	Pasquale	47		m	m	Musician	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	& mother) None	"	"	"
9	G. T. 71652 Primary G.T.	Liret	Emile	50		m	w	Laborer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Lyntzen		"	"	"
10	G. T. 71406 Primary G.T.	Moses	Marie Victoria	26		f	m	none	"	English	"	Grace	English	Left Canada 1914	Lyntzen Passport Newmexexport	Mother, Caroline Robertson 207 29 Ave, Lachine	N.Y.	Manchester	"
11	C. P. R. 91974	Romanenko	Paul	31		m	w	Laborer Appealed 11/6/17	Russian Deported	Russian Excluded		Russia 7/7/17	Russian No 11068/5921	Canada	Lachine	Mother, Emma Snowa Isadora, Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
12	Debarred B. S. I.	Prince	John	26		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Michel Tyderg Petricone, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	"
13	Debarred B. S. I.	Schreider	Benny	22		m	m	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Father Meadel Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
14	Debarred B. S. I.	Laparcola	Batisla	24		m	m	Carpenter Appealed 11/24/17	Italian Deported excluded	Italian		Italy 7/7/17	Italian No 11068/6151	"	Cedars	wife, Amelia Fratelli Ballons, Italy	N.H.	Portsmouth	"
15	Debarred B. S. I.	Iglamma	Peter	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bartolomeo Salamino Cadore, Italy	N.Y.	New York	"
16	Debarred B. S. I.	Larose	Angelo	24		m	s	Laborer Appealed 11/10/17	Deported excluded	None	No	7/7/17	Italy 11068/3734	"	Montreal	Mother, Rose Wolinoga, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Boston Mascina	"
17	Debarred B. S. I.	Scalza	Gerolamo	22		m	s	Farmer Appealed 11/8/17	Deported excluded	Italian	No	12/19/17	Italy 11068/6064	"	"	Father, Vincenzo Catagna, Italy.	"	Ogdensburg	"
18	Debarred B. S. I.	Thompson	Edwin James	42		m	m	Master Appealed 11/10/17	Deported excluded	English	"	England 7/7/17	English 11068/6194	"	Yeamville	None	"	Brooklyn	"
19	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Gustava	33		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. T. 71448 Primary P.I.	Nett	August K	26		m	s	Carpenter Appealed 11/22/17	Swedish Deported excluded	"	"	Sweden 12/20/17	Scand. Italy 11068/6023	"	Belle Corner	Brother, Alma Gothenburg 6 miles Framnäs Station, Sweden	"	"	"
21	Debarred B. S. I.	Zengelin	Louise	37		f		Domestic Appealed 11/7/17	German Deported excluded	"	"	Switzerland 11/19	German Italy 11068/5928	"	Montreal	Mother, Albertine Basel, Switzerland	Mass	Boston	"
22	Debarred B. S. I.	De Jorgio	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Farmer Cook	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No	"	"	Brother, John Venice, Italy	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	"
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

X Line one Child Emma 3 yrs - usc
" Davis 2 " - usc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

CLASS C[1]

C 1 & 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS C 1

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	236925 self	50 yes	1913 N.Y. 7-1917 ✓ N.Y. N.Y.			7-1917	Bro. William 267 62nd St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	fr	bro bl	none	Scotland	McBengor
2	"	husb	✓	" ✓ "			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro "	"	"	Bishoptown
3	"	236933 self	65 ✓	1906 Phila. 8-1917 ✓ Pa.			8-1917	wife, Rosie to 470 Wharton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mes	bro bro	"	Russia	Borasno
4	"	236931 "	400 ✓	5-1912 Newberg 6-1917 ✓ N.Y.			4/26/17	friend, Samuel Linton south Pleasant Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gr	"	Scotland	Rothsay
5	Yes	236987	60 ✓	1897 N.Y. 5-1917 ✓ N.Y.			5/ 1917	friend, Helen Jacobs 1543 Intervale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	Roumania	Bucharest
6	"	236992	5 ✓	9-1912 Norfolk 7-1917 ✓ N.Y.			7/ 1917	uncle Isaac Kaufman Norfolk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bro	"	Russia	Belitza
7	"	237033	17 ✓	4-1916 N.Y. 9-1917 N.Y.			9/ 1917	cousin William Hoffman 1367 Clinton Ave. West Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr bro	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	No	237044 self	200 ✓	10-1904 5-1917 ✓ "			5/17/17	Mother Eagle 24 W. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bk "	"	Italy	Naples
9	No	237057 "	181 ✓	1891 " 9-1917 ✓			9/ 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia "B"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro bro	"	France	Port de Bardes
10	No	237103 husb	25 ✓	1891 Waterbury, Conn. 9-1917			9/27/17	friend, Sister Mad. 44 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 6th mo	no	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	USA	Waterbury
11	"	236793 self	260 ✓	5-1908 N.Y. 5-1917 ✓ N.Y.			5/ 1917	friend, Sister Madrzeurin 168 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	5	8	"	" gr	"	Russia	Kimna
12	"	Assisted Contract Laborer	0	" 11-8-12 Philadelphia 11-1-17 Ind.			11/ 1/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	"	Zgurz
13	"	Assisted	0	" 10-1912 N.Y. 10-1917 N.Y.			10/ 1917	no address wife Fanny 84 Osborne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bro	"	"	Odessa
14	Yes	Contract Laborer 50	50	" 1910 3-1917 "			3/ 1917	Employer Longearm, Mr Portsmouth, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	Italy	Busali
15	No	Contract Laborer 50	50	" 10-1912 3-1917 "			3/ 1917	Mother Marie Ste Evesham Club House Bonhang Morris Ave, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Venice
16	No	Illiterate Employe 50	50	" 3-1915 Massena Springs, N.Y. 3-1917			3/ 1/17	Cousin Joe Serge Massena Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	"	blc bro	"	"	Konoya
17	"	L.P.C. Self 30	30	" 4-1913 N.Y. 9-1916 N.Y.			9/ 1916	Friend, Tony Beggerman Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Catagena
18	No	Criminal 70	70	" 1883 Baltim. 9-1917 N.Y.			9/ 1917	Mother Celia Lindgren 714 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bro "	"	England	London
19	"	Criminal Mother		" 1884 " 10-1917			10/ 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro bl	"	USA	Brooklyn
20	No	237417 self 70	70	" Je N.Y.			3/23/17	Friend, Knut Pearson 371 Elliott Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bro "	"	Sweden	Gothenstad
21	"	L.P.C.	30	" 11-1913 Wash. 9-1917			9/ 1917	Y.W.C.A. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bro	"	Switzerland	Basle
22	"	Assisted	25	" 3-1912 N.Y. 9-1917 N.Y.			9/ 1917	do Friend, Tony Beggarman Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Italy	Venice
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

C 1 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	7-13-13	Columbia	DEC 13 1917
2	"	"	"	DEC 13 1917 ✓
3	"	2-20-1906	America	DEC 14 1917
4	"	5-1912	Cameronia	DEC 14 1917 ✓
✓ 5	"	1897	Empress	DEC 17 1917
6	"	9-1912	Patricia	DEC 17 1917 ✓
7	"	5-1915	Matura	DEC 19 1917 12-18
8	Boston	10-1-1904	Canopic	DEC 19 1917
9	N.Y.	1912	Prince Wagner	DEC 19 1917 ✓
10		—		DEC 20 1917
11	N.Y.	3-1908	Anthony	DEC 20 1917 ✓
12	"	11-8-12	Penn.	DEC 21 1917 11-16
13	"	10-1912	Mordena	DEC 21 1917 "
14	"	4-1910	Anthonia	DEC 21 1917 11-21
15	"	10-2-02	Vaderland	DEC 21 1917 11-21
16	"	3-1915	Mendoza	DEC 21 1917 11-10
17	"	4-1913	Laconia	DEC 21 1917 11-7
18	"	1885	City Rome	DEC 21 1917 11-10
19		—		DEC 21 1917 ✓ 11-10
20	N.Y.	3-23-13	Carmania	DEC 22 1917
21	"	11-9-12	Laconia	DEC 22 1917 ✓ 11-27
22	Phila.	3-19-12	Canada	DEC 24 1917 ✓ 11-7
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Lewis 1 to 33
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G. T. Primary	Bergholz	Minnie	49		f w	now	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Dr Keith 6 Grant Maternity Hospital, Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	G. T.	"	Lillian	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	G. T. B. S. I.	Moussette	Joseph	75		m w	"	No	Previous residence	No	"	French	"	Bradford	Brule, Louis 40 Lambert Bradford, Bradford, Me.	Mass	Wollaston	
4	Debarred B. S. I.	Turcotte	Adeline	40		f s	Operative Cotton Mill	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Nommard	Sister, Tamasa Lajeunesse 39 Robin St., Montreal	Me.	Biddeford	
5	G. T. Primary C. P. R.	Caline	Oates	37		m w	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philistine	Farley, Ozel St Philistine, Que	Mass	Salem	
6	G. T. Primary T. I.	Bedore	Trudentienne	29		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Via St Albans, Vt.	Vy St Albans, Vt.	Farley, Francois Boutin St Charles, Que	Conn	Norfolk	
7	under 16	"	Chester	10		m s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C. P. R. Primary M.	McKenzie	Margaret	66		f w	Lost Supervisor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Doig, Dr. Colin Ross 491 Sherbrooke St. W. Mont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	C. P. R. Primary T. I.	Lazure	John Garvin	37		m s	W. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellerille	Brother, George E 109 Dumoches St., Montreal	La	Atlanta	
10	G. T. B. S. I.	Talancelle	Joseph	48		m w	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Francois de Lac	Brother, Albert Berlie, Soeurs, P.Q.	N.H.	Newmarket	
11	G. T. B. S. I.	"	Albina	37		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Primary W.	Valente	Mary	22		f w	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Edward Moore 286 St George Apts, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
13	Debarred B. S. I.	St Louis	Madrice	21		m s	Operative Appealed 9/17	No	None Excluded 9/17	No	Excluded 9/17	French	"	St Cesaire du Sault	Brother, Euclide St Cesaire, P.Q.	N.	St Francois	
14	Debarred B. S. I.	Jette	Napoleon	67		m w	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Melina Theriau 187 Wolf St., Montreal	N.J.	Merrett Camp	
15	C. P. R. B. S. I.	Mathias	Helen	53		f s	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Sister, Mary Kent Cunningdale, Sask. Aunt, Sarah Wade Grosse Isle, Que	Mass	Boston	
16	G. T. B. S.	Brautigam	Clifford	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosse Isle		"	Lowell	
17	G. T. Primary N.	Wallace	Reginald W	23		m w	Clerk	"	Student to Canada Jan 1922 - now sent to Consul for C.I.V. - Jan 1927 "see new" 548 at Montreal -		"	"	"	Westmount	Sister Catherine 454 Clarke St, Montreal	N.J.	New York	
18	C. P. R.	Houle	Emmanuel	58		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Elzear	Friend, Mrs Jean Lesley St Elzear P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
19	G. T. Primary W.	Bradley	Albert Geo	37		m w	Carpenter Fired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, George Bradley Toronto, Ont.	N.	East Orange	Eng
20	Debarred B. S. I.	Griffin nee Bergeron	Delia	40		f w	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro, Philomen Bernard 5 Lorgni, Dublin, Que	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	G. T. Primary T. I.	Boucher	Arthur	42		m m	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Theophile 708 Sefton St, Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	G. T.	"	Familia	37		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	C. P. R.	Pelletier	Jeanne	27		f s	Cotton Mill Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Eugenie Houde 397 Wolf St., Montreal	Me.	Biddeford	
24	C. P. R.	"	Yvonne	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	C. P. R. Primary E.	Manetta	Francesco	38		m w	Artiste	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Ds	"	Friend, Ed Philibert 787 St Lucien St, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
26	Debarred B. S. I.	McClellan	Mabel	18		f w	none	"	English	"	"	Irish	Via Island Pond, Vt. was Montreal	Ireland	Sturgeon, Burton Levis Dride Hall, Levis, Que	N.Y.	North Bangor	
27	Debarred B. S. I.	Lussy	Rudolphe	3		m w	"	No	under 16	No	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Emelia 237 Dante St, Montreal	Me	Sanford	
28	Dist. Primary	Mahner	Joseph	23		m s	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Via New York	"	Father, Peter Ste Brigide, P.Q. Bro Louis Buckin	Foreigner		
29	Dist. Primary	Henderson	Mary Gertrude	40		f s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	32 Seymour St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
30	G. T.	Beaudoin	Claire	49		f w	none	"	French	"	"	French	Via Dundern	Vy Rouses Point, N.Y.	Mme Delphine Beaupre St Remi de Napierville, Que	Conn	Dundern	

NOT USED
NOT USED

93
Adm.
Rej.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C (2)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS C (2)

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the language, or possess (and if so, which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 1500 Frs.		12-1914 3-1917		N.Y.	3/1917	Home. 2326 Tiebout Ave	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	med	bro	gr	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	mother	✓	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self 80	✓	1888 3-1917	Worcester, Mass.	3/1917		Daughter, Mrs. Geo. N. Rice 25 Old Colony Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteriosclerosis B	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Milton
4	No	L.P.C. 200	✓	1887 6-1917	Biddeford, me.	6/1917		Cousin, John Bowers 34 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	"	Laurierville
5	Yes	236987 10	✓	11-1915 11-1917	Salem, Mass.	11/1917		Boarding house 39 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg short	5	4	"	"	"	Left leg short	"	St. Philistine
6	No	2386 63 husb. 60	✓	1909 9-1917	Norfolk, Conn.	9/1917		Husb. Adolphe Norfolk, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	St. Charles
7	"	Father	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-		"	Conn. Winsted
8	Yes	236 Self 75	✓	7-1917 7-1917	England Mass.	7/1917		Daughter Mrs. B.J. Hutchinson 1323 Hoselee Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	gr	bl	"	Canada	Quebec
9	No	236926 100	✓	1-1912 11-1917	Chicago, Ill. Atlanta, Ga.	11/1917		Residence Ponce de Leon Apts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bro	gr	"	"	Belleville
10	Yes	236942 21	✓	6-1916 2-1917	Nashua N.H.	2/1917		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	gr	bro	"	"	St. David
11	"	husb.	✓	1880 1881 1900 2-1917	Manchester N.H.	1/1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bro	bro	"	N.H. USA	Manchester
12	No	236972 20	✓	5-1916 3-1917	Stamford Conn.	3/1917		Husb. Farming do 44 E 130 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
13	Yes	Illiterate Self 10	✓	1917 10-1917	Canada N.H.	10/1917		Father, Onesime 22 Elgin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind in R. eye "B" Defective vision in left eye "B" Indigestion "B"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Gertrude
14	Yes	Contract Laborer Employer	✓	1868 7-1915 7-1916 11-1916	McKeesport Pa.	11/16		Employer, J.T. Laurier Bernard Camp, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility	5	7	med	gr	bl	"	"	St. Paul
15	No	Self 40	✓	12-1916 8-1917	Boston, Mass	8/1917		Niece, Emma Carsse 16 Austin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Halifax
16	"	239707 Aunt 5	✓	11-1913 11-1917	Lowell, Mass	4-1917		Bro. Chas. von Brautigam 62 Hampshire St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabular vision bent "B" Bright's Disease "C"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cross Isle
17	"	236449 Self 10	✓	8-1914 9-1917	N.Y.	9-1917		Mother. — 13 West 64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	-	"	dk	bro	"	"	Treatmount
18	Yes	233908 " 200	✓	1878 1917	Bayside, Md.	1917		Daughter, Mrs Bert Bleuk 168 Baldwin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	gr	bl	"	"	St. Leonard
19	No	236763 40	✓	5-1913 11-1917	Cape Verde, W.I.	11/1917		Daughter, Marie Cape Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	dk bro	bro	"	England	Missenboro
20	"	L.P.C. husb. 50	✓	1914 10-1917	Liverpool Ohio	10/1917		Husband, Father 336 East 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Lachine
21	Yes	236865 self 125	✓	1909 12-17	Brooklyn N.Y.	12/1917		Home 8695 19th Ave. Bath Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
22	"	236865 husb.	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Co. Louis de Blanford & Emmett de Eaghurst
23	No	236866 self 150	✓	1903 7-1-17	Meadville Pa. Bayford me.	7/1917		Friend, John Brunelle 63 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	sister	✓	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre "C"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	236765 self 100	✓	1906 1911 10-1916 7-1917	N.Y.	7/1917		No address Father: William Mugeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	bro gr	bro	"	France	Conche
26	Yes	L.P.C. husb. 0	✓	5-1899 8-1917	Bayford N.H.	1917		North Bayford N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bro	bro	"	USA	North Bayford me.
27	No	Under 16 yrs. 0	✓	10-1916 5-1917	Bayford me.	5/1917		Grandfather, Selectman 2 Lions Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpless form infancy 13" Myopia	5	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Sanford
28	Yes	236773 self 50	✓	1911 4-1917	N.Y.	4/1917		Friend Emil Dubois 238 Mentor St.	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5½	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Bedford
29	"	235667 " 40	✓	12-1910 12-1917	"	12/1917		Emp. Mrs C. Hamilton 235 E 37th St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Montreal
30	No	237402 " 11	✓	1908 1-1917	Brooklyn Conn.	1/1917		Husb. Joseph 12 Ironwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	ro	fr	"	"	Arlee

F. Martin Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl D. Woods

CLASS C

C (2)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		NOV 26 1917
2		—		NOV 26 1917 ✓
3		—		NOV 27 1917 11-13
4		—		NOV 27 1917 ✓ 10-26
5		—		NOV 28 1917 11-27
6		—		NOV 28 1917
7		—		NOV 28 1917
8		—		NOV 28 1917
9		—		NOV 28 1917
10		—		NOV 28 1917
11		—		NOV 28 1917
12		—		NOV 28 1917 ✓
13		—		NOV 30 1917 11-9
14		—		NOV 30 1917 ✓ 11-9
15	Boston	12 1911 Bremen		DEC 3 1917 ✓
16		—		DEC 4 1917 12-3
17		—		DEC 4 1917
18		—		DEC 4 1917 9-4
19	Due.	1893 Amerika		DEC 4 1917 ✓
20		—		DEC 5 1917 11-5
21		—		DEC 5 1917
22		—		DEC 5 1917
23		—		DEC 5 1917
24		—		DEC 5 1917
25	N.Y. 12-1906 St Louis			DEC 5 1917 ✓
26		—		DEC 6 1917 ✓ 11-13
27		—		DEC 10 1917 11-9
28		—		DEC 10 1917 12/9/1917
29		—		DEC 10 1917 ✓
30		—		DEC 11 1917 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 16
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	C. P. R. 93862	Boutin	Josephine	16		f	s	Factory Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	uncle Romuald Boileau 523 Delanaudiere St., Montreal, Canada	N. H.	Rochester	
2	G. T. 71347 Primary	Beaudoin	Cordelia	22		f	s	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Jerome Fortier Mary Ann St. Montreal	Me.	Lewiston	
3	Debarred	Lynecat	Celina	36		f	s	Cotton weaver Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Life in U S via Newport, R.I.		Brother, Willis Cornwall, Ont.	N. Y.	Duncan	
4	G. T. 71651	Le Blanc	Charles E	44		m	m	Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Cousin, Joseph LeBlanc 2045 St Urbain St. Montreal	Mass.	New Bedford	
5	Debarred	Lotzme	Joseph	46		m	m	Laborer	no	none	no	Ordered excluded 12/31/17		File 11068/65-2		Life in U S via Island Pond, Vt.	Brother, Marcisse Elizabeth St. Rose, Que.		
6	C. P. R. 92828	Chamberland	Joseph	48		m	m	Miller	No to any	"						Canada	Valois	St. Felix de Valois, Que.	N. H.	Keene	
7	C. P. R. 92827	"	Lodina	50		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C. P. R. 92826	"	Alexander	18		m	s	Salesman Store	"	"	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C. P. R. 92825	"	Mary	17		f	s	Operative	"	4a		1-178178		9/24/36		cm T.	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Lucien	14		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Philip	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Rosa	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. (?)		"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Alice	7		f	s	"	"	Under 16		"	"	U.S.A. (?)		"	"	"	"	"	
14	G. T. 71492	Groleau	Locadie	47		f	m	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Lotbiniere	Bro'l Joseph Lemay	Lachenaie, Que.		N. H.	Manchester	
15	G. T. 71491	"	Alide	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C. P. R. 93888 Primary Work	Brissette	George	52		m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	"	"	Emigrant	Montreal	Sister Victoria 237 Dorion St. Montreal			France		
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C 2

C 2 a 2

PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS C 2

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		236961			1903 1908 1910	Rochester N.H.	10/1916	Father, Andre 24 Jackson Rd.									Defective vision B Adenoids C Conjunctivitis, acute catarrhal C										
2	no	Father P36998	21 ✓		1916				no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Rotinga de Ham
3	"	Self	12 ✓		4-1911 8-1917	Lewiston, Me.	8/27/17	Father, Ephrem 16 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Emphysem. stomach chronic catarrhal	no	5	4	med	bro	bl	"	"	De Samuel
4	no	L.P.C.	25 ✓	"	1881 1884 1901 1917	Harpenney R.I.	3/27/17	Friend, Mrs John Deneault Sanbook, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	usa	Morristown
5	no	236790	40. ✓	"	1895 1899 1901 1917	New Bedford Mass	12/1917	wife Josephine 1 St. Dana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	med	dau bro	bro	Both removed	"	Canada Montreal
6	no	Convict	450 ✓	"	1899 8-1917	Keene N.H.	8/30/17	sister, Delia Lemay 201 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	Prison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr bro	bro	none	"	Sorel
7	"	236844	90. ✓	"	1906 11-1917	Woonsocket R.I.	11/1917	son Victoire 39 Page St.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gr	"	"	St Hilaire de Iberville
8	"	Husb.	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr	bl	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1910 1917	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	238386 Husk	—	"	1908 12-1917	Manchester N.H.	12/1917	son, Linne 5 Putnam Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Hilaire
15	"	Father	—	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	238491 Self	300 ✓	"	11-1917 12-1917	N.Y. city	12/20/17	a 38311	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	Canada	Longueil
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

CLASS C

C 2 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		DEC 12 1917
2		—		DEC 12 1917 ✓
3		—		DEC 14 1917 ✓
4		—		DEC 20 1917 ✓
5		—		DEC 21 1917
6		—		DEC 21 1917
7		—		DEC 21 1917
8		—		DEC 21 1917
9		—		DEC 21 1917
10		—		DEC 21 1917
11		—		DEC 21 1917
12		—		DEC 21 1917
13		—		DEC 21 1917 ✓
14		—		DEC 24 1917
15		—		DEC 24 1917
16		—		DEC 24 1917 ✓
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 11.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
1	Debarred B. S. I.	Arnaud	Jeanne	51		f	wd	Rubber Worker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Son Jean Louis Lapeyrere Chaumes, Vosges, France	N.J.	Miltown	no
2	Debarred B. S. I.	Vogniask	Julia	27		f	m	Domestic	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Operator, Kadomy, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
3	Debarred B. S. I.	Maymark	Michael	22		m	s	Student	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Jane Tzvaridoff Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
4	Debarred B. S. I.	Robinson	Annie	26		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Husband, James Reynolds, Paris, France	Mass.	Weston	"
5	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Robert James	5		m	s	"	No	under 6	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Debarred B. S. I.	Hyntrug	Joan	46		m	m	Tinsmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Notre Dame de Grace	None	N.Y.	New York	"
7	Debarred B. S. I.	Linden	Nils	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	Brother, Staakon Sundsberg, Sweden	"	"	"
8	Debarred B. S. I.	Sirachman	Andrey	31		m	s	Labourer	No	none	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother, Maria Sustochey Podolia, Russia	"	"	"
9	Debarred B. S. I.	Tarigo	Camille	33		f	m	Perfumer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	"	Husband, Louis Tarigo French Canada France	Col.	San Francisco	"
10	Debarred B. S. I.	Watson	Thomas	52		m	m	Canvas Worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, Isaac Watson Sunset Lodge, Blackburn, England	N.Y.	New York	"
11	Debarred B. S. I.	Herion	Melanie	77		f	wd	none	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St. Henri	Daughter, Hélène Mayor, Mount, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	"
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

FOR REJECTIONS

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF December, 1917

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person coming for any immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	1	No	L.P.C. Self	20. No.					Friend, Mr. Gunsel Millbourn N.J.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Defective hearing both ears.	5	2	Med	Be	None	France	Loire Estorme
2	2	"	Criminal	40	"				Husband Max Dolgman 1719 Edmondson Ave. Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Lasocin
3	3	"	Assisted Cousin	50.	"				Cousin Bermain Shapiro 196 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indigestion "C"	5	5	"	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Jmarsoff
4	4	Yes	L.P.C. Self	0 Yrs.	1897 5-1916	Brighton Mass	5/1916		Bro'l John Cohalen 9 Blane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	-	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Mayo Co.
5	5	"	L.P.C. Mother	"	5-1917 5-1916	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Ireland	Mayo Co. Cambridge
6	6	"	L.P.C. Self							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tachycardia and irregular heart action	5	11	"	Bro	Bl	"	Russia	Moscow
7	7	No	Contract Laborer Emp.	150.	"				No address Keystone Engrossing Co Mulbridge Bldg Broad & 34th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Torreston
8	8	"	Illiterate Self	115	"				Friend Mr. Harned 22 E 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Debility "C"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Dustopche
9	9	"	L.P.C.	400 M					Friend Victor Bromnia 976 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	France	Nanges
10	10	"	L.P.C.	2. Yrs	1886 3-1887	N.Y. City	3/1887		Friend, Samuel Lowenberg 1390 Boston Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Gr	Bro	"	England	Liverpool
11	11	"	Passport Daughter	8	" 1887 1914	Chicago Ill.	1914		Daughter, Celina Stuart 1803 N. Harlow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility "B"	5	-	"	"	Bl	"	Belgium	Mocul
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

FOR REJECTIONS

D 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Hue.	6-16-1914	Cecilia	NOV 27 1917 ✓ 11-20
2	Hal	1913	Mexkonn	NOV 28 1917 ✓ 10-31
3	Mont.	9-1913	Virginian	NOV 30 1917 ✓ 11-2
4	Boaira	1897	Southwark	DEC 17 1917 12-5
5		—		DEC 17 1917 ✓
6	Mont.	8/1914	Hesperian	DEC 21 1917 11-8
7	Hue.	5-8-1900	Corinthian	DEC 21 1917 11-17
8	Hal.	5-24-13	Carmania	DEC 21 1917 12-4
9	St Johns	7-11	Comathian	DEC 21 1917 ✓ 11-23
10	Hue.	5-1916	Zeeland	DEC 22 1917 ✓ 11-14
11	N.Y.	1887	"	DEC 24 1917 ✓ 12-10
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 30
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Primary Exam.	Wendea	Louis	34		M	W	Soldier	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada via N.Y.	Winnipeg	None	France	
2	G. T. 22216 Rue Primary Exam.	Careme	Maxime	31		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brabant Clariere	wife, Germain Butin Loisy, Meurthe et Moselle, France	"	"
3	1417 Primary Exam.	Brown	Frank	38		M	W	Soldier Corp. Cent. Regt.	"	English	"	Ireland Irish	"	Montreal	None		To Philadelphia	
4	Stateless Primary Exam.	Bracciati	Tobia	43		M	W	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy Italian	Via N.Y.	"	wife, Agata Cortidi, Ferrame, Italy		Italy	
5	10 N Primary Exam.	McPhail	Duggall	60		M	W	Sugar Boiler	"	English	"	Scotland Scotch	Via N.Y.	Scotland	Alyth	Cousin, James Lawson 2 Cecil Place, Glasgow, Scotland		Cuba
6	Stateless B.S.I. Primary Exam.	Gaucher	Jean Jos.	36		M	W	Fisherman Right	"	French	"	France French	Via N.Y.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Emile Mancy, Dme, France		France
7	G.T. 63363	Dimitrios	Kolicios	23		M	W	Ice cream Maker & Caterer	"	Greek	"	Greece Greek	"	Mavromore	Mavromore, Greece	Father, Dimitrios Kochen, Dimitrios		France
8	Detained B.S.I.	Lueva	Augustine	48		M	W	Coal miner	No	none	No	France French	"	Stellarton	Bro'l Augustin Dubois Bay La Barre, Pas de Calais, France		Me Biddeford	
9	G.T. 63392	Kondopitulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Shoe shiner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece Greek	"	Montreal	Father, Manuel Tipianas, Greece		Vt Burlington	
10	G.T. 63388 Primary Exam.	Griffon	Fernand	28		M	M	Coal miner	"	French	"	Belgium French	"	Stellarton	Father, Emile Braenenas, Hainaut, Belgium		Ill Westville	
11	G.T. 63389	"	Marie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Under 16	"	Lea	5		F	S	None	"	None	Under 6 m	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	N.Y.C. 1461 B.S.I.	McDonald	Isabelle	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle, Wm McDuff 1648 Mance St, Montreal		To Pittsburg	
14	Stateless Primary Exam.	Komme	Louise	28		F	S	Bedding	"	French	"	France French	Via N.Y.	"	Aunt, Marianne Gabrielle 1410 Thomas St, Montreal		France	
15	C. P. R. 92130 B.S.I.	De Vitalie	Aurelia	50		F	M	None	"	Spanish	"	Italy Spanish	"	"			N.Y. New York	
16	C. P. R. 92129 B.S.I.	Barreza	Maria	16		F	S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	Mexico Mexican	"	"	Mere Marcha, Matilda Mexico City, Mexico		"	"
17	Primary Exam. D.N. 751	Stevens	William H.	47		M	M	Electrician	"	English	"	England English	"	"	Bros. Gilbert Nantwich, Mammonthshire, England		"	"
18	D.N. 752	"	Ethel	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Doris	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Gladys	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	Ethel	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	C. P. R. 87179 Primary Exam.	Rolling	Olaf	31		M	S	Refiner Oil	"	Norwegian	"	Norway Scand.	"	Since a Beaufels	Father, Andre woodcutter, Norway		Neb. Sebastings	
23	C. P. R. 87180 Primary Exam.	Krohn	Axel	24		M	M	Lyric	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Iver Nordsten, Norway		O Cleveland	
24	G. T. 63431 Primary Exam.	Nadeau	Eugenie	26		F	S	Artiste	"	French	"	France French	"	Montreal	None		Mo St Louis	
25	G. T. 63433	Agren	Arthur	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	Swedish	"	Sweden Scand.	Via N.Y.	Winnipeg	Mother, Emma Sjeda Vasterbotten, Sweden		Sweden	
26	D.N. 766 Primary Exam.	Kocot	Sigmund	19		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	Russia Polish	"	Regina	None		Mass Northampton	
27	D.N. 765 Primary Exam.	"	Marian	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	1416	Adams	Mary A	51		F	S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	England English	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary, 117 Schumberland Lonan Pueblo, Eugene		N.J. Montclair	
29	G. T. 63446 B.S.I.	Mac	Fenlane	34		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Liverpool Bro, Richard Eng. 64 Tunnel Cgs, Kinsdale, Liverpool, Eng.		South America	
30	C. P. R. 93646 B.S.I.	Roditis	Pavolis	44		M	W	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece Greek	Canada	Verdun	wife, George Egenia, Greece		Ill Kewanee	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Arthur J. Krugare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or healthy (or cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236599 French Erie	no					a 38459	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	bro	bro	none	France	Paris
2	Mo	236598 "	120	"				a 38461	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Lorey
3	"	232897 Self	40	Yes 1901 1-1915	Pole	Pa.	1-1915	wife, Mary 184 East Huntington Ave.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Tipperary
4	Yes	236655 "	40	Yes 1907 11-1910	mach.	Pa.	1910	Self Cpl 12.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	Lt	bro	"	Italy	Cortino
5	No	236656 "	40	✓	L.	N.Y.	7 1917	a 38462	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	gy bro	gy bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	236633 "	70	✓	L.	"	8 1916	Self Cpl 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis + atrophy of right arm + hand	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	France	de Etaquement St Etienne
7	"	236405 "	50	✓	1911 1916	Bradford	1916	Friend, Stephen Protanio 3 Main St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	Disfigured 2nd finger of right hand.	Greece	Ypsilos
8	"	Illiterate 236637	60	No				Friend, Manuel Dereau Crestville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	France	Armagnac
9	"	236662 "	500	✓				Cousin, George Palandan 77 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Greece	Tsprons
10	"	" "	130	✓				Bro. Maurice de Rio Crestville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Belgium	Brabanon
11	"	"husb.	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 mo	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"Sarka		✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	France	Dunkirk
13	"	232941 Uncle	0	Yes 1909 8-1916	Rockaway	L.I.	8/16	Father, Alexander 60 Valley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	mes	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Leith
14	Yes	236669 Self	30	No				Self Cpl 12.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaemia "B"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	France	Versailles
15	Mo	236647 Son	50	Yes 1897 1898	San Francisco	Cal.	1898	Husband, Ignacio 149 10th St. W.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	gy bro	gr	"	Mexico	Mexico
16	"	236646 Bro	8	"	Laredo,	Tex.	10 1916	Brother, Eugenio de Vitalle 149 10th St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
17	"	236682 Self	360	3-1907 10-1915	N.Y.		10 1915	Friend, William Ryder 406 E 160 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gy	bl	"	England	Barrow
18	"	"Husb	"	7-1907 3-1916	"		3 1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	g.	"	"	Whitehaven
19	"	"Father	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	London
20	"	" "	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Liverpool
21	"	" "	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	"	236684 Self	300	1904 1906	Spokane	Wash.	1906	Bro. Greg Felling 316 Lincoln St., N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	bl	"	Norway	Nordalen
23	"	236685 "	300	No				Uncle, John 1828 rear 45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nordalen
24	"	236439 "	50	Yes 9-1916 5-1917	N.Y.		5 22 17	Friend, Eastern Dowai Wash. Univ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mes	bro	bro	"	France	Nates
25	Yes	236688 "	300	No				a 38466	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bl	"	Sweden	Nyoatra
26	"	236632 "	800	Yes 5-1906 8-1913	Northampton	Mass.	8 1913	Father, Boleseaw 25 Union St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Holland Warsaw
27	"	"Brother	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	236624 Cousin	50	1887 10-1916	N.Y.		10 1916	Son in law Empie-rosa Hacker 51 Palmer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	"	"	England	London
29	"	236571 "	160	No				a 38408	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bk	bro	"	Ceylon	Colombo
30	Mo	236 Self	30	"				Bro. Socrates 612 Burr St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	bl	"	Greece	Egina

Marcus L. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

D 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	2-6-16	Espagne	NOV 26 1917
2	Hal	3-1889	unknown	NOV 26 1917 ✓
3	N.Y.	12-1901	Philadelphia	NOV 27 1917 8-25
4	"	5-1914	Napoli	NOV 27 1917
5	"	7-18-17 8-1915	Mauretania Lucania	NOV 27 1917
6	"	8-1916	Rochambeau	NOV 27 1917
7	"	9-1916	Panonia	NOV 27 1917 ✓
8	Hal.	8-28-1908	McRoyal	NOV 28 1917
9	"	5-1912	Volturno	NOV 28 1917
10	"	8-1912	"	NOV 28 1917
11	"	"	"	NOV 28 1917
12	"	"	"	NOV 28 1917
13	N.Y.	12-1909	Lorraine	NOV 28 1917 8-28
14	Mont.	8-1915	Princhian	NOV 28 1917 ✓
15		—		NOV 30 1917 9-29
16	Laredo, Tex	10-1915	Via Bridge	NOV 30 1917 9-29
17	Phila.	3-07	Haverford	NOV 30 1917
18	Boston	7-1907	Saxonia	NOV 30 1917
19	"	"	"	NOV 30 1917
20	"	"	"	NOV 30 1917
21	"	"	"	NOV 30 1917 ✓
22	N.Y.	7-19-16	Fred. VIII	DEC 1 1917 11-30
23	"	6-19-16	"	DEC 1 1917 11-30
24	"	9-1916	Rochambeau	DEC 1 1917 11-30
25	St John	3-16-16	Gracian	DEC 1 1917
26	N.Y.	5-1906	Unknown	DEC 1 1917
27	"	"	"	DEC 1 1917 ✓
28	"	1887	"	DEC 3 1917
29	Mont.	10-1916	Patrician	DEC 3 1917 ✓
30	N.Y.	7-10-17	King Alexander	DEC 4 1917 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—613

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Holds Ticket Dest.	Kelly	Bridget	25		f	s	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, Patrick Blenheret, Newport, Mayo, Ireland	Ireland		
2	419	Bell	Jan	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Deard 246 Nicholas Av., Bergen, Scot.	N.J.	East Orange	
3	Under 16	"	Enid Margret	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Map Got 248	Daoust	Marie	32		f	m	"	"	French	"	France	French	Via New York	"	Husband, Francois Lounay, France	France		
5	Under 16	"	Emmilienne	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
6	"	"	Andre	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
7	Map Got 230	Dorval	Jeanne	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Morburin Gourmi, Dept. de Morbidon	"		
8	Map Got 226	Lebris	Yvonne	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Pierre Stutana, Finistere, France	"		
9	Under 16	"	Pierre	6		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"		
10	C. P. R. 1st Class Dest.	Kandel	Celia	22		f	s	Housework	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, Yemuel Vasilii, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	
11	321	Lauchard	Therese C.	30		f	s	Governess	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father, Pierre Duque, Monteguyon, Charente Inferieure	N.Y.	New York	
12	G. T. 6351	Decoen	Leontine	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Father, Jean Francis Bruxelles, Belgium	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Irene	6		m	s	"	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	"	Raymond	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	G. T. 6351 2	Tripet	Felicia	33		f	m	"	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	"	"	Father Achilles Neuchatel, Switzerland	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Fernand	5		m	s	"	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	do	"	"	
17	C. P. R. 91911	Dickerson	Ethel Annie	30		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Verdun	Father William Harrison 14 Mansfield Ave. Tunbridge Wells England	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	C. P. R. 93856	Veglino	Gustave	32		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mary Lorcha Geoffrey, Savoy Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	
19	G. T. 62360	Gregandy	Calliste	36		f	s	"	"	French	"	Guadeloupe, F.W.I.	Black	Via New York	Montreal	Mother, Marie Louise Trois Rivieres, Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe		
20	G. T. 63529	Cheue	Marguerite	54		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	France	French	France, Paris Via New York		son, Alba 55 Ave. de Champ Elysees Paris, France	Japan		
21	C. P. R. 93855 Dest.	Dumbell	Isabelle	29		f	m	none Hotel	"	English	"	B.W.I.	English	Canada	Cote St. Paul	Husband, John 88 Dunn Ave. Cote St. Paul	Trinidad		
X 22	299 Dest.	Serpross	Yahram	32		m	m	Steward	"	"	"	Persia	Armenian	"	Ottawa	Brother, Arazania Teeberg, Persia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	298 Dest.	"	Escher	29		f	m	none	"	Persian	"	"	Italian	No		Mother, Fato			
24	782 Dest.	Copos	Theophile	31		m	s	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Cousin, Greece Father, Pietros		Utica	
25	424 Dest.	Vamvakaris	George	28		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Greece wife, Fotis		New York	
26	C. P. R. 91952	Raspone	Leonardo	53		m	m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do		wife, Gaetana Leonardo, St Andria, Italy		Montreal	
27	G. I. 71350 Rest	Montano	Gerardo	59		m	m	"	No	Descriptive son	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Allen Smith, Barnsley, England		West Philadelphia	
28	186 Dest.	Hill	William E.	25		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	Scotch	Via New York		wife, Carmella Mercon, Sannio, Italy	Canada		
29	Map Got Detained	Furlo	Costanzo	54		m	m	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	London	wife, Giuseppa Calandra, Caserta, Italy	Italy		
30	"	Teolis	Vincenzo	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal				

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

X Line 22 - Albert 3 mos.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236862 Self	300 Yes	1914	6-1916	Ft. Wadsworth N.Y.	6/1916	see col 12.	No	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	bl	none	Ireland	Corydine
2	"	236809 "	600 "	10-1915 7-1916		Englewood N.J.	7/1916	Stud. East Orange, N.J.	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	Yes	236884 French Consul	45 No					a 38479	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk bro	gr	"	France	Longonnet
5	"	" "	"					see col 12	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	bl	"	"	"
6	"	" "	"					do	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	"
7	"	236883	"					a 38478 do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Louvin
8	"	236881	40 "					a 38477 do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chair
9	"	" "	"					do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fr	"	bl	"	"	Leuhan
10	"	236872 Self	300 "					Brooklyn, Mrconvitch 63 Chestnut St	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gr	"	Rumania	Vaslin
11	"	236874	"					Friend, Annette Fisher 432 west 213 St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	bro	"	France	Montgeyon
12	Yes	236896 Husb.	100 "					Husb. Joseph 4 Mitchell Place	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
13	"	" Father	60 "					do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	" "	"					do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	236897 Husb.	70 "					Husb. Emile 51 Capital St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
16	"	" Father	"					do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	No	236917 Husb.	250 "					Stubens, Richard 5114 Haight St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bl	"	England	Yorkshire
18	"	236903 Self	200 Yes	3-1907 8-1913	Yes	Ft.	8/1913	Cousin, Jennie Boggare Fort Crane, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Switzerland	Geofrey
19	Yes	236907	200 No					a 38483	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bro	bro	"	Guadeloupe	Fond Riviere
20	"	236908	200 Yes	In Hayward			12/3/17	a 38484	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bro	bl	"	France	Bordeaux
21	"	236910 husb.	200 "	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	8/1915	a 38485	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bro	bro	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad
22	No	236915 Self	100 "	5-1913 2-1915	"	"	2/1915	Bro. Leon 173 Albany Ave.	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Isebeyz Vidyo
23	"	" husb.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Pellece
24	"	236951 Self	250 "	1905 11-1916	"	"	"	Cousin Demetrio Frangos 48½ Seneca St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	Greece	Corintho
25	"	236957 "	117 "	"	In	"	5/1914	Cousin Morphimos Vamvakaris 90 Liberty St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Lyra
26	"	236963	84 "	1910 1915	Complaint	Ba.	1912	Bro. Michele 4 Wisconsin Ave.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bro	"	Italy	Theo Largonico
27	"	236966	200 "	1916 1919	Olympia	Ft.	1919	Sax Vincenzo 1210 Bo Bronx St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terres
28	Yes	236923	50 "	In	N.Y.N.Y.		6/25/17	Aunt Helen Fesconder a 38486 Bacon St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bl	"	B.W.I.	Barmadas
29	"	236777	50 No					See Col 12	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pizzuca Louis
30	"	236776	50 Yes	In	N.Y.	N.J.	4/1910	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Palucais

Marius Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 3

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	8/1914	Adriatic	DEC 5 1917
2	"	10/8/1915	Ancona	DEC 5 1917
3	"	"	"	DEC 5 1917
4	Que.	5-22-13	Laurentic	DEC 7 1917
5	"	"	"	DEC 7 1917
6	"	"	"	DEC 7 1917
7	N. Y.	10-1907	La Bretagne	DEC 7 1917
8	Que.	9-28-12	Laurentian	DEC 7 1917
9	"	"	"	DEC 7 1917
10	Mont.	7-1912	Tuscarian	DEC 8 1917
11	Que.	10-17-12	Florida	DEC 10 1917
12	Mont.	5-10-13	Tomeranian	DEC 10 1917
13	"	"	"	DEC 10 1917
14	"	"	"	DEC 10 1917
15	Que	7-6-16	Mississabe	DEC 10 1917
16	"	"	"	DEC 10 1917
17	Mont.	10-16-16	Grampian	DEC 11 1917
18	N.Y.	3-11-17	Carmania	DEC 11 1917
19	"	9-10-11	Guiance	DEC 11 1917
20	Key West	5-6-17	Unknown	DEC 11 1917
21	Bilejo	8-1915	Matura	DEC 11 1917
22	N.Y.	5-23-12	Kaiserin Aug. Vict.	DEC 11 1917
23	"	9-21-07	La Bretagne	DEC 11 1917
24	"	9-1905	Penn.	DEC 11 1917
25	"	5-17-14	Dalmatia	DEC 11 1917
26	"	2-1916	Giuseppe Verdi	DEC 12 1917
27	Ital.	5-1913	Volturno	DEC 13 1917
28	N.Y.	6-25-17	Chesapeake	DEC 13 1917
29	Que.	5-25-10	Louisana	DEC 13 1917
30	N.Y.	4-10-10	Germania	DEC 13 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Limit 1, 4 to 21. 23, 25 to 28
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Comm-
1	Visa Ticket	Wallace	James	19	1mo	S	C	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Parker, John 46 Montgomery St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		no
2	Visa Ticket	Micelli	Camillo	28		M	W	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Via New York	"	Parker, Gennaro Colonia, Italy	Italy		"
3	Visa Ticket	Decided not to go								17796						wife, Vitalaura Acquaviva Parco, Italy			
4	"	Primary T.B. Grice	John	Cunard		B. 73604		To Orduna				Montreal 17/3/17 England	English	England	London	wife, Marian Rd. 36 Clarence upon-on-Soar, Leicester England	England		"
5	766	Primary T.B. Martelman	Clementine	33	1	f	W	none	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	Parker, Louis Florentyn Malines, Belgium	W.J. New York		"
6	G.T. 71360	Primary T.B. Vitali	Angel Gusto	31		m	M	Decorator	"	English	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	"	None	"	Brooklyn	
7	G.T. 71361	"	Delores	27		f	M	none	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	G.T. 71364	Primary T.B. Davie	John	36		m	M	fireman marine	"	English	"	England	English	Via New York	"	wife, Emma Rose Place, 12 Court Liverpool, England	England		
9	785	Primary T.B. Bernaye	Ernest	29		m	S	Merchant Cordonnier	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Parker, Emile Montmorency, France	France		
10	Visa Ticket	Primary T.B. Trimboli	Michele	47		m	M	Laborer	CA-20-29091-1-5-17 Appealed 10/18/17	Italian	Entered Canada at Stanstead Dec. 14th 17. Coupon Ticket Alighieri Dec. 14th 17. Coupon Ticket Cancelled for Bond 12/15/17	Italy	Italian	Via New York	Montreal	wife, Nicoletta Sidemo, Reggio, Italy	Italy		
11	G.T. 71379	Cancelled after appearing once Cabello	B.S. Marietta or Maria	28		f	W	Dressmaker	CA-20-29091-1-5-17			Italy	Italian	Via New York	Montreal	Carter, Celeste Carbonel Cigoto, Cuneo, Italy	Italy		
12	G.T. 62223	Primary T.B. Calet	Letetitia	41		f	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	France	French	Via New York	Montreal	Cousin, Laurence Cornillet 10 Rue Jean Limoges Paris, France	France		
13	Visa Ticket	Primary T.B. Bgrange	Giovanni	48		m	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Via N.Y. 17/10/17	Vancouver		Italy		
14	G.T. 63523	B.S. Goldsmith	Bella	26		f	S	Dressmaker	"	Yiddish	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None Parker, Abraham Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria	Conn.	Bridgeport	
15	G.T. 63524		Irene	24		f	S		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	Visa Ticket	Primary T.B. Lichot	Berthe	14		f	S	none	"	French	1899	France	French	Via New York	"	Broil Joseph Mercy Rue St. Marguerite Nantes, France	France		
17	"	do Lugnon	Isabelle	65		f	S	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	de Ste Rose du Lac	Parker, Alice Rafflert Rue des Francs 18 Nantes, France	"		
18	"	do Lichot	Jean Baptiste	39		m	M	Farmer	"	"	1898	"	"	"	"	Joseph Mercy Nantes, France	"		
19	"	"	Madeleine	34		f	M	none	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	do	"		
20	M.Y.C. 227	Primary T.B. Chevet	Valentine	30		f	S	Cook	"	"	"	Guadeloupe	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Maxce Sainte Anne, 55 Lallouette Rd. Basseterre Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe		
21	C.P.R. 91968	Primary T.B. Barbin	Suzanne	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Guadeloupe	"	"	"	Father, Ed Rose Bosier, Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe		
22	G.T. 71412	Decided not to go														Father, Felicey Italy	N.Y. New York		
23	D.N. 796	Primary T.B. Laporal	Laure	34		f	S	Cook	"	French	"	Guadeloupe	French	Via N.Y.	"	Father, Moise Bourg Bourg, Basseterre Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe		
24	G.T. 70449	B.S. Brick Layer	Daniel	34		m	M	Brick Layer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother, Timothy Cote, Jolicoeur Montreal	Illinois		
25	D.N. 338	Primary T.B. Duncan	James	27		m	S	Miner Coal	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Black	Via N.Y.	"	Father, Joa Carriacou, Grenades, B.W.I.	B.W.I.		
26	G.T. 71460	Nygren	Carl	29		m	S	Seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kalmar	Father, Carl Kalmar, Sweden	Sweden		
27	C.P.R. 92161	B.S. Romano	Angelo	27		m	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Egypt via Montreal	Chicago	Mother, Maria Sara Decampagna, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester	
28	C.P.R. 92165	Primary T.B. Ives	Ella	22		f	S	none	"	English	"	England	English	England	Hove	Father, Frederick Matthew Stone Road Lonsham, England	Canada		
29		NOT USED Dunford																	
30		NOT USED Lonsdale																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14—413

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236969 Self	2 Yes	6-1916 12-1916		Newport News, Va.	12-1916	See col 12.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Asthma B Deafness B		5	5	fr	bro	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	237929 Self	200	1901 1914		Providence R.I.	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	med	bro	bro	loss of eye	Italy	Rome
3	"	236930 "	50	"		Portland Me.	4/1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	gy	"	none	"	Riguarro
4	"	236780 "	120	"		N.Y. city	10/1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bl	"	England	Tamford
5	No	Husb.	400	No				Husb. Charles 452 West 20 St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Malines
6	"	236975 self	60	Yes	1896 1897	San Francisco Cal.	1897	Father, Enrico 57 Felix St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Mexico	Lagos
7	"	" Husb.	"	"	Jr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz
8	"	236937 self	50	"	1913 5-1914	New London, Conn.	5/1914	a 38490 See Col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	236936	200	"	Jr	N.Y.	10/1917	a 38489 wife, See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	bl	"	France	Paris
10	"	237910	80	"	1901 1904	Albany N.Y.	1904	Bro. Antonio Carbone Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	bro	bl	"	Italy	Sicenza
11	No	236836 Friends	180	"	Jr	N.Y.	11/1913		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Cyprileano
12	"	237017 Friends	150	No				a 38491	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
13	No	236788 Self	150	Yes	Jr	N.Y.	1913	Nervica Jervica Italy Cousin Sam Rolstein 678 Stillman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gy	"	"	Italy	Nervica
14	No	236914 "	200	Yes	"	Portland	12/12		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gy	"	Austria	Wesnitz
15	"	" Sister	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	Yes	237026 self	50	"	"	N.Y.	10/1902	See Col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gy	gy	"	France	Bacuel
17	No	237027 "	50	"	"	"	8/11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Nantes
18	Yes	237025 self	50	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	St Nolff
19	"	" Husb.	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gy	"	"	Nante
20	"	237037 self	50	Yes	Jr	N.Y.	4/1911	a 38494	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	bro	"	"	Guadeloupe	Lettre
21	"	237038 "	18	"	"	"	4/11	a 38495 Cous. Antonio Mannon 149 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	Guadeloupe	Sozier
22	No	237042 self	150	"	1907 1914	"	1914		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Italy	Sicily Grants
23	Yes	237050 "	40	"	Jr	"	4/1911	a 38496	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Guadeloupe	Bourg
24	"	237369	22	"	1891 5-1916	Boston, Mass	5/1916	Brother, Dennis Dept. of Public Works	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	Ireland	Cork
25	"	237418 "	150	No				a 38497	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tochezendia "C"		5	9	"	bl	bk	"	Bro	Lemans
26	"	237470 "	45	Yes	Jr	Baltimore	11/1916	a 38498	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	"	bro	gr	"	Sweden	Helsingborg Sath Di
27	No	237374 "	100	"	"	N.J.	4/1913	Brother, Troya 182 Jay St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Italy	Campagna
28	Yes	237473 Husb.	100	"	"	"	7/21/17	A 7 31 L	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	England	Hove
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 4

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport News	6-1-16	Kish	DEC 13 1917
2	~~Boston~~	~~11-16~~	~~Cretic~~	~~DEC 13 1917~~
3	~~Portland~~	~~4-1913~~	~~Belgique~~	DEC 13 1917 ✓
4	N. Y.	2 Cabin 10-1917	Oduna	DEC 14 1917
5	St John	2-1913	Teutonic	DEC 14 1917
6	N Y.	10-1916	Montera	DEC 14 1917
7	Ellis Island	1897	Instanert	DEC 14 1917 ✓
8	Mont.	9-6-16	Hungerford	DEC 15 1917
9	N.Y.	1 steer 10-1917	Chicago	DEC 15 1917
10	"	5-5-14	Anubron	DEC 15 1917 ✓
11	"	12/30/13	America	DEC 17 1917 ✓
12	Buffalo	7/23/07	Sardinia	DEC 18 1917
13	N.Y.	1913	Chicago	DEC 18 1917
14	Portland	12/9/12	Teutonic	DEC 18 1917
15	"	"	"	DEC 18 1917
16	N.Y.	10/1902	La Savoie	DEC 18 1917
17	"	8/29/11	La Lorraine	DEC 18 1917
18	Hal.	3-1908	Empress Britain	DEC 18 1917
19	"	"	"	DEC 18 1917 ✓
20	N.Y.	4/6/1911	Oceana	DEC 19 1917
21	"	4-7-1911	Corona	DEC 19 1917
22	Mont.	8-7-1907	Winnipeg	~~DEC 19 1917~~
23	N.Y.	4-6-11	Corona	DEC 19 1917 ✓
24	"	1897	Waesland	~~DEC 22 1917~~
25	Hal.	5-9-13	Bayern	DEC 22 1917
26	Baltimore	11-1916	Victoria	DEC 22 1917
27	N.Y.	4-1913	Calabria	DEC 22 1917 ✓
28	"	12/21/17	Justitia	DEC 24 1917 ✓
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

Lewis 1, 2, 4 to 30.
P. T. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Debarred B. S.	Voyer	Joseph E	46		m	m	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Joe Voyer Prince Albert, Sask.	N.Y.	Fyrites	
2	Debarred B. S.	Ashworth	John W	34		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	None	Mass.	Boston	
3	VACANT																		
4	Debarred B. S.	Chisle	Michael E	41		m	m	Foreman Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	wife, Eliza New Orleans, Pregantier, Rue Notre, Katherine	N.S.	Grovetown	
5	Debarred B. S.	Walters	Elsie	23		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	364 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal.	Mass.	Boston	
6	Debarred B. S.	Bourdeau	Adriana	60		f	m	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Fiche Ferdinand Timbroke, Ont. son, George 163 York St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City	
7	Debarred B. S.	"	Ernestine	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Fore Clinton	
8	Debarred B. S.	"	Elsie	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Debarred B. S.	Donelan	Mrs													do	"	"	
10	Debarred B. S.	Wright	Nellie	24		f	m	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Employer Jno. Lussan 60 Inspector St., Montreal	N.Y.	Laconia	
11	Debarred B. S.	Laquum	Joseph	63		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Lite	Cousin Joseph Allard A Lite, Champlain, Me.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
12	Debarred B. S.	Allemond	Joseph	79		m	wd	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	Hull	son, Joseph 23 Eudeadean Rd., Hull, Me.	"	"	
13	Debarred B. S.	Gleeson	Bridget	52		f	wd	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	friend, Maggie Callahan 210 Dorchester St., W. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
14	Debarred B. S.	Lancaster	Laurore	22		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt, Lea Guerin 303 Decouvrette Rd., St Henri P.Q.	"	"	
15	Debarred B. S.	Bergeron	Ovila	13		m	s	None	No	French	No	"	"	"	St Nazaire de Acton	uncle, Joseph Baillargeon St Nazaire de Acton Que.	Mass.	Whitinsville	
16	Debarred B. S.	Chaput	Ulric	33		m	m	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Montreal	sister, Benjamin Chaput 773 Talbert St., Montreal	"	Manchoque	
17	Debarred B. S.	Ironside	Wemyss	23		m	s	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother, Rose Ironside 223 MacDuff St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	Ont.	Talso	
18	Debarred B. S.	Racine	Henry	58		m	wd	Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Nas Market	son, Eugene Nas Market, Ont.	Mass.	Peabody	
19	Debarred B. S.	Palmer	Allan	11		m	s	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Lulu 444 St Catherine St., Montreal	Me.	Portland	
20	Debarred B. S.	Millette	Charles	49		m	m	Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	St Robert	Brother Narcisse 2213 Rodieu St., Montreal	Mass.	Northbridge	
21	Debarred B. S.	"	Elise	46		f	m	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Debarred B. S.	Kolinsky	John	6		m	s	"	No	None	No	"	Russian	"	Lachine	cousin Mother 647 7th Ave Montreal	Ve.	Springfield	
23	Debarred B. S.	"	Paul	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Debarred B. S.	MacDonald	Flore	29		f	m	Housewife	Yes	French	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Husband, Charles D. John Turnbuce 2 Place de Coboug, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
25	Debarred B. S.	Racette	Pierre	46		m	m	Farmer	No	None	No	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Brother, Joe La Presentation St Hyacinthe, Que.	N.H.	Claremont	
26	Debarred B. S.	"	Clara	42		f	m	None	No	French	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Debarred B. S.	Drolet	Henri	76		m	m	[redacted]							Montreal	None	Pa.	Stroudsburg	
28	Debarred B. S.	Spiro	John	45		m	m	Farmer	No	None	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife, Ignatasia 95 Lallemand Ave, Montreal	Mass.	Cambridge	
29	Debarred B. S.	Larivee	Norbert	71		m	m	Boiler Maker	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	wife, Eugenia 2317 St Laurent Montreal	N.Y.	Olcott	
30	Debarred B. S.	Wegzynski	Anthony	53		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Katie Cote St Luke, Montreal	Mass.	Boston	
	Debarred B. S.	Haigh	Edmond John	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perth	None	N.Y.	Penyan	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99

FOR REJECTI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1888-1915	Brondequoit R.I.	Depew & Cooper Co Esopus, N.Y.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bl	None	Canada	St Cecile de Milton
2	"	L.P.C.	No	"	3-1-1893 8-1917	Los Angeles, Cal.	Father, Phila 28 Everett St, Charlestown Nephew, Albert Roxon Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia "B" Catarac-Sclerosis Hernia right	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Lowestoft Suffolk
3	Yes	"	1000.	"	1876 1890	Lithia N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No "B" Cataract	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Ferdinand
4	No	Self	100	No			No address Marborough Blenheim Hotel Atlantic City N.J.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No "B"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Parlow
5	"	Contract Laborer	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Pembroke
6	"	L.P.C. Husb.	55	Yes	1884 1886	Oswego N.Y.	Slaabana, Ernest Port Clinton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr Bro	Bro	"	"	St Polycarpe
7	"	L.P.C. Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Castleman
8	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Convict Empl	12.	Yes	In	N.Y. N.Y.	Empl Mrs Albina Lessard Laconia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	Assisted Sister	25.	No			Bro Elmer Union Village P O Box 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	St Barthelemy
11	Yes	Farmer Self	60.	Yes	1896 1897	Woonsocket R.I.	sonil Normidas Bastien Cook's Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility "B" Defective hearing "B"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Esprit
12	No	Assisted Sister	25.	"	1901 1917	NY NY	Friend Mrs Chas Liken 465 W. 167 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	Gr	"	"	Gibraltar
13	"	Criminal	50	"	1904 1912	Syracuse, N.Y.	Friend, Wm Wallgo 617 South 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal
14	Yes	L.P.C. Father	3.	"	1906 1915	Woonsocket R.I.	Father, Philias Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Hyacinthe de Acton
15	No	Illiterate Mother	0	"	1903 1907	Woonsocket R.I.	Mother, Melina Manchoque, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Architect, Chemist "B" "B"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Luthbert
16	"	Physically Defective Self	50.	No			Brother, Arthur Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes Legal Asst. Good	No	5	11	"	Bro	Gr	"	"	Sainte Rose de Lima
17	Yes	L.P.C.	17	"			Bro, George 36 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr Bro	Bl	"	"	Chicoutimi
18	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	2-1916 10-1916	Boston, Mass	Empl Sarah Burnham Co Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal
19	No	Illiterate Husb.	1000.	"	5-1911 5-1915	Marlbridge Mass	Cousin, Rev. Telesphore Church St., Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Robert
20	"	L.P.C. Husb.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bl	"	"	Sorel
21	"	Under 16 yrs. Child	0	No			to Russian Orphanage Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lachine
22	"	Under 16 yrs.	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C. Self	50	Yes	1903 1912	NY NY	Hotel Mc Alpin New York, N.Y. Bro Geo Bertham Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gr	"	"	Beauharnois
24	"	Illiterate	1500.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	LaLaurentide
25	"	L.P.C. Father		Yes	1879 1895	East Jeffrey N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C. Self	35.	"	1886 1892	Stroudsburg Pa.	to Wife, Mary 904 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"B"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Quebec
27	"	Illiterate	900.	"	1897 1902	New Orleans La.	Cousin, Costas Pappas P O Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing "B" Senility	5	6	"	Gr Bro	"	"	Turkey	—
28	"	Illiterate Self	25.	"	1898 1913	Oxford N.Y.	I 17 13 Step Son, Albert Bream 145 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Bad	5	7	"	Bro	Gr	"	Canada	Belcourt
29	Yes	L.P.C.	10.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Bro	Bl	"	Russia	Shumanpa
30	No	L.P.C.	95	"			Address unde Frank Stirk Sangus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease Heart "B"		5	2	"	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester

FOR REJECTIONS

Marcus D. Gordon
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 7.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		NOV 30 1917 ✓ 11-22
2		—		DEC 1 1917 ✓ 11-1
3	Non manifest case	—		DEC 3 1917 10-30
4	Due C-1913 Italian			DEC 5 1917 ✓
5		—		DEC 12 1917 ✓
6		—		DEC 14 1917 11-14
7		—		DEC 14 1917 "
8		—		DEC 14 1917 ✓
9	N.Y. 10-19-17	New York		DEC 15 1917
10		—		DEC 15 1917 ✓ 12-4
11		—		DEC 17 1917 12-7
12	Mont. 1867	Austrian		DEC 17 1917 ✓ 12-6
13		—		DEC 18 1917 ✓ 11-14
14		—		DEC 20 1917 ✓ 12-4
15		—		DEC 21 1917 12-3
16	Boston 4-19-17	Hungarian		DEC 21 1917 11-24
17		—		DEC 21 1917 11-16
18		—		DEC 21 1917 11-30
19		—		DEC 21 1917 11-13
20		—		DEC 21 1917 11-13
21		—		DEC 21 1917 11-17
22		—		DEC 21 1917 "
23		—		DEC 21 1917 11-10
24		—		DEC 21 1917 11-26
25		—		DEC 21 1917 11-26
26		—		DEC 21 1917 11-8
27	Mont. 6-26-11	Hungary		DEC 21 1917 11-22
28		—		DEC 21 1917 12-12
29	N.Y. 2-6-17	Scotch		DEC 21 1917 ✓ 12-7
30	Total 1911	Immigrant		DEC 22 1917 ✓ 11-16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	G. T. B. S. I. 63368	Stanley	Leinzer	19		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verdun	Son, Burton Stanley, Phillipsburg, Que	Vt	Proctor	
2	G. T. B. S. I. 63367	"	Sarah	70		f	m	"	no	relatives to son	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	C. P. R. B. S. I. 92810	Primary Yerxa	William	51		m	m	Bricklayer Stone Mason	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Verdun	wife, Caroline 1469 Wellington St., Verdun, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	C. P. R. B. S. I. 93629	Losey	Mary	60		f	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law Losey 115 Rocelle St., Montreal	N.H.	Nashua	
5	C. P. R. B. S. I. 93630	Bodich	Dolores	28		f	m	none	"	Spanish	"	"	Spanish	Via N.Y. "	"	Husband Cervando 1143 St Catherine St., E., Mont.	Cuba		
6	G. T. B. S. I. 63317	Toisson	Ida	60		f	wd	Dress maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Daughter, Thelen Caron 54 Catilde St., Montreal	P.Q.	Coaticook	
7	Stress Primary Exam. Ticket	Loubet	Camille X	Com'd 57	Land Sales	m	m	Farmer	1889	Rochambeau	Mont.	11/27/17	"	Via N.Y.	Notre Dame de Foundre, Manitoba	wife, Eleanor Notre dame de Foundre, Manitoba		France	
8	Under 16	Griffon	Fernand	15		m	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Stillwater	see Col 12 D 2/10		Mass Westville	
X 9	C. P. R. B. S. I. 87774	Lirette	Angelina	43		f	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Bonnyville	Stepdaughter Charles Bonnyville, Alberta		Mass Lowell	
10	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	4		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	
11	Under 16	"	Adelard	3	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
12	Primary D. A. 750	Schmidt	William L.	35		m	m	Grain Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Westmount	wife, Florence 4334 Montrose Ave, Westmount	N.Y.	Fort Henry	
13	G. T. B. S. I. 63402	Cullen	Minnie	21		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaudette	Employer Mr. J. McKenzie Beach Lake, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
14	G. T. B. S. I. 63401	Gaskell	Rose E	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Tom Gardner 711 Main St., Montreal	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Robert John	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	"	James Eric	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	C. P. R. B. S. I. 92131	Primary M.O. Mendelsohn	Becka	631-517 7-8-24 20m 33		f	m		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend S. N. Mathewson 1077 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	"	"	
18	Under 16	631-517 7-8-24 20m	Mendel	5		m	s		no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Stress Primary Ticket	Gould	Rowland	33		m	m	Rancher	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Edberg	None		England	
20	G. T. B. S. I. 63418	Primary M.O. Tennier	Jennie	69		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenogamie	son, Charlie Kenogamie, Canada		Moretown	
21	C. P. R. B. S. I. 81227	Primary Emigrant Ticket Omisch	Pauline	27		f	s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Augustine Germaine Joliette, Que.		Minn. Minneapolis	
22	Primary M.O. 751	Kocot	Casimir	47		m	m	Brewer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Regina	Bro. Joseph 1057 Delorme St., W. Moose Jaw, Sask.	N.J.	Newark	
23	G. T. B. S. I. 63441	Samson	Fred	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Ernest 64 11th Ave, Lachine, P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	G. T. B. S. I. 63557	Jolicoeur	Eva	39		f	m	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ephraim	Husband Adelard Ste Johnngamonte, Que.	Me	Lewiston	
25	G. T. B. S. I. 63558	"	Alida	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	G. T. B. S. I. 63559	"	Alice	c/a 1-220325 9/16/21 Hfg 16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	G. T. Primary M.O. 63431	Cruise	Gladys	33		f	wd	Manager Nursing Institute	"	English	"	"	English	Via Rouses Point N.Y.	Lachine	visitor, Belle Taylor Dixie, Lachine		Canada	
28	Primary M.O. 764	Rosenthal	Joseph	28		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Israel 956 Jeppe St.	N.Y.	New York	
29	G. T. B. S. I. 63426	Dufresne	Merile	60		f	wd	Farm Lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Massomenie	Niece, Delima Morin 33 rue Adelaide, Massomenie	Me	Frenchville	
30	G. T. B. S. I. 63427	"	Talesipe	68		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

160 adm

X Time 4 Affida 5 19
Arthur 13
Irene 10
Beatrice 7
Misc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236623 Self	20 Yes	1867			Emil Edmond Labbauche Proctor, Vt	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	9	med	gy	bl	none	Prussia	Berlin
2	"	" "	✓	1866	✓ Vermont	1866		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fredeyeburg
3	No	236623 Self	64 No				Friend, James Callingon 6 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Surrey
4	"	236651 "	100 Yes	1902 1911-1916	Boston, ✓ N.H.	11/16	Friend, Mrs. Bella Measse 17 Whitney Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Wales
5	"	236628 Husb.	200 No				a 38407 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Spain	Cuenta
6	"	236679 Son	30 Yes	1897 1897 1917 2 1916	Lawrence, Mass	7/1916	156 Park Ave.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	Beauville
7	Yes	236660 Self	300 ✓		Jr N.Y.	5/1905	Self Col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bro	bro	"	France	Sertius
8	No	236623 John	0. No	1878	Lowell	4/1913	uncle Maurice de Ros 11 Waverly Pl. Husband, Chauffeur Private 179 Terrace St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alexandria
9	"	236643 Husb.	400 Yes	4/1913	Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	St Raymond
10	"	Father	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Canada Lora
11	"	"	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	236643 Self	2100 ✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	med	bro	bro	"	"	Waterloo
13	"	236645 Cousin	— "				Cousin James M. Bassett 79 Noll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	"	gr	"	England	London
14	"	236644 Husb.	90 Yes	1901 1906	Lynn Mass	1906	Husband James 79 Grace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Morrisburg
15	"	Father	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Morrisburg
16	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	No	236425 Husb.	200 "				Husband 70 Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	med	bro	bro	"	Roumania	Sierra Leone
18	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
19	Yes	236529 Self	250 ✓				Father, Gilbert see Col 12.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	med	bro	bro	"	England	Yeovelle
20	"	236677 Son	12 Yes	4-1914 9-1916	Montreal	9/1916	Son, John J. Lemieux Montreal Que.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Deformity ½"	5	3	"	bro gr	gr	"	Canada	Hopetown
21	No	236744 Employer	80 ✓	1890 8-1916	Various places	8/1916	Manager Garrick Theatre Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	5	2	"	Red	bro	"	Russia	Max Slavahick
22	Yes	236681 Self	200 ✓	1893 1900	N.Y.	1900	318 C. St. Chas. L. Dee 18 Clinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	bro	bl	"	Russia	Finland Tattusa
23	No	236705 Friend	0. No				Friend, Percy J. Cayling No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	-	bro	bro	"	Canada	Lachine
24	Yes	236518 Husb.	200 ✓				Bro'l, alphonse Bilodeau 45 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	fr.	"	"	"	"	de Trois St Victor
25	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	x	med	"	bl	"	"	de Ephrem
26	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	236987 Self	25 Yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	9/16/17	2. 38465	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	bro	bro gr	"	"	Montreal
28	Yes	236426 "	10 "	9-1916 4-1914	"	4/1917	Brother Arthur Hurst 878 7th Ave.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	dk	"	bro	"	"	"
29	No	236709	100 ✓	1897 8-15-17	Vermont Va.	8/15/17	Cousin, Felix Desautels 35 Lafontain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Deformity ¾"	5	5	med	gr	gr	"	"	St Jean de Baptiste
30	"	Husb	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	do

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		NOV 26 1917 4-9
2		—		NOV 26 1917 4-9
3	Buf	7-21-1906	Roumanian	NOV 26 1917
4		—		NOV 26 1917
5	St John	3-1913	Pomeranian	NOV 26 1917 ✓ 11-14
6		—		NOV 27 1917 11-20
7	N.Y.	5-1905	Philo.	NOV 27 1917 ✓
8		—		NOV 28 1917
9		—		NOV 28 1917
10		—		NOV 28 1917
11		—		NOV 28 1917
12		—		NOV 28 1917 ✓
13	Buf	8-1909	Arabic	NOV 30 1917 11-28
14	"	6-1911	Hamilton	NOV 30 1917
	"	5-1906	Ionian	11-28
15		—		NOV 30 1917
16		—		NOV 30 1917
17	St John	12-1900	Lake Superior	NOV 30 1917
18		—		NOV 30 1917
19	Montr.	5-6-16	Montrose	NOV 30 1917 ✓
20		—		DEC 1 1917 11-30
21		—		DEC 1 1917 9-1
22	N.Y.	5-1893	Rotterdam	DEC 1 1917
23		—		DEC 1 1917
24		—		DEC 1 1917
25		—		DEC 1 1917
26		—		DEC 1 1917 ✓
27	NY	9-11	NY	DEC 3 1917 12-1
28		—		DEC 3 1917
29		—		DEC 3 1917
30		—		DEC 3 1917 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louis 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Passage
1	C. P. R. 93648 Primary E.C.	Denis	Mary	34	f	s		Graduate nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada via Rouses Point N.Y.	Chicoutimi	None Father, Moses 137 Pine Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	C. P. R. 92140 Primary P.B.	Day	Chester A	26	m	s		Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur 150 Dorchester St. Montreal	Mass	Springfield	
3	G. T. 63457 Primary E.C.	Bourgeois	Marie Louise	25	f	s		Ramoneuse	"	French	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	do	"	"	
4	G. T. 63456 "	"	Marguerite	23	f	s		Typiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	D+N 288 Primary P.B.	Baxter	Charles Ruben	30	m	m		Soldier	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	New York	
6	D+N 287 Crete Primary P.B.	Baxter	Sarah Amelia	26	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Beatrice Grey Mummery, Mont.	Mass	Lawrence	
7	C. P. R. 93647 Primary P.B.	Dumeau	Yvonne	32	f	s		Religious	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Israel Bleau, Dumeau, Bruce and Nicolet	Ky	Bowling Green	
X 8	G. T. 63468	Charbonneau	Julias	67	m	m		Salesman	"	English	"	"		"	"		"	"	
9	G. T. 63467	"	Fedora	19	f	s		none	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
10	D+N 12 Primary P.B.	Tower	Louise F.	31	f	m		Physician	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father, John G. Tower Belleville, Ont.	Ky	Louisville	
11	Voyage Prepaid Primary	Farrell	Gordon	24	m	s		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Father, William 1464 Pineau ave, Vancouver	England		
12	" Primary L.H.	Jones	Elliot	45	m	m		Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y.	Montreal	wife Rachel 2485 Park Ave, Montreal	"		
13	D+N 771 B.S. Primary M.P.	Dupuis	David	76	m	wd		Lab	No	Destined to son		"	French	"	"	Cousin, Adelard Laberge 276 Dufresne Ave, Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	
V 14	Voyage Prepaid Primary	Linde	William	24	m	m		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Via N.Y.	Toronto	None	"	English	
15	" Primary L.H.	Heaman	James	64	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"		Via N.Y.	Winnipeg	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Florence	36	f	m		none	"	"	"	"		Via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
17	under 16	"	Duncan	14	m	s		"	No	under 16	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	
18	D+N 772 Primary M.P.	Coulombe	Emma (Sister)	23	f	s		Religious	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	"	Wash	Vancouver	
19	D+N 774 Primary E.C.	Morisette	Elizabeth	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Voyage Prepaid Primary M.P.	McPhail	Donald	49	m	m		Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Via Portland	Edmonton	"	Scotland		
21	D+N 776 Primary M.P.	Descanteux	Lucia	19	f	s		Religious	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sisters of Providence 1272 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Wash	Vancouver	
22	under 16 Primary P.B.	Derval	Jean Jos	9	m	s		none	"	"	"	"		Via New York	"		"	France	
23	"	"	Yvonne	5	f	s		"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	"	Madeleine	2	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Lebzis	Henri	4	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See D 3/8			
26	G. T. 63496 B.S.	Cherrier	Julie	54	f	m			"	"		Destined to husband	"	"	"	Passenger	Brother, Octave Cartonguay Bte Lagauie, Vaudreuil, Que	Vt	Bellefleur
27	under 16 9.3.36 B.S.I. 9A1-197557, NES	"	Patrick	15	m	s			"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	" B.S.	"	Annie	13	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	" B.S.	"	Ernest	11	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	" B.S.I.	"	Ferdinand	9	m	s			533	18	2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 8 Norma 8 use: v

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intending to return to foreign country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	236700 Self	200	No				Uncle Same Dewe 962 So. State St.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	ha	be	none	England	Camp Hill Bradford Eng.
2	"	236541 Self	100	Yes	1891 1900	Brooklyn, Mass.	1900	Sister Mrs. Harrison Dupont 84 High St Orange, N.J.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	usa	Brooklin
3	Yes	236549 Self	100	No				Father, Levi 128 Hickory St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Berthier
4	"	" visita							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	236550 Self	32	Yes	1-1913 8-1916	N.Y. N.J.	1/1916	Aunt, Ellen Purcell Mott Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	hc	"	"	England	Stamford
6	Yes	236553 husb	60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Tapplaby
7	No	236803 Com.	10	"				Convent Protectory Mary Immaculate Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
8	Yes	236875 Self	300	Yes	6-1906 8-1916	Dorchester, Mass	1/1915	cousin, Engel Colony Bowling Green, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	"
9	"	" husb		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Macaza
10	"	236 [illegible] Self	50	"	1886 1917	N.Y. N.Y.	1/1917	Residence White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bl	"	usa	Ohio, Cleveland
11	Yes	236091	200	No				Aunt Mullergy, Castle Fireshow, Liverpool	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bro	bro	"	England	Lincolnshire
12	"	236876	60	"				See col 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Wales	Newcastle
13	"	236736 Self	300	Yes	1909 11-1916	Reg. Belfast Mass	11 1916	cousin, Philbert Martini 9 Bullard St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Defective	5	8	"	gr	bro	"	Canada	St Jaques
14	Yes	236806	60	No				See col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	bro	bl	"	England	Liverpool
15	"	235661 "	1000	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dolton
16	"	husb		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	wasafield
17	"	Father		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Dominjay
18	No	236815 Com.	50	"				Sisters of Providence Vancouver, Wash.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Andrew
19	"	236816 "	10	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bonchien
20	Yes	236879 Self	100	"				Hs Wilson St Albans Vermont, Conv. Convent Sisters of Providence	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Edinboro
21	No	236819 "	10	"					"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bro	"	"	Canada	St Monique
22	"	236883 In Consul	-	"				See col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal
23	"	" "	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" "	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	236881	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fr	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	236744 Friend	-	"				Husband, Adelaide St Albans, Vt.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gr	bl	"	"	Montreal
27	"	Father		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerion
28	"	" "		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	"	" "		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	" "		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis and neuralgia left leg 1162			-	-	-	-	"	"

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

5

E 3

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sue. 11-14-14		Scandinavian	DEC 3 1917
2	Monti. 11-5-17		Corsican	DEC 3 1917 ✓
3		—		DEC 4 1917
4		—		DEC 4 1917
5	Ste. 9-9-17		Carmania	DEC 4 1917
6	St John 12-11-1		Dominican	DEC 4 1917
7		—		DEC 4 1917 ✓
8		—		DEC 5 1917
9		—		DEC 5 1917 ✓
10	St John 12-11-1		Dominican	DEC 6 1917
11		—		DEC 6 1917
12	[illegible] 5-10-16		Phila.	DEC 6 1917
13		—		DEC 6 1917 ✓
14	St John 3-1911		Trampia	DEC 7 1917
15	Pue. 8-1877		Indiana	DEC 7 1917
16	" 10-1913		Empress Britain	DEC 7 1917
17		—		DEC 7 1917
18		—		DEC 7 1917
19		—		DEC 7 1917
20	Mont. 4/ 1910		Kathenia	DEC 7 1917
21		—		DEC 7 1917
22		—		DEC 7 1917
23		—		DEC 7 1917
24		—		DEC 7 1917
25		—		DEC 7 1917 ✓
26		—		DEC 8 1917
27		—		DEC 8 1917
28		—		DEC 8 1917
29		—		DEC 8 1917
30		—		DEC 8 1917 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Louis 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
1	C. P. R. 92815	Roy	Pierre	11		m	s	none	No	Destined to son	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Roffey, Edward Roy St Hermas, Que	Minn	Brookston	
2	C. P. R. 92816	"	Ursule	68		f	w	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	G. T. 63226 Emp'd	Chevrier	Adelard	56		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casselman	wife Julie do Casselman, Ont	Vt	Burlington	
4	Primary P.13 231	Bouchot	Adolphe	37		m	m	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y.	Montreal	wife, Felica 1265 Mariens St, Mont.	France		
5	G. T. 35116	Lavoie	Olympe	35		f	m	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	Brother, Mathieu Poest, Sorel, Que	P.I.	Woonsocket	
6	G. T. 63511	Aubuchon	Irene	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	C.O. issued 1/13/35	"	"	9-14-35		"	"	
7	under 16	"	Yvonne	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	"	Alice	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	"	Alma	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	"	Jeannette	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Aubuchon	Edgar Philias	9		m	s	Alien	Admitted	to Hosp	"	received	"	C.O. letter	8/15278	as of 10/26/35	10/28/35 D.M.		
12	"	"	Marie	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Primary P.13	Decock	Albert	3		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	Flemish	"	Montreal	see Col 12	D 3/12	N.Y.	New York
14	"	" do	Gabriel	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	D.B.H. B.S.	Tyfe	Marian	23		f	s	Superior Bell Tel Co	Yes	English	Yes	C.A. 2-355766	"	Irish	"	Mother, Mary Jane Bawes 1295 a Ray Pied Lac, Mont.	"	"	
16	Primary M.J. Rejected	Clarke	Fred	27		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada 70587	"	Scotch	Montreal	3/2/17 Via New York	"	"	
17	" do	Downes	William H	36		m	m	Engineer	"	do	"	"	"	English	"	Via New York	"	"	
18	Primary P.13	Guilou	Anna	16		f	s	none	No	under 16	No	C.A. 53572	"	French	Montreal	12/11/17 Via New York	Father, Jean Louis Fort Colborne, Ont.		France
19	"	" do	Corentin	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Colborne	Via New York	"	"	
20	"	" do	Pierre	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	C.A. 53514	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Withdrawn D.B.H.	Dumbell	Ernest	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cote St Luc	see D 3/21		Trinidad	
22	328 B.S.I.	Tellettier	Thomas	60		m	m	Expelled 4/5/17	Yes	Ordered deported 12/10/17	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	None		Mass	Fairfield
23	C. P. R. 93859	Primary P.13 Bruneau	Fannie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	C.A. 73-30785	"	"	"	3-21-34 Aunt, Mrs Hype 52 Cote de Neiges Rd Montreal		Colo	Denver
24	C. P. R. 93858	" do	Rita	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	C.A. 2-30986	"	"	"	3-21-34		"	"
25	C. P. R. 93861	23-368 H1 12 U.S.	Paul	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
26	C. P. R. 93860	C/A-23-12768	John	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/27/31 Ht. do		"	"
27	G. T. 62956	Primary M.J. Daly	William	41		m	m	Policeman	"	English	"	"	Irish	Via Portland	Montreal	None		Ireland	
28	Deported Rogers Lachute	Rogers alias Gay alias Valiant	Alice alias Vera	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Conn	Bridgeport
29	C. P. R. 71956	B.S. Belisle	Marie	39		f	w	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Ste Jacques Lachigan	Uncle, Mederic Belisle Ste Jacques Lachigan, Que.		Wisc	Coleman
30	C. P. R. 92164	B.S. Smethurst	Clara	6		f	s	"	No	under 16	No	C.A. 1-185032	"	English	Maisonneuve	Brother, Stephen Bon 209 Desjardins Ave Maisonneuve		Mass	Fall River

NOT USED
NOT USED

102 adm
1 Debarred

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate, or belong to any class or society that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assault or assassination of public officials? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	236714 Self	86 yes	18 Brooklyn	11-1915	Minn.	11/1915	Son Louis 111 North Main Ave,	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	Sensitive 12	no	5	5	med	gr	gr	none	Canada	Quebec
2	"	Husb.	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benedict B.	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	'	St Louis
3	"	Self	225 no					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gen	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Cedars
4	yes	236725 Friend Sister	50 no					38482 Emde, Wilhelmina Colonie 141 Rose St.	"	In Transit	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	France	Bouche du Rhone
5	"	236745 Self	250 ✓ "						"	Permanent	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Sorel
6	"	Mother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	'	bro	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Cub.	'	"	"	"
9	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	236896 Mother	0 "					Father, Joseph 4 Mitchell Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
15	M	236747 Fiance	10 ✓					Fiancy, Chas S McDonnell No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	no	236823 Self	50 ✓					No address	"	In Transit	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	bro	bro	"	"	"
17	"	236829	50 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	England	Southsea
18	yes	236903 Friend Arnold	0 "					Grandmother Mrs Baldoux Roussaulac, Morbihan, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	large	"	"	Hinton
19	"	"	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Fort Coborne
20	"	"	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	'	"
21	"	236910 Father	0 "					Del Col 12. wife Rachael 139 Lincoln Ave	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	'	"
22	M	236909 Self	20 ✓						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
23	yes	236905 Father	60 ✓					Father, Eugene 2423 Franklin Ave.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	Pointe Claire
24	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Montreal
25	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bro	"	"	"
26	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	'	bl	"	"	"
27	"	236830 Self	50 yes	N. Boston	4/17/13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	'	"	"
28	no	Criminal	"	189 Bridgport, 1916 Conn.	6/1916			38411 Friend Peter Lodarite 279 Lafayette Ave.	"	In Transit	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	'	gr	"	Ireland	Cork
29	no	236967						Bro, Mederic RFD 2 Box 16	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Bridgport Conn.
30	yes	236971	300 no					Friend Emma Kenworthy 30 Lapham Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lachigan
31	M	Father	— "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	bl	"	Eugene	Portugal Oklahoma

Martin J Gorman
Inspector in Charge

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		DEC 8 1917
2		—		DEC 8 1917
3		—		DEC 8 1917 ✓
4	Nov. 8-1917	Metagama		DEC 10 1917
5		—		DEC 10 1917
6		—		DEC 10 1917
7		—		DEC 10 1917
8		—		DEC 10 1917
9		—		DEC 10 1917
10		—		DEC 10 1917
11		—		DEC 10 1917
12		—		DEC 10 1917
13		—		DEC 10 1917
14		—		DEC 10 1917
15		—		DEC 10 1917
16	Nov. 2-1913	Tunician		DEC 10 1917
17	" 13-1907	Britanic		DEC 10 1917 ✓
18		—		DEC 11 1917
19		—		DEC 11 1917
20		—		DEC 11 1917
21		—		DEC 11 1917 ✓
22		—		DEC 12 1917 11-8
23		—		DEC 12 1917
24		—		DEC 12 1917
25		—		DEC 12 1917
26		—		DEC 12 1917
27	Boston 4-17-13	Arabic		DEC 12 1917
28		—		DEC 12 1917 ✓ 12-1
29		—		DEC 13 1917 ✓
30		—		DEC 14 1917 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Lines 1 to 30
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3 (32)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Dis'd 428	Kashin	Rose	35		f	m	none	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Under 16	"	Bella	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	" 11316 BV. 4-32	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Gordon	7		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Lillian	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	" 11316	"	Bur. Vfw.	" 3-24-34	"	"	"	
5	G.T. 1353	Buttle	John	43		m	m	Farmer Poultry raiser	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Notre Dame de Grace	"	Cal	Los Angelos	
6	G.T. 1352	"	Lillian	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Stanley	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
8	Head of Indian	Primary T.B. Delabrue	Octave Dr.	69		m	m	Farmer	1893	Chicago French	"	Montreal	French	Via New York	St Boniface	Friends, Amelin Jos. St Boniface, du Lac, Manitoba	France		
9	"	"	Marie	65		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	"	Octave	27		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	"	Marie	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	"	Emm Marie	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	G.T. 1356	B.S. Boyer	Joseph	49		m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Ed. Cuddihee 63, Cadillac Av., Montreal	N.Y.	Watertown	
14	G.T. 1355	B.S. "	Sarah	43		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	G.T. 1365	Primary T.B. Rowle	William	57		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Minnie 91 Belmont Ave, Montreal	Ida.	Acon	
16	G.T. 1366	do Rawle	Blanche	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Under 16	" "	Mary Elizabeth	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	" "	Catherine Blanche	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	" "	Ernest	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Head of Indian Family	Primary T.B. Graves	Herbert	Queen's Guard 23		m	s	Officer	Yes	Orduna	Montreal	7/5/17	"	Via New York	Victoria	Mother Mrs. Charlotte 636 Rothwell St. Victoria, B.C.	England		
21	D.H. 431	Primary T.B. Demarsan	Raymond	41		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Italian Bo	"	Alberni	None		Italy		
22	D.H. 432	"	Emelinda	32		f	m	none	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Under 16	"	Victor	5		m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	C.P.R. 93873	Primary T.B. McMahon	Grace	21		f	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, William 736 Dorchester Ave, Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	G.T. 1383	B.S. Hill	Frank G.	37		m	m	Agent Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns, Que	Wife, Mabel 25 de Longueuil Ave, St Johns, Que	N.Y.	Rouses Point	
26	Under 16	Cancello alias Spagnuolo Angelo B.S.I.	Francesco	2		m	s	none	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian	Via New York	Montreal	Uncle Gen. A-39: 12/31/40 Do	Col	Tacoma	
27	"	" B.S.I.	Loretta	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	G.T. 1386	Primary T.B. Capp	Mary	30		f	m	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	G.T. 1399	B.S.I. Shorlcraft	Jennie	48		f	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Bro'l Duncan Morrison Moose Jaw, Sask.	Mass	Springfield	
30	G.T. 1460	B.S.I. Parent	Edouard	66		m	m	Retired Farmer	Can read	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	Vt	Rock Royalton	
31		CANCELLED NOT USED	Francesco							Italian	No								
32		NOT USED	Loretta																

103 Adms

31-2 with no date

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 5

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	23683 Husb.	100. Yes	5-1906 6-1910	N.Y. N.Y.		6-1910	Husband, Morris 232 Keap St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bro	gr	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	Father	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	23683 Self	2000 ✓					Friend, James Corbett 1355 E 50 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gr	"	England	Essex Farnham Gate
6	"	" Husb.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
7	"	" Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Lachine
8	Yes	23700 7 Self	500 ✓					Bro in Law Dale Villeronet Augan, Morbihan, France	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Activity "B"		5	10½	med	gr	gr	"	France	Vendome
9	"	" Husb.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibility "B"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnpol
10	"	23709 6 Self	500 ✓					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	"	do bro	bro	"	"	Nantes
11	"	" Brother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Plesermel
12	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Combleux
13	No	23697 9 Self	150 ✓					Bro in Law Bruce & Co Walterboro, N.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	England	Northwich
14	"	Husb	"					do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	bl	"	"	Liverpool
15	Yes	23693 8 Self	100. ✓					Cousin Thos. Bayliss 11 Con. Grahs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	bro	"	"	Milverton
16	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bl	"	"	Bristol
17	"	Uncle	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bro	bl	"	"	Blackwood
18	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bro	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bro	bl	"	"	"
20	"	23675 5 Self	50 ✓					See Col 12.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
21	"	23698 4 Father-in-Law	500 Yes	Jr.	N.Y.	12/5/11		a 384 12 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	"	"	Italy	Racconigi
22	"	" "	"	"	"	"		a 384 13 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Do Villoma
23	"	" "	No					no address with it	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	23691 6 Self	50 ✓						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa
25	"	23691 5 Son	50 Yes	1907 9-1915	Russia N.Y.		9-1915	M address American Express Co Rouen Station, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Casterlos
26	No	23683 6 Friends	0 No					under Patrons Calling Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lachute
27	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	23899 1 Husb.	50 Yes	4-1914 7-1917	Belgium N.Y.		7-1917	Husb, Henry 85 North 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bl	"	Roumania	Mostrum
29	"	23699 7 Self	20 ✓	1874 10-1915	Ireland N.Y.		10-1915	Bro in Law Geo. McCurdy 300 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Activity		5	6	"	gr	bl	"	Canada	Lagan
30	Yes	23737 3 Husb	100. ✓	1864 6-1914	Prussia R.I.		6-1914	ex, Herman 20 South Royalston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.B	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St Michel
		23683 6	—	—	—	—		Uncle Antonio Canbone		11																	Lafayette
		"	—	—	—	—		Tacoma Wash		11																	"

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	5-1906	unknown	DEC 13 1917
2	"	"	"	DEC 13 1917
3		—		DEC 13 1917
4		—		DEC 13 1917
5	Buff.	4-1890	Sardinian	DEC 13 1917
6	St John	1893	L. Superior	DEC 13 1917
7		—		DEC 13 1917 ✓
8	Montr.	5-20-1904	Canada	DEC 14 1917 12-13
9	"	"	"	DEC 14 1917
10	"	"	"	DEC 14 1917
11	"	"	"	DEC 14 1917
12	"	"	"	DEC 14 1917
13	Buff.	8-1906	Virginian	DEC 14 1917 12-1
14	"	"	"	DEC 14 1917 ✓
15	"	7-1913	Royal Edward	DEC 15 1917 12-14
16	"	5-1913	"	DEC 15 1917
17	"	"	"	DEC 15 1917
18	"	"	"	DEC 15 1917
19	"	"	"	DEC 15 1917
20	Buff.	11-1913	Metagama	DEC 15 1917 ✓
21	NY.	12/5/11	Cincinnati	DEC 17 1917
22	"	"	"	DEC 17 1917
23		—		DEC 17 1917
24		—		DEC 17 1917
25		—		DEC 17 1917
26		—		DEC 17 1917
27		—		DEC 17 1917
28	NY.	3/1913	Unknown	DEC 17 1917 ✓
29		—		DEC 18 1917 ✓
30		—		DEC 22 1917 ✓ 12-1
31	Mtl	—		12/17/17 Records added 4/30/18 JRE
32	"	—		12/17/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 1 to 24
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before. If so, when and where?
1	under 16	Lichot	Yvonne	9		F	S	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	du Lac	see 2 4-18		France	
2	"	"	Jean	7		M	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do		"	
3	"	"	Pierre	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
4	"	"	Madeleine	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
5	"	"	Alain	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
6	"	"	André	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
7	"	"	Jacques		5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
8	G. T. 71428	Girard	Adjutor	38		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Mathias	Brother nap. Riviere du Loup, Louisiana Ave.	Mass	Lowell	
9	G. T. 71427	"	Albertine	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	G. T. 71426	"	Antonia	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	under 16	Cla	Clara	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	"	Gerard	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	"	Albert	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	"	Berthe	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	"	Jean L	5		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	C. P. R. 93885	Bromley	Mollie	27		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend, Mrs Florence Blow 344 Union Ave. Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
17	under 16	"	Elsie	3		F	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	G. T. 71653	Boas	Moritz	63		M	M	manuf knit goods	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Nephew Hans M Meyn 337 Dominion Ave, Montreal	Fla	Bradentown	
19	G. T. 71654	"	Jennie	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	C. P. R. 92160	Bilodeau	Ernest	37		M	M	Jewelry Maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Lac Jean, Quebec, Que	Mass	Attleboro	
21	C. P. R. 92169	"	Eugenie	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	C. P. R. 92187	Perdue	Charles M	24		M	M	Electrician	"	English	"	"	English	"	Verdun	Father Norman B. 152 Regina Ste Verdun, Que	Canada		
23	G. T. 71490	Guevremont	Valaire	21		M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cobourg	None	P.E.I.	Tignish	
24	D. H. 8020	Leclue	Telephonsine	65		F	Wd	none	No	Destined to son	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend Marg Lemieux 313 Rue Lagauchetiere Montreal	Mass	Amesbury	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 6 a

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	237035 Self	Ono					see col 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	DeRose du Lac
2	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	231358 Self	330 yes	1899 1900	Lowell Mass.	1900		Bro'l Pierre Lagnon 150 Ferry Lake Chaplin	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gr	"	"	Ro Jeune
9	"	Husb.	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Bacombe
10	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Co Arme de la Pocatiere
11	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Mathias
13	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	No	237368 Self	50					Husb. Thomas do 4158 Cottage Ave, 2nd Flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	gr	"	Ireland	Ballymatty
17	"	" mother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	237451 Self	2000 Yes	Yes	N.Y.	1873		no reason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro gr	ble	"	Germany	Fodenborn
19	"	" Husb.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	237424 Self	100 Yes	1894 11-1916	Watertown, Mass	11/23/16		Sister, Marie Denigan 13 Epperson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Loc St Louis
21	"	" Husb.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	237428 Self	25	1893 7-1911	Waterbury, Vt.	7/1911		Mother, Cassie a 38499	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	ble	"	"	Green River, Vt
23	"	237429 "	14	1900 8-1915	Somerville R.I.	8/1915		Mother, Georgianna Lawrence 135 Cumberland St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Lafayette
24	"	237461 Son	30	1-1916 8-1916	Cambridge Mass	8/916		Son, Rosario 21 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Identity "B"	5	-	"	gr	"	"	"	Drogatean
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marley J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

CLASS E.

E 6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		DEC 18 1917
2		—		DEC 18 1917
3		—		DEC 18 1917
4		—		DEC 18 1917
5		—		DEC 18 1917
6		—		DEC 18 1917
7		—		DEC 18 1917 ✓
8		—		DEC 20 1917
9		—		DEC 20 1917
10		—		DEC 20 1917
11		—		DEC 20 1917
12		—		DEC 20 1917
13		—		DEC 20 1917
14		—		DEC 20 1917
15		—		DEC 20 1917 ✓
16	Mont.	11/1913	Jamaican	DEC 20 1917
17		—		DEC 20 1917 ✓ 12-10
18	Liv	1893	Mosel	DEC 22 1917
19	〃	〃	〃	DEC 22 1917
20		—		DEC 22 1917
21		—		DEC 22 1917
22	Sale	2 Class 5-19-17	Vasconia	DEC 22 1917
23	Due	2 Class 9-28-17	Uruguay	DEC 22 1917 ✓
24		—		DEC 24 1917 ✓
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec
Montreal, P.Q.
December 1917

Lines 1 to 12
P.T.A.

447

2-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Duplicate alien.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
	27	26	1	2	—	2	—	17	—	2
	34	33	14	1	—	—	—	3	—	1
	48	38	8	5	—	—	—	2	—	
	93	83	12	11	—	—	—	35	—	3
	185	143	42	47	—	—	—	27	—	14
	405	323	77	66	—	2	—	88	—	20

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. [illegible] Pa.			DOMINION.			DOMINION			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13	—	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—
13	—	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	108
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	112

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	9
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	51
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	63

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	21
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	24

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	B. S. I. McLean	Helen	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Notre Dame des	Bro'l James Cairns, Rue Bert, Apts, Eng Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
2	Debarred	B. S. I. Regnaud	Jerome	21		f	s	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Sister, Marie Herve, Lyster Station Co., Megantic, Que.	Conn	New Britain	
3	Debarred	B. S. I. Lecompte	Napoleon	46		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Rachael, 1611 Chateaubriand Av., Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
4	Debarred	B. S. I. Barnes	May	37		f	m	teacher	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Mrs Geo Cowan, 80 Victoria St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Gaugeon	Michel	58		m	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	wife, Marie, 983 Cadieux St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
6	Debarred	B. S. I. Devine	David	16		m	s	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Abraham, 33 Hermine St.	"	Brooklyn	
7	Debarred	B. S. I. Dufresne	Jean Baptiste	33		m	m	laborer	no	none	no	"	French	"	Joliette	Bro'l Joseph Gaugeon, 139 St Antoine St., Joliette, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
8	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Marie	32		f	m	none	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Alice	8		f	s	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Cecile	4		m	s	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Irene	5		f	s	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Debarred	B. S. I. "	Leo	2		m	s	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

E 7 a

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform any kind of labor for hire, or has he a contract or agreement for labor before coming? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C. Employer	10	No				Employer Herbert Straeter 219 Park Grove Ave	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	Yes	L.P.C. Mother	40	Yes	3-1916 10-1917	Mrs Britain, conn.	7/1917	Mother, Vitaline 238 Marb Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis Lungs A[illegible]	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lyster
3	No	L.P.C. Bro	1000	No				Nephew Monde C 235 W. 108 Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Cote du Lac
4	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	4-1915 10-1915	Boston, Mass.	12/1915	Sister of the Holy Name Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	Ireland	Galway
5	No	Contract Laborer		No	1896 10-1915 1-1916 2-1916	N.Y.	6/1916	Friend, Louise Darcy 175 78th St. Cohoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia B	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	Yes	Contract Laborer		No				Rel[illegible] Geo. H. Crist 36 Boerum Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	England	London
7	"	Illiterate Self	60	Yes	1900 1913	Toonsocket R.I.	11/1913	Father Jean Baptiste 128 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe
8	"	L.P.C. Father		"	1908 1912	"	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C. Farmer		"	1909 1912	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Can do	Toonsocket
10	"	L.P.C.		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Joliette
11	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS E.

E 7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	7-19	Pretoria	DEC 22 1917
2		—		DEC 22 1917 ✓
3	—	—	—	DEC 22 1917
4	Mont	1881	Mathiesen	DEC 24 1917
5		—		DEC 24 1917
6	Hal	1908	Corsican	DEC 24 1917
7		—		DEC 24 1917
8		—		DEC 24 1917
9		—		DEC 24 1917
10		—		DEC 24 1917
11		—		DEC 24 1917
12		—		DEC 24 1917 ✓
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be simply Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis 184.
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	S. S.	Primary C. R.		White Star Line No. 089169 - U.S. Consulate, Montreal 12/11/17															
1	Ticket	Bescroft	Charles	37	M	S	Lawyer's Soldier	Y	English	Yes		England	English	Leaves U.S. ad. New York Canada	Saskatchewan	No Relatives	France		
2																			
3																Miscellaneous			
4	P.O. No. 97614	Andrell	Nicholas	38	M	S	Laborer	Y	Russian	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives in U.S.	N.Y. St. Regis Falls		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other place in the United States temporarily or intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.	No	-	-	-	British Army, France	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	180	England	Luton
2																											
3																											
4	Yes	Self	10.	No	-	-	-	Lumber Camp St. Regis Falls N.Y.	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14—66

Herman Kuell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Nyork Dec. 16 Quebec 1917		Cabin Metagama	Dec. 15
2				
3				
4	Montreal 1917		Nyork Minnewaska	Dec. 8
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. Rys New York Central Railways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—30

Lines 1 to 15
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
	H.L.+Alty	Primary N.K.																	
1	1851 H.L.+Alty	Stanton Primary N.K.	Susan 110995/1714.	57	F	S.		None	Yp	English	Yp	Canada	English	Canada	E. Stanbridge Que	Brother. B. H. Higgins 105 Gladstone Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	1933 H.L.+Alty	Rinet Primary N.K.	Wilfred	21	M	S.		Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont	Father, William Rinet 84 Lionel N. B. Canada	"	Tupper Lake	
3	1966 H.L.+Alty	Grimshaw Primary N.K.	Roy R.	18	"	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Athelstan Que	Father, Dan Grimshaw Athelstan, P.Q. Canada	"	Frankfort	
4	1967 P.O.M.O.	~~Hadley~~ Woolley See Montreal File No.	George	40	"	"	Wid	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lake Kushequa Pa	Mother, Huntington, Que.	"	Lake Kushequa	
5	38409 H.L.+Alty	Martin Primary N.K.	Bessie	25	"	F	S.	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father, William P. Martin 865-16th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	New York	
6	1982 H.L.+Alty	Morew Primary N.K.	Philip	32	"	M	S.	Ry station Agent	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Horse Shoe Pa	Uncle, Peter Pellettier, St. John Goli, P.Q.	"	Horse Shoe	
7	1984 P.O.M.O.	Mc Jardine See Montreal File No.	Florence	28	"	F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alexandria Ont	Father, Paul 1290 St Denis St. Montreal Father, John a. Anderson	"	Gloversville	
8	38747 P.O.M.O.	Anderson See Montreal File No.	William A.	35	"	M	Wid	Painter Scene	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Husband in Hendersons Bridge, Canada Father in Law	"	New York	
9	38380 H.L.+Alty	Anderson Primary N.K.	Ivey	29	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above Grandfather	"	"	
10	1486 H.L.+Alty	Anderson Primary N.K.	John S.	5	"	M	S.	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Same as above Grandfather	"	"	
11	1487 H.L.+Alty	Anderson Primary N.K.	Nora C.	7	"	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
12	1924 H.L.+Alty	Maloney Primary N.K.	~~Carlo~~ Mary B.	53	"	M	Wid	"	Yp	English	Yp	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Saranac Lake NY	Daughter Mrs. Richard Glenn St. Amicet, P.Q. Canada	"	Saranac Lake	
13	1983 H.L.+Alty	Fontaine Primary N.K.	Arthur A.	37	"	M	S.	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Buffalo, NY	Mother, Angelina Fontaine 49 La Fontaine St. St Hyacinthe	"	Buffalo	
14	1987 H.L.+Alty	Castagnee Primary N.K.	Alex	33	"	M	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Big Moose NY	Brother, John Cazzaville, P.Q.	"	Big Moose	
15	1483 H.L.+Alty	Cox Primary N.K.	Joyce A.	24	"	F	Wid	None	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, William B. 731 Dorchester W. Montreal	Pa.	Pittsburg	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

107

+ Lillian Cox, female, age 1 7/12 yrs. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class "6 (2)"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$92 Y		1917	Rochester	July 17	Husband. Merrill E Stanton	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Smithfield P.Q.
2	"	"	5. "		1917	Pepper Lake, Ny	Nov 20 1917	Friend, Ed. Heyneus Pepper, Lake Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Colin P.Q.
3	"	"	2. "		1915	Utica Ny	Nov 19 1917	Uncle, Philip Spearman Utica, Ny.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Lt.	Blue	162 #		Athelstan P.Q.
4	"	"	3. "		1910	Union	Dec 1 1917	wife. Amanda Willie, Lake Keuhaqua, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar left side of forehead	England	Shiel Ridge
5	"	Father Nyecity	25. "		1915	Ny.	Sept 1917	Roosevelt Hospital New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Lancaster BC Vancouver
6	"	Paso	15. "		1909	Above	Dec 7 1917	Nyecity Horse Shoe Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St John P.Q.
7	"	Self	40. "		1911	Ny	Dec 1 1917	Boarding House Gloversville, Ny	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Derby Centre Vt. de Lasalette
8	"	"	500. "		1914	Nyecity	Aug. 1917	Residence 65 W. 138 St. Nyecity	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
9	"	Husband accompanying Arbutt	" "		1914	Nyecity	Aug 1917	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		- "		1915	Nyecity	Aug 1917	Father William A. Anderson same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton Saskatchewan
11	"	"	- "		1915	Nyecity	Aug 1917	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
12	"	Self	2. "		1909	Ny Lake	Dec 7 1917	Husband, Joseph Ny Paramus Lake 7 & Dorsey St. Paramus Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	St Anicet P.Q.
13	"	"	75. "		1907	Buffalo	Nov 12 1917	Friend Mrs M. Abrams 12 Pearl Place Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
14	"	"	100. "		1901	Ny.	Dec 11 1917	Bro. Antoine Contagnee Jackson Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Coaticook Cowansville
15	"	"	14. "		1913	Pittsburg	Aug 6 1917	Husband, Nelson 5758 Howe St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
16	"	"																									
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Thomas H Andrews.
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Mobile	11/29/17	Nyeky	Dec. 29
2	"	11/30/17	"	" 30
3	"	12/3/17	"	Dec 3
4	Mobile	1902	Nyeky Bavarian	" 3
5	Mobile	Oct 8/17	Nyeky	Dec 6
6	"	12/10/17	Nyeky	" 12
7	"	12/12/17	"	" 12
8	"	8/19/17	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	9/29/17	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	12/12/17	"	" 17
13	"	12/17/17	"	" 18
14	"	12/18/17	"	" 18
15	"	9/21/17	"	" 21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nyeky - New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1,
P.T.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted 1985	Rijos (Primary Insp.)	Bartholomeo	66		M	S	Cobbler, Shoemaker	Y	French	Y	France	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	None	Ky.	Louisville	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class "D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self $100	Y	1885 1903	Various	1903	Left Seminary College, Louisville, Ky.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	France	Gex Ain
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—08

CLASS D.

Thomas B Ambrose

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Montreal	1863	Nycty Clarkson	Dec 12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.Ry = New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Malone, N.Y.

Lewis 1 to 16
P.T.A.

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal disembarkation in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS C	15	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	16	16	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	34	34	–	8	–	–	–	1	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

11—26

447

205 CM

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 44

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	St. L. + Alty Primary P. H. Off. 1962 P.O.M.O. See Montreal Files	Heureux	Arthur L.	20		M	S	Dental Student	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain P.Q.	Father, Domaine Abercrest St. Germain P. Q. Canada	N.Y.	New York
2	34831 St. L. + Alty Primary N.Y.	Hickman	Jessie	14		F	"	None	?	—	?	"	English	"	Donacona P.Q.	Sister ( )	"	Deferiet
3	1968 Under 16 accompanied by parent St. L. + Alty Primary N.Y.	Lee	Lillian	26		M	Md	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria out	Father, Alfred St. John. Alexandria, Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse
4		Lee	Winslow	2	3	M	S.	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. Same as above	"	"
5	1969 St. L. + Alty Primary N.Y.	Mc. Connell	Andrew C.	65		M	Wd	Shoe Salesman	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Alta. Calgary	Nephew, Dr. T. N. Crawford McLaren Blk. Calgary Alta	"	New York
6	1992 Can. Y.P.M.O.	Gagnier	Joseph	42		M	Md	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Franklin Center P.Q.	Father, Henri Gagnier Franklin Center, P.Q. Canada	"	Chateauguay
7	7664359	Gagnier	Mary	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Voir Supplement. Franklin Center, P.Q. Canada	"	"
8	"	Gagnier	Alfred	17		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
9	"	Gagnier	Yvonne	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
10	Under 16 accompanied by parent	Gagnier	Clara	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Gagnier	Vernon	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Gagnier	Laura	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Gagnier	Roma	8		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Gagnier	Rose	7		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Gagnier	Leona	4		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Gagnier	Jeanette		11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	165.	No	—	—	—	Bodeen Dental School 1517 W. 42nd St, New York N.Y.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Clements P.Q.
2	"	Father	3.	Yes	?	?	?	Father, Archie Hickernell. Delevan, N.Y.	No	Always	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	-	"	Grand Isle Co. Vt.
3	"	Self	30.	Yes	1899 1905	✓	1905	Husband, Victor Lee 721 E. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	Alexandria Bay Co.
4	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father, Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst Co.
5	"	Self	25.	Yes	1891 1914	N.Y.	1914	Wife, Jennie Mae Connell. 264-66 Freedman ave, Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansdowne Co. Frontenac Co.
6	No	Clerk Conveyance	200.	No	—	—	—	Brother, Omer Hebert. Cherubusco, N.Y.	?	?	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	Husband, Joseph Lafleur. Cherubusco, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	Father, Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	-	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30			2																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—68

Thomas B. Ambrose

Herman Keil

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Sey Malone	Nov. 29 1917	N. Y. C. Ry	Nov. 29
2	"	aug 31 1917	N. York	" 29
3	"	Dec 4 1917	Wycky	Dec. 4
4	"	"	Wycky	" 4
5	"	Dec 8 1917	Wycky	" 8
6	"	"	W. R.	" 8
7	"	Dec 14 1917	W. R.	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry. = New York Central Railway.
W. R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-189
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.(CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SURS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC - 1917

5. CARRIER

447

6. ENDING DATE

DEC - 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-4-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tuttle

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.(CAN. BORDER PORTS & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE

DEC - 1917

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

448

6. ENDING DATE

DEC - 1917

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

108

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Border Stations Dec. 1917

Page	Name of Station	
1	Morristown	N.Y.
3	Newport	Vt.
9	Nyando	N.Y.
10	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
18	Noyes,	Minn.
20	Neche	N.D.
21	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
24	Port Huron	Mich.
33	Pembina	N.D.
36	Portal	N.D.
42	Richford	Vt.
43	Rouses Point	N.Y.
49	Rochester	N.Y.
52	Ranier	Minn.
54	St. John	N.B.
65	Swanton	Vt.
66	St. Albans	Vt.
71	St. Clair	Mich.
74	St. John	N.D.
76	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich.
83	Vanceboro	Me.
90	Van Buren	Me.
91	Waddington	N.Y.
92	Warroad	Minn.
94	Winnipeg	Man.
105	Yarmouth	N.S.

Volume 448

December 1914

Morristown

to

Yarmouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.,

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
Aug 26 31		1	McMunn	William J.	52		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Manitoba	Cousin, Mrs Arthur Robinson Winnipeg, Man	Mass	Blackington
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917. — Class C. 2 —

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1913 N 1917	Quebec Mass	Aug. 17 1917	Wife Mrs W. J. McE. Munn Blackington, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Canada	Montreal	12/7/12	Letty	12/7/12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 2

16—413

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Engl.	No	5yr	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Rouses Point N.Y.

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	10	10		1					
TOTAL	11	11		1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

448

26

1510 M.E.C

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	2	3 — 59		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Special Inquiry.
1	B-M-J Co 47	Prim, T, T, F Philips	John Edward	39	1	M	M	mechanical Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch-Irish	Canada	Brockville	wife mrs Lily Philips 8 Victoria Ave, Brockville, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	B-M-J Co 48	Prim, T, T, F Conlin	Ada	37	1	F	S	domestic	"	Ref, M. D. 110447. W- 53990/142	"	53884,	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Sister mrs Maria Donoghue Smiths Falls, Ont	N. Y.	Walertown	
3	M. O 8848	Prim, T, T, F Coots	Harold	32	1	M	S	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cullaville	Father, Burtram Coots Cullaville, Ont	N. Y.	Walertown	
4	M. O 220680	C Prim, T, T, F Ewan	Louis B,	27	1	M	M	mechanical Engineer	"	Ref, M. D. Dec 3, 1917 - 11047 - M-3	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	friend, Col, Welbourby Lindsay, Ont	Conn.	Bridgeport	
5	220681	" Prim, T, T, F	Bessie	21	1	F	M	None	"	Ref — as above —	"	"	Eng,	"	"	mother Mary Ann Charlton	"	"	
6	B-M-J A, 38	Charlton	Morley	21	1	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng, Irish	"	Brockville	Japanese, Ont	N. Y.	Hammond	
7	Under 16	Prim, T, T, F Barton	William Elmer	13	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harlem	Grandfather Joseph Bedor Harlem, Ont	"	" Adams	
8	B-M-J Co, 55	Prim, T, T, F Mc Cammon	Russell	27	1	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Renfrew,	Brother Donald Mc Cammon Brockville, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
9	B-M-J Co, 56	Goodrich	Emma	61	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carleton	No Address	N. Y	Sackets Harbor	
10	B-M-J Co, 57	Prim, T, T, F Hughes	Delozier B.	19	1	M	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lavant	Father, Thomas Hughes Box 4, Carleton Place, Ont	"	" Syracuse	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Page 2

x Alien accp. by mother.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	1891 to 1897	Detroit Mich	1897	Friend, G. W. Roberts 9 Roberts Eng. G, Phil, Pa,	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11½	med	Br & Gy	Hazel	None	Canada	Smith Hampton
2	"	"	25 00	Yes	1910 to 1917	Watertown	May 1917	Sister Mrs Edward Hennessy 328 Bogan St; Watertown, N.Y.	No	per	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	dark	Br	Br	"	"	Smiths Falls
3	"	"	25 00	Yes	1911 to 1917	"	Sept 1916	No Admas	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	fair	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Cadillac
4	"	"	—	Yes	1911 to 1916	Ft. Conn	1916	Brother in Law, John J. Crowley Bayside Beach Cottage, Milford, Conn	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8½	dark	Br	"	"	East Indies	Pall Panda
5	"	Husband	—	No	Birth to 1917	Milford Conn	4/18/17	Brother "	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	light	Blonde	"	"	"	U. S	Meriden Conn,
6	"	Self	25 00	Yes	1912 to 1917	Hammond N.Y.	4/1/17	Uncle Richard Strum Hammond, N.Y.	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9½	med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Elgin
7	"	Mother	—	No				Mother, Mrs Ellen Bedor Adams, N.Y.	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	med	Br	Br	"	"	Portage La Prairie, Man
8	"	Self	100 00	Yes	1915 to 1916	Pittsburg Pa	May 13, 1916	No Admas	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9 3/8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Argyle
9	"	"	—	No	1871 to 1879	Brookfield N.Y.	1879	Son, Lysell Goodrich Sacketts Harbor, N.Y.	No	per	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	Br Br	"	"	Ireland	Dutton
10	"	"	10 00	No				Friend Mrs Baldwin Manilla, N.Y. R. 7, B. 1.	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Carleton Place
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30				4																							

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	12/3/17	Ferry	12/2/17
2	"	12/4/17	"	12/4/17
3	"	9/5/16	"	11/27/17
4	"	12/6/17	"	12/6/17
5	"	12/6/17	"	12/6/17
6	"	12/6/17	"	12/6/17
7	"	12/7/17	"	12/7/17
8	"	12/8/17	"	12/8/17
9	Phil, Pa.	Sep. 1846.	-Ferry- Abbotsford	12/12/17
10	Montreal	12/14/17	Ferry	12/14/17
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry – Bonaventure – Montmorency – Trois Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

1 to 5
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3-1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vermont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada
									Finding					Fiji	Ns			Lda	
1		Fiel	Jaime	34	M				Im appeal					1068	693			1917 Lda	
2		Desrosiers	Joseph	44	M				"		"			"	702			"	
3		"	Olive	48	F				"		"			"	702			"	
4		Cyr	Hilaire	35	M				Deferred B.I.									"	
5		Roy	Pierre	37	M				Im appeal					1068	731			"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

FS 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 to 30
2 Bottom Page

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

87

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Can			Primary 858											Due	Brother Fred Kirkwood		
74035	1	Wood	Jessie	33	1	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada From Aug. 1917 memo	English	Canada	Montreal	Rawdon Que	NH	Woodsville
Born 1319	2	Plante	Armanda	40	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stoke Que	Brother Thos Couture Trinity Jct Que	Me	Augusta
Exempt Under 16	3	"	Edith	6	11	S	Inf.	No	No		From Aug. 1917 memo	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
Born 1317	4	Veilleux	Alfred	26	1	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Marie L Bernier St Martin Courcelle Que	NH	Manchester
Born 1318	5	"	Azilie	22	1	F	"	Housewife	"	"	From Aug 1917 memo	"	"	"	Father Jean Guilmette Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Lowell
Born 1342	6	Hamel	Artemise	34	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Victorine Lavoie Baie St Paul Que	NH	Manchester
Born 1694	7	Lavoie	Rose	21	1	"	S	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	Baie St Paul Que	wife Philomen Beaulieu Montmorency Que	RI	Pawtucket
Can 74036	8	Beaulieu	Joseph	47	1	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency Que	Mother Susan Garvin Can	Mass	Boston
6P 63198	9	Gavin	Gertrude	39	1	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Appleton Ont	Bro Robert Cummings 230 First Ave Montreal Que	NH	Woodsville
Born 1350	10	Cummings	Thomas George	48	1	M	M	Restaurateur	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	Montreal Que	Bro Baptiste Groselin St Gervais Que	"	Suncook
Born 1369	11	Groselin	Antoine	33	1	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Gervais Que		"	Nashua
Born 1367	12	Cutter	Marie	38	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte Que	Bro Stephen Perreault St Casimir Que	Mass	Lowell
6P 63850	13	Jacobs	Marie	44	1	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Casimir Que	Bro Alphonse Belanger Levis Que	"	"
6P 63809	14	Belanger	Bona	43	1	M	M	Car repairman	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que		NH	Manchester
See Desmarais 62062	15	Desmarais	Wilfred	36	1	"	M	Mill overseer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	—	"	"
6PR 62063	16	"	Aurore	28	1	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Vt	Newport
Debarred	17	Gidley	Herbert	43	1	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Hermain Faisy St Ephrem St Ephrem Que	Conn	Bridgeport
Born 2116	18	Faisy	John	24	1	M	"	Engine inspector	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec Que	Father Clivet Francoeur St Felix Kingsey Que	Mass	Marlboro
Born 1709	19	Francoeur	Lucienne	4	1	F	S	Schoolchild quarter	"	"	"	"	"	St Felix Kingsey Que	St Felix de Kingsey Que	"	"
Born 1710	20	"	Sister Anna	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Alexander Marleau Beauharnois Que	"	New Bedford
6P 74009	21	Marleau	Mary	36	1	"	M	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que	Father Abraham Fournier Coaticook Que	NH	Manchester
6P 63225	22	Fournier	alias St Marie Angelique Louise Anne	31	1	"	S	alias of the Order of Assumption	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	Father Ainsbume Gascoson St. Simon Que	"	"
6P 63226	23	Gascoson	alias St Marie Angelique Rose	34	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon Que	Father Rose Millette 6 Meadow St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lowell
6P 63228	24	Millette	Georgr	27	1	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que		NH	Laconia
6P 63237	25	Sevigny	Gustave	14	1	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers Que	Uncle Phalas Labrecque	"	Manchester
6P 63244	26	Labrecque	Adelard	27	1	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland Que	Bro Rockland Que	"	"
6P 63243	27	Labrecque	Louis	39	1	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Perkins	"	"
P.O. 44188	28	Perkins	Carl	32	1	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rock Island Que	Father Baldwin Mills Que	Vt	Derby Line
Born 1451	29	Boucher	Clara	22	1	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	French	"	Berthier Que	Father Onegiphore Boucher Berthier Que	Mass	Lawrence
Born 1450	30	"	Sister Yvonne	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

See line 15 Desmarais Vital Haller

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class — C-2

MONTH OF December, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or prepaid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver. in prison or almshouse, or hospital within five years and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husbd	$ 12.00	yes	1½ yrs	Woodsville N H	Nov 10 1917	Husband: Edgar Wood Woodsville N H	No	Me	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Me	Bro	Blue	Nil	Canada	Dawson Que	Newport N H	Nov 27 1917	C P R 212	Nov 27 1917
2	"	"	$ 5.	"	1913 1915	Me Augusta	July 1917	Husband Alexis Plante #6 York St. Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Severin Que	"	Aug 27	B & M 86	Aug 27
3	No	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Me	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Stoke Que	"	" 27	"	" 27
4	yes	Self	$ 19.	✓	1909 1911	Manchester Augusta	Aug 8 1917	Faith in Law. Etienne Hempagne #61 Raymond St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Sebastien Que	"	" 26	"	" 26
5	"	Husbd	✓	✓	1906 1917	✓	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Me	Bro	Gray	"	"	Stanstead Que	"	" 26	"	" 26
6	"	Self	$ 9.	✓	"	Mass Lowell	Aug 20 1917	Husb. Haychie Hamel #16 Cabot St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Damase Que	"	" 29	"	" 29
7	"	"	$ 12.	✓	1915 1917	N H Manchester	Sept 1917	Bro Law. Jos Gagnon 47 Lake Ave. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Baie St Paul Que	"	Nov 28	"	Nov 28
8	"	"	$ 50.	✓	"	R I Pawtucket	Aug 1917	Bro. Damase Beaulieu 263 Benefit St. Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Ulric Que	"	" 28	C P R 210	" 28
9	"	"	$ 50.	✓	1903-05 1913-17	Mass	Aug 7 1917	Phy Saphatec Forgette #4 Fenwood Rd Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Que Gaulbourn	"	Aug 30	B & M 86	Aug 30
10	"	"	$ 10.00	✓	1914 1917	N H Woodsville	Aug 8 1917	Wife Grace I. Cummings Woodsville N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Que Leeds	"	" 30	"	" 30
11	"	"	$ 12.00	✓	1905 1917	N H Lancaster	Aug 29 1917	Father Cousin, Gasselin 1 rue St Lyn Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Que St Evarine	"	Sept 1	"	Sept 1
12	"	Husbd	—	"	1896 1917	N H Nashua	July 10 1917	Husbd Joseph Coutlee 159½ West Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Que Lisle Ver	"	" 1	"	" 1
13	"	Self	$ 40.00	✓	1897 1917	Various	Aug 4 1917	Daug. Marie Jacobs 529 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Que St Albert	"	" 4	C P 210	" 4
14	"	"	$ 10.00	✓	1911 1917	Lowell	Aug 30 1917	Daug. Maud Belanger 24 White St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Que Quebec	"	" 6	" 212	" 6
15	"	"	$ 200.00	✓	1914 Var.	N H Manchester	April 25 1917	Father Charles Desmarais 28 Beach St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Francis de Lac	"	Dec 1	" 210	Dec 1
16	"	Husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U S	N H Manchester	"	" 1	"	" 1
17	"	L.P.C.	$ 40.00	✓	43 yrs	Various	Oct 1917	No Address Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk Brn	Blue	"	"	Mass Russell Mills	"	Nov 25	B & M	Nov 25
18	"	Self	$ 15.00	✓	6 mo 12	Canada Bridgeport	Nov 1917	436 Brunelle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Que Quebec	"	Dec 5	B & M 86	Dec 5
19	"	"	$ 20.00	✓	1913 1917	Various	July 25 1917	Cousin Mrs Herbert Proctor 500 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Elie d'Orford	"	5	"	" 5
20	"	"	$ 20.00	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" 5
21	"	Husbd	$ 12.00	"	1895 1917	✓	April 2 1917	Father Casimir Bayargeon 3 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Que Chesham	"	7	C P 210	" 7
22	"	order	—	"	1910-11 1912-17	N H Manchester	Aug 8 1917	Convent of Presentation Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Sebastien	"	Sept 10	B & M 86	Sept 10
23	"	"	—	"	1912	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Simon	"	Sept 10	"	" 10
24	"	Self	$ 20.00	✓	1910 1917	Mass Lowell	Aug 1917	Nurse Claudia Millette 406 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke	"	Sept 11	" 114	" 11
25	"	"	$ 9.00	✓	1907 1917	Various	Aug 30 1917	Father Joseph Devigny 78 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que Notre Dame du Ham	"	Sept 11	C P 210	" 12
26	"	"	$ 12.00	✓	1907 1917	Maine N H	Aug 23 1917	Mother Sarah Labrecque 361 Cartier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Que Portland	"	Sept 12	B & M 86	" 12
27	"	"	$ 12.00	✓	"	✓	"	Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Romuel	"	Sept 12	"	" 12
28	"	D H R	$ 50.00	✓	1912 1917	Vt Derby Line	Nov 1917	Bro Eugene Pezhenig Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Que Baldwin Mills	"	Dec 12	D H R	" 12
29	yes	Self	$ 32.00	✓	1916 1917	Mass Lawrence	Jan 1917	Cousin Telephone Telodeau 735 La valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Que Berthier	"	14	B & M 86	" 14
30	"	"	$ 30.00	✓	1908 1917	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	blue	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 14

29

Bom — Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR — Canadian Pacific "
DHR — Wagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Posley

14—413

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	perm	Undecided	No	No
2	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	Exempt Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	French	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
11	French	Indef	6 mos	Indef	"	"
12	"	No	perm	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	Eng & Fre	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
18	French English	"	"	"	"	"
19	French	"	"	Indef	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	Indef	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	Admissable Son	"	"	No	"	"
28	Engl	"	"	Yes	"	"
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 to 11
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Brm		Primary 6.B															
1456	1	Trudeau	Pomelia	29	11	S	dress maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada		St Hermenigilde Que	Father Israel Trudeau St Hermenigilde Que	Mass	Springfield
Brm		4.B.															
1455	2	" Sister	Anna	32	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
cf.		6.B.A.															
73870	3	Cowan "	Douglas	28	M	M	railway carpenter	"	"	"	English	"		Thurso Que	Mother Jane Cowan Buntonville Que	"	"
cf.		Primary 7.B.															
92070	4	Janelle "	Maria	21	F	S	piano player	"	"	"	French	"		Farnham Que	Uncle J. A. Janelle 37 Rocky St Sherbrooke	N.H.	Manchester
cf.		6.B.A.													Grand father B. Pay		
73948	5	Pay "	Anna	18	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"		St Cecile Que	Milton St Cecile Que	"	Somersworth
Brm.		Primary															
1731	6	Gaoutte D.P.	Albertina	33	"	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"		Milton Que	Father Peni Gaoutte	"	Manchester
cf.		6.B.A.													37 Ste Que		
74007	7	Bergeron "	Romeo	24	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"		Lenoxville Que	Father Isiah Bergeron Lawrenceville Que	"	"
cf.		6.B.A.															
87868	8	Gannon "	Alice Annie	49	F	W	doctors attendant	"	"	"	Irish	"		Quebec	Sister Mrs M. Foley 37 St Cyrille St Quebec	Mass	Brookline
cf.		6.B.A.													Bro in law J Lafleur		
67812	9	Pay "	Henri	67	M	M	bobbin winder	"	"	"	French	"		Joliette	Joliette Que	N.H.	Penacook
Brm.		3.B.															
1510	10	Quimette "	Philomene	60	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Bromptonville	Father Morbe Samson Bromptonville Que	Mass	Lowell
cf.		3.B.															
87893	11	Pay "	Amanda	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	N.H.	Penacook
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class 6 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1917
1	Yes	Self	20 00	Yes	1908 1911	Various	Aug 1917	166 Pynchon St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Danford Que	Newport	Dept 14	P&M 86	Sept 14
2	"	"	30 00	"	1908 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Hermenegilde "	"	14	"	" 14
3	"	"	30 00	"	1916 1917	Mass	Sept 1917	Residence 93 Bradford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Mansonville "	"	17	CP 214	" 17
4	"	"	14 00	"	1913 1917	Manchester NH	July 1917	Father John E Granelle 21 Hale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume "	"	Dec 18	" 210	Dec " 18
5	"	"	1 00	"	1914 1917	Somersworth NH	Sept 1917	Father Emanuel Roy 6 West Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	St Cecile "	"	Sept 19	CP 212	Sept " 19
6	"	"	25 00	"	1907 1917	Manchester NH	June 1917	Sister Alexina Faouth 14 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bk	gr	"	"	Watton "	"	Dec 20	Bom 86	Dec 20
7	"	"	50 00	"	1913 1917	"	Aug 1917	Wife Diana Bergeron 135 Wilson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Waterloo "	"	Sept 22	CP 276	Sept 22
8	"	"	25 00	"	1911 1917	Mass	Aug 1917	Friend A G Williams M D 276 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	Quebec "	"	Sept 24	" 212	Sept " 24
9	"	"	200 00	"	1916 1917	Brookline Mass	Sept 1917	Residence 72 Gunter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert "	"	24	"	" 24
10	"	husband	200 00	"	1903 1911	Various	Sept 1917	Husband Alexander Ouimette 78 Beaulieu St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Gr	Brn	"	"	Drummondville "	"	24	Bom 86	" 24
11	"	"	/	"	1916 1917	NH Penacook	Sept 14/17	Residence 22 Gunter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	St Norbert "	"	24	CP 212	" 24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11

B & M — Boston and Maine Ry
C P R — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	perm	Indef	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	French	"	"	Indef	"	"
5	English	"	"	No	"	"
6	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	French English	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	English	"	"	Indef	"	"
9	French	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

PRINTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Brm	1 ✓	Maddalena	Thomas	41	1	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	—	Vt.	Ryegate
Brm	2 ✓	" wife	Elizabeth	35	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	—	"	"
exempt under 16	3	" dau.	Marie Antoinette	3	9	"	S	—	—	—	"	Italian	"	"	—	"	"
C.P.R. 74086	4 ✓	Leigrold	Edmund Christian	60	4	M	Laborer	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Estevan Sask		—	Me	East Deering
Brm 1715	5 ✓	Zetz	Charles	33	4	M	cement mixer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	Bagotville Que		—	N.Y.	Lackawanna
Brm 1724	6 ✓	Cerrone	Vincenzo	55	4	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	E. Angus Que		Mrs. Concetta Cerrone Fossacesia, Italy	Italy	
74065	7	Wenzy	John	47	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			"	
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1917
1	Yes	Self	200 00	Yes	1898 1916	Ryckly	April 1916	Uncle Modestine Maddalena 671 East 188th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Italy	Marconey	Any	1898	SS Patria	Dec. 1
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Stafford	Quebec	April 27 1913	Tunisian	" 1
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Rpt.	Dec 1	SS MS6	" 1
4	"	Self	10 00	Yes	1913	Various	1916	Aug. Mrs Owen Tatko 211 Olympia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	"	"	Norway	Stavanga	Ny	1913	CP 212 unknown	" 1
5	"	"	400 00	"	1910 1916	Various	June 1916	Bro Sidney Tatko 476 Seymour Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk	Brn	"	Serbia	Usitae	"	1910	Born SS	" 1
6	"	"	83 00	No	—	—	—	Pia Cosella Cerrone Cat 190 Rossaresa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Prov Chieti Lanciano	Quebec	June 1913	Born SS unknown	" 10
7	"	"	300 00	"	—	—	—	A-24761 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	—	Rpt.	Dec 30	C.P.R.	Oct. 30
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dago U.S.C.	"	"	No	"	"
5	Serbian English	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	Italian	"	Transit	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

QUARANTINE
Isolation Hospital
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi... befo... citiz...
1	Losey	Mary	60		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask Saskatoon	Son in law Durlin McMillan Saskatoon Sask	N.H.	Nashua.	N...
2	Roy	Marie Louise c/a 1-264433	18	4	F	M	Homemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island Que	Father Mr Roy Rock Island Que	Vt	Jay	"
3	Veillent	Raphael	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville Que	Father Josephat Veillent Beauceville Que	N.H.	Manchester	"
4	Turcotte	Angeline	18	5	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte Que	Nil	"	Nashua	"
5	Belanger	Marie	19	1	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay Ont	Father William Belanger 25 First St. No Bay Ont	Mass	Lowell	"
6	Lantin	Demerise	19		"	"	domestic	No	No	"	"	"	St Camille Que	Father Ozale Lantin St Camille Que	N.H.	Harnet	"
7	Delorme	Olivine	33	4	"	"	mill hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sr Georges Delorme 7 Brooke St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence	"
8	Metivier	Zepherine	21	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Montmagny Que	Sister Alida Portras St Thomas Montmagny	R.I.	Albion	"
9	Martin	Martha c/a 1-241792	56	3	F	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rock Island Que	Bro Edmond Morin Melbourne Que	N.Y.	Mt Kisco	"
10	Morin	Dona	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Racine Que	"	N.H.	Franklin	"
11	"	Marie	45		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles	"	"	"
12	"	Dorothy	3		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sacred Per J. B. Godbout	"	Manchester	"
13	Godbout	John	69		M	M	church sexton	No	No	"	"	"	Waterville Que	Father Erame Gagne Sainte Ange Que	"	"	"
14	Gagne	Emilia	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sainte Ange Que	"	"	"	"
15	"	Dora	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rev Thadeus Trudel Trudel Que	"	"	"
16	Trudelle	Octave	49		M	M	shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	St Helen Beauce	Aunt Mrs A. Alexander 42 Peel St Sherbrooke	DC	Washington	"
17	Morin	Bernadette	19		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father James L. Gilmore Rock Island Que	Vt	Derby Line	"
18	Gilmore	Walter J.	27		M	M	Secretary Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rock Island Que	" Henry Place	"	"	"
19	"	Ethel	24		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyers Cliff Que	"	"	"
20	Paquette	Adele	24		"	S	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	French	"	St Hugue Que	Father Adelard Paquette St Hugue Que	N.H.	Manchester	"
21	Pomerleau	Natalie	68		"	W	None	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro Joseph Pomerleau 870 St Catherine St.	Mass	No Andover	"
22	Janelle	Hedwidge	42		"	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Bro P Farladeau Farnham. Que	N.H.	Manchester	"
23	"	Louise	1		"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
24	Mercier	Clara c/a 2145785	40		"	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanstead Que	Father Louis Fournier Stanstead. Que	Mass	Pittsfield	"
25	"	Agnes	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Edward Beaulieu L'Isle Vert Que	"	Lowell	"
26	Beaulieu	Pierre	54		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	L'Isle Vert Que	Son Alfred Carignon St Claude Que	N.H.	Laconia	"
27	Carignon	Joseph Thare	46		"	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Claude Que	Father Louis Lallier Black Lake Que	"	Manchester	"
28	Lallier	Julian	48		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac Sask	"	"	"	"
29	"	Marie	47		"	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro George Delorme 7 Brooke St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence	"
30	Delorme	Olivine	33		"	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que				

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 10 Morin { Irene 15, Elizabeth 12, Ovide 7, Veronica 5 } each

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of vessel or R.R.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		L.P.C.				Nft	Nov	Friend Chas J Mead																		
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	15yr	Nashua NH	1917	70 Whitney St Nashua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Me	Gry	Bro	Mol	Canada	Unknown Que	Newport Vt	Nov 24	CPR 210	Nov 25
2	"	Auto	✓	"	1913	Vt	Sept	Husband Philip Roy	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Bro	"	"		Parkerville Que	"	" 26	N.Rd	" 26
3	"	"	✓	"	1915	Mo Troy Vt	1913	Troy Vt																		
								Sister Mrs Emma Demers														Beauceville Que		" 16	Bom&R	" 27
4	"	Self	12	No	✓	—	"	#507 Clay St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"						
								sister Mrs Archille Roy														St Hubert Que		" 27	"	" 27
5	"	"	50	✓	"	—	—	78 Pk Lock St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Grey	"						
								St Joseph Convent														Ont				
								517 Moody St. Lowell.														Mattawa		" 28	CP 212	" 28
6	"	Illiterate Client	7.00	✓	"	—	—	Agent Hamel Lothrop	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	bro	"		St Camille Que		" 28	Bom R	" 29
								Glenger. NH																	
7	"	Self	60.00	✓	Yes	1906 1916	Mass	Mrs Boudreau														Sherbrooke Que		" 30		" 30
								242 Essex St.																Dec		Dec
8	"	Sister	20.00	✓	No	—	—	Cousin Delia Couture	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	"	bro	"		St John Montmagny Que		3	"	3
								School St																Nov		
9	"	Self	100.00	✓	"	—	—	Dang Mrs H C Garland	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	Red	blue	"	England	London Halifax		1902	21 R Canada	" 24
								Mt Kisco N.Y.																Dec		
10	"	"	200.00	✓	Yes	Nov 1916	NH	Mother Philomene	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	dk	bro	bro	Canada	St Celestin Que	Sept.	4	61 212	" 4
								Mowin. Franklin NH																		
11	"	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	Nicolet Que	"	4	"	" 4
								"																		
12	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	G Mother	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	bro	"	"	"	Tyrone Que	"	4	"	" 4
								Bro Louis Godbout														St Lambert Que				
13	"	Illiterate Self	29.25	Yes	2 mos	NH Manchester	1907	412 Harvard St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	ap.	blue	"	"	"	St Servais Que	"	4	Bom 86	" 4
								Friend Marie Jeanne														Lac Frontiere				
14	"	father	29.00	No	—	—	—	23 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ste Ange Que	"	6	"	" 6
								"														"				
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	6	"	" 6
								Bro in law Edmond Godbout														St Ferdinand Que				
16	"	Illiterate Self	300.00	✓	"	—	—	Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk	Mex	bro	"	"	"	"	6	"	" 7
								Sister Raymonde Morin														Thetford Mines Que				
17	"	"	10.00	✓	"	—	—	Raymond Apt. Columbia Rd	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	Lt	bro	blue	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
								"														Jack Island Que				
18	"	"	50.00	✓	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	10	N R	" 10
								"														Hyde Park Que				
19	"	husbd	—	Yes	1915	Dk	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Lt	bro	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
					1916	Derby	1916	Sister of Charity														St Hugues				
20	"	Order	—	No	—	—	—	Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	10	Bom 86	" 10
21	"	Self	68.00	Yes	1886 1904	No Indiana	Mass 1904	Sone Louis Pamoleau	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dk	gr	bro	"	"	St Elie Beauce	"	11	"	" 11
								720 Tucker St														St Guillaume Que				
22	"	"	20.00	✓	"	1905 1911	NH Manchester	husbd Pte Joseille	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	11	C R 212	" 11
								273 Franklin Ave														Farnham Que				
23	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
24	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1916	Pittsfield	Nov 1916	Husbd Ezdras Mercier	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	St Vital Que	"	14	N R	" 14
								36 Kent Ave														Compton Que				
25	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	Lt	bro	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 14
								Adolphe Melie Beaulieu														L'Isle Verte Que				
26	"	Self	100.00	✓	"	1880 1916	Various	138 Aiken St	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	med	gr	gr	"	"	"	"	17	Bom 86	" 18
								Bro in law Nap Leblanc														St Jude de Kamouraska				" 18
27	"	Illiterate	50.00	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	bro	bro	"	"	St George Que	"	17	"	
		Illiterate				1898		Tacoma NH																		
								Friend Alphonse Pomiard														St Paul Chester Que				
28	"		250.00	No	—	—	—	Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	Lt	bro	blue	"	"	"	18	"	" 19
								"														St Ferdinand Que	Halifax			
29	"	L.P.C. husbd	—	✓	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Boudreau	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 19
30	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1906 1916	Mass	Mar 1916	242 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dk	blk	blk	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	1		

Calvin Eddy

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

B M — Boston and Maine Ry
C P R — Canadian Pacific Ry
N R — Wagon Road

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Undecided	Undecided	No	"	"
2	"	Perm	Perm	Undecided	"	"
3	French	yes	1 yr	"	"	"
4	"	"	Perm	"	"	—
5	"	"	2 yr	"	"	"
6	None	"	6 mos.	No	"	"
7	1 English 1 French	"	1 or 2 years	"	"	"
8	French	No	Perm	Undec	"	"
9	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	French	"	"	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
13	None	Yes	1 wk	No	—	—
14	French	"	1 yr	"	"	"
15	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
16	None	"	15 days	"	"	"
17	French Eng.	"	Perm	Undec	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	French	"	5 yrs	No	"	"
21	Can't read French None	No	Perm	"	"	"
22	French	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
24	French	"	"	Undec	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	None	Yes	8 days	No	"	"
28	"	No	1 wk	"	"	"
29	French	"	1 "	"	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Boston
Newport W
December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIEN TAX STATUS						
			Returned	Debarred	Departed before U.S. Tax	Temporary Visitors.	Government officers.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	41	40	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	7	7	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	36	29	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	84	76	8	7	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

MEN.			A. P. R. of			C. of								WOMEN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

448

2 7

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1b 7
M.E.C

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt.

91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
Born 1727 1	Primary Alien Chamberlain	Louis	59	7m	M	Mr	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Spec Springhill	Sister Virginie Raymond Three Rivers Que	R I	Pawtucket	
Born 1728 2	" " wife	Delina	48	4	F	"	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son Armand Robert			
CA 69885 Born 1732 3	Robert "	Delphine	66	4	"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	68 Grant St St Johns Que	Mass	Southbridge	
1732 4	Sevigny "	Eliza	58	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarendon Que	Nephew Albert Sevigny Warwick Que	"	New Bedford	
1061 5	~~Lachapelle~~ Dyno	Flora Lachapelle	35	4	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	Mother Mrs Julia Lachapelle Richford Vt Que	Vt	Morrisville	
exempt under 16 6	"	Rudolph	7	1m	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	G Mother "	"	"	
exempt under 16 7	"	Arsene	4	1	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

8 16—26

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or in a poorhouse; or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of landing.	30 Date of landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of examination. 1917
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	18yrs	Rd Paducket	April 1909	Son Ephrem Chamberland 11 Sperry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole	Canada	Springhill Que	Newport	Dec 20	Dom 114	Dec 20
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Cookshire Que	"	20	"	" 20
3	"	Son Armand Gobeil	$5	"	1895	1 Mass Southbridge	Aug 1915	Dany Mrs Paul St Laurent Quebec St Bro Archille Provencher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Wh	"	"	"	St Jacques Que	"	21	CP 210	" 21
4	"	Self	350	Yes	1914 1903	Mass New Bedford	1903	17 Adams St Isabel Frank Bro Montreville Vt Fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ath	Gr	"	"	"	Plessisville Que	"	21	Dom 81	" 21
5	"	husband	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Stanbridge Que	"	Montreal File 110447		
6	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bs M - Boston & Maine R'y
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R'y

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calon Bayne
Geo H Bailey

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Son a US citizen sent for parents	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Indef	1 yr.	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
5	English subject	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	are parent	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boston

Niagara, N.Y.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years w.o. papers.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern–ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	9	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

448
28

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists —
Residents of United States 2
Total 2

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 to 18
M.E.O.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Immigration Order 62-326 #16.	Beaudaire	Frank	33	-	M	M	Laborer	No		No	Canada	French	U. S. A.	Chapleau	Brother: Patrick Beaudaire Russel, Ont.	N.Y.	Harrisville
2	"	" wife	Rosanna	33	-	7	"	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Father: Antoine Lapeire Moose Creek, Canada	"	"
3	Under 16	" son	Joseph	13	-	M	S	child	No	—	No	"	"	✓	"	do do	"	"
4	"	" dau	Rosalia	10	-	7	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	do do	"	"
5	"	"	Lezina	8	-	"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	do do	"	"
6	"	" son	Leonel	6	-	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	do do	"	"
7	"	" dau	Angelina	4	-	7	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	do do	"	"
8	NYC 212	Robert (Robear) Princ: Sligo	Angus M.	42	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Can	Chrysler	Bro-in-law: Ezra Rainville Chrysler, Ont	Vt	Burlington
9	NYC 213	"	Mary D	40	-	7	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do	"	"
10	under 16	CA1-158376 4/3/35	Arthur	15	-	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
11	under 16	CA1-167815 8/27/35	Rolland	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	Barnadette	8	-	7	"	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	" dau	Philip	1	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	M.O. 69141	Cutler	John Arthur	27	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng. Dutch	"	Cornwall	Uncle: George Ross, Cornwall, Ont	N.Y.	Norwood
15	#16.	" wife	Alice Annie	26	-	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: James Bedford Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
16	NYC 224	Smetzinger Princ: Ohio	John J.	58	-	M	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Andrews	Bros. Geo + Sam Smetzinger St Andrews, Ont	"	Massena
17	NYC 225	Henery	Christine	36	-	7	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Finch	Father: Thos Henry Finch, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	NYC 226	Tobin	Irma	18	-	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Grandfather: Tom. Tobin Cornwall, Ont	NY	Massena
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50.	Yes	Dec 1915-17	Warrensville N.Y.	—	Uncle: William Riah Harrisville, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Chesterville
2	"	"	$10	"	Nov 1916-17	"	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	Upper front left tooth gone	"	Moose Creek
3	"	Father-Mother	—	"	"	✓	"	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Cryler
4	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Moose Creek
5	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cryler
7	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	self	$250.	✓	1885 to 1902	and May '08 Mich.	1902	Brother: Desire Robert Alburg, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Blk	Br	none	U.S.	Plattsburg
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-l: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Chateauguay
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Gray	"	"	Cesselman
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Cryler
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	"
14	"	self	$10	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1912	Friend: Daley Bros. Norwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	slightly crossed eyed	"	Mille Roches
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	large mole on right cheek	England	Whittlesey
16	"	self	$30	Yes	4 mos 1916	Massena	1916	Daug. Mrs. Anna Lapeaute Beach St. Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Gr	Br	wears full beard	Canada	Cornwall
17	"	"	$40	✓	3 yrs 1914-17	Pittsburg	1917	Bro-in-law: John W. McCloud 343 McKee Place, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	none	"	Irish
18	"	"	$5.	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Carrie Bernhart 55 Maple St., Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Cornwall
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector.

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.R.R	Nov. 26, 1917
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	Dec. 6, 1917
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	10
15	Quebec	August 1909	Lake Champlain	"
16			N.Y.C	21
17			"	22
18			"	22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.- New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

to 12
to 30
M. E. C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Lindsay				Eire	No			Erie
1		Bircik	John	28		M				Deferred B.L.D.								'9.7 Erie
2		Pyba	Mihal	22		M				"		"	"					"
3		Kasiurski	Rudolf	24		M				"		"	"					"
4		Slywniak	Jacob	22		M				"		"	"					"
5		Sobel	Harry	15	11	M				Com. appeal		11068	634					"
6		Cainford	Frank	27		M				"		"	717					"
7		Fitz Gerald	Fred	40		M				"		"	738					"
8		"	Richard	39		M				"		"	738					"
9		ugwick	Stanislaw	33		M				"		"	747					"
10		Kuckelkein	Fritz	27		M				"		11057	X					"
11		Bantin	Carl	33		M				"		11057	B					"
12		Schramm	Heinrich	39		M				"		11068	771					"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED							Nonstatistical Detained									
16		Moore	Henry	64		m												Nov '9.7
17		Maddalena	Liberati	41		m												"
18		Kolomich	Leonty	53		m												"
19		Mathes	Albert A.	28		m												Oct
20		Wilson	Herbert	48		m												Dec
21		Broughton	Mary	22		f												"
22		Seafield	George	49		m												"
23		Maconetta	Domenico	55		m												"
24		Bachtan	Vasily	32		m												"
25		Leggett	Blanche	21		f												"
26		Del Zilio	Ettore	21		m												"
27		Finlay al Brown	Robert K.	34		m												"
28		Crawford al Corley al Brown	Lillian	30		f												"
29																		"
30		Nichols	Adam D.	50		m												"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.				Exempt in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 25
M E C

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-V A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-statistical Debarred

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Brady	James	65		m												Date 1917	
2		Bonomo	Salvatore	37		m												Dec.	
3		Simone	Pasquale	35		m												"	
4		Thasanet	Batista	44		m												"	
5		Pelsi	Vito	29		m												"	
6		Parker	Mary J.	35		f												"	
7		Salim	Catherine	31		f												"	
8		"	John	1		m												"	
9		Elgie	Frank	25		m												"	
10		Stockin	Sarah	28		f												Nov.	
11		"	Rose	3	6	f												"	
12		Taylor	Charles	44		m												Dec.	
13		Boyd (al. Taylor)	Phyllis	21		f												"	
14		Raval	Pawel	47		m												"	
15		Filsinger	George	45		m												"	
16		"	Melinda	14		f												"	
17		"	Katie	5		f												"	
18		Dobrikovien	Baghos	75		m												"	
19		Granotiuk	Alekasej	34		m												"	
20		Nigro	Antonio	45		m												"	
21		Innes	Andrew	30		m												"	
22		Warwick	John	46		m												"	
23		Pozadary	Peter	47		m												"	
24		Faltasz	Ludwig	43		m												"	
25		Scarano	Antonio	21		m												"	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

No. 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
1				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-27-28-29
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K [illegible]
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

No. 81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		Montreal file No. 11034 : 21 B examined Dec. 3 1917															
1	M.D. 262963	Dickson	Richard	28	M	M	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stockton	Mother - Jane Dickson Hartburn Lane. Stockton. Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
		Montreal file No 11068 : 2 & 11067 : 2 examined Nov 7 1917													White Star Dominion		
27	M.D. 262837	Chance	Harriet	34	F	M	none	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Toronto	None	O	Columbus
		Montreal file Nos 11068 : 2 & 11067 : 2 examined Nov 7 1917															
28	Under 16	Chance	Elsie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
29	DEBARRED	Clarke	Ellen M	21	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Page Collingwood. Ont.	"	Cleveland
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—26

U. S. ASSISTANT INSPECTOR.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 3 4 1917, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	55	Yes	4 yrs	Var	1 State	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	None	England	Thirsk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26		Line																									
27	Yes	husb. -	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Glumbo	?	Husb. Ernest 861 Summit St	no	perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Br	Br	Br	none	Eng.	London
28	"	father -	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	No	Self	60	No				Friend Mrs. Cody, Lorraine Ave	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br	Br	"	"	Ipswich
30																											

3

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. Jun 25/17	Alsatian	Dec 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Hal	T 21-17	Olympic	Nov 29
28	"	"	Colchester	" 29
29	"	May 1917	"	Dec 17
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		1	B. S. I. Brzezinski	Tomasz	44		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Pickerel ont	wife Marjanna Wodzieszyn - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
		2	B. S. I. Skatziak	Wojciech	55	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Constanzia Skonki - Russia	"	"
		3	B. S. I. Wawrzynozak	Michal	27	"	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	So River ont	None	"	"
		4	B. S. I. Laur	Wladyslaw	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		5	B. S. I. Pasarin	Leopoldo	39	"	M	seaman	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Leaves from N.Y. Hamilton		wife Roderta Basquero - Spain		Foreign
		6	B. S. I. Rodriguez	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Leaves from N.Y		wife Castlla Basquero - Spain		Foreign
		7	B. S. I. Black	Hugh	18	"	"	S	none	"		Scotland	Scotch	Leaves from Niag Falls	Toronto	None		Canada
		8	B. S. I. Wojciech	Antony	45	"	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Wife Karolina Reky, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
		9	B. S. I. Milos	Wladyslaw	22	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
		10	Primary. Monka	Adam	45	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	So River	wife Franciszka Wielgolas - Russia	"	"
		11	B. S. I. Page	William	26	"	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	None	"	"
DEBARRED		12	B. S. I. Falcon	Antonio	22	"	"	S	Fireman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
		13	B. S. I. Krupila	Elias	31	"	"	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Niagara Falls	None	"	"
		14	B. S. I. D'Ambrogio	Olindo	25	"	"	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Southern	"	Toronto	None	"	"
		15	B. S. I. Kmieciak	Stanislaw	19	"	M	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Fine Flats	None	"	Buffalo
		16	B. S. I. Laucius	Josef A	32	"	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Lith	"	Oakesley	None	"	Rochester
		17	Primary. Dixon	Percival S.	36	"	"	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	So Porcupine	wife Florence So Porcupine ont.		Foreign
		18	B. S. I. Diksinski	Alexander	34	"	"	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
		19	B. S. I. Kordas	Franciszek	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
		20	B. S. I. Mohrt alias Moore	Albert J.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Perry Sound	None	"	"
		21	Zerbo	Filippo	32	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Leaves U.S. at Niag Falls	Toronto	"		Canada
		22	B. S. I. Pawlowski	Mikal	34	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Milent.	wife - Marya Morawski. Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED		23	B. S. I. Barone	Carmelo	21	"	"	S	Musician	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	St Catharines	None	"	Batavia
DEBARRED		24	B. S. I. Nowak	Piotr	32	"	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Milnet	wife Marya Jaroslaw austria	"	No Tonawanda
DEBARRED		25	B. S. I. Melnik	Stefan	36	"	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
		26	B. S. I. Woicikowski	Stefan	28	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Black River	Wife - Josefa Minsk Pet. Russia	"	"
		27	Montreal file No. 110632		64		F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Copperclff	niece - Eliz. Barclay Copperclffe Ont.	N.J.	Passaic
		28	B. S. I. Russell	Robert W	28	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niag Falls	Beamsville	Bro - Jeffries 330 Lorne St Edmonton Alta		Canada
		29	B. S. I. Sokolowski	Stefan	23	"	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	None	N.J.	Brooklyn
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

examined

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

(Sgd) James H Price

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 4 1917, 191 — CLASS C-1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	18	yes	1914 1917	Buffalo	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Br	Br	none	Russia	Mlodzieyow	N.Y.	Nov 21-14	Finland	Nov. 25
					1917																Solonki		1909	unk	" 25
2	"	"	12	"	1909 1917	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Blue		"	"	Pietary	"	1910	"	" 29
3	"	"	19	"	1917	Various	Oct 24/17	Bro Stanislaw 963 Grant Ave Cousin Rajchal Buczar 155 Stanislawow. Russ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	gr	"	"	Jawichost	"	1912	Lapland	" 29
4	"	"	10	"	1910 1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"		"			
5	no	Due Co Nat'l Agency to	35	"	1917	New York	Nov 1917	to ship foreign property 523 - A 30039	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barguera	Balto	Aug 1917	Euxana	Dec 1
6	"	"	35	"	Due 1919 1906	"	"	to ship foreign property 523 - A 30840 Toronto - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"			Key West	5/1917	Miami	" 1
7	Buffalo	"	34	"	1917	Niagara Falls	5/6/1917	523 - A 30038 Cousin - George Palampa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blue	Hzl	"	Scot	Edinburgh	N.Y.	1906	Majestic	" 1
8	Yes	"	85	"	1905 1917	Buffalo	Sept 4/17	248 Shirley St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Blue	Blind R. Eye	Russia	Resky	"	Dec 1905	Kais. Wm der Grosse	" 3
9	"	"	65	"	1913 1917	"	Aug 4/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	None	"	Janow	"	July 1913	Unk	" 3
10	"	"	12	"	1904 1917	Various	Nov 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"		Wielgolas	Balto	1909	"	" 4
11	"	"	40	"	1913 1917	Portal N.D.	Nov 5/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	England	Edmith	St John	May 1910	Teutonic	" 4
12	"	Illiterate	10	"	1913 1917	Various	Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Spain	Barcas	N.Y.	Mar 1917	Unk	" 5
13	"	"	19	"	1910 1917	"	June 1917	wife Lemke 320 E 125th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Lt Blue		"	Finland	Vasa	"	Nov 1914	Carmania	Sept 7
14	"	"	30	"	1904 1917	"	April 1917	Bro Antonio D'Ambrogio 8633-2 Ave au Bois	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br	"	Italy	Valle Corsi	"	May 1914	unk	Sept 8
15	"	"	10	"	1909 1917	Buffalo	Aug 1917	Uncle A Kazienkiewicz 124 Miller St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jamowe	"	1908	"	Dec 8
16	"	"	30	"	1907 1917	Various	Nov 1917	wife Ursula 160 Durnan St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"		Stretulew	"	1907	"	Sep 9
17	"	"	100	"	1916 1917	"	Mch 1917	None 5 V 2/30043	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Wandsworth	"	Sept 1916	"	" 11
18	"	"	20	"	1907 1917	"	9/9 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bogun	"	1905-02	"	" 11
19	"	"	15	"	1906 1917	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gy	"		Kalaje	"	1906	K Wilhelm II	" 11
20	"	"	1	"	1914 1917	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negr	Br	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	1900	unk	" 13
21	"	"	22	"	1913 1917	"	Apr 1917	Room 523/30044 219 Hamilton Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Grey	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Apr 1913	Taormina	" 16
22	"	"	53	"	1912 1917	"	Oct 3/17	Sister - Marya Chipas 102 Beech St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Morawski	"	Jan 1912	Unk	" 19
23	"	Illiterate	100	"	1891 1917	"	May 1917	Father Paolo Barone 178 Liberty St., Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caltanisetta	"	1896	"	" 21
24	"	L.P.C. Illiterate	25	"	1913 1917	"	Oct 10-17	Friend Jan Baran 109-6 Ave N Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Jaroslaw	"	Aug 1913	Patricia	" 22
25	"	Illiterate	14	"	1911 1917	"	"	Friend Mihal Tomaskewicz 1122 Broadway Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Phila	1911	unknown	" 22
26	"	"	35	"	1913 1917	"	Nov 13/17	Bro in Law - Alex Szabar 282 Amherst St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smarek	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Rhein Grant	" 23
27	"	"	8	"	1914 1917	"	Aug 1917	Bro in Law - Robt Barclay Garfield - Passaic None	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Br	"	Scotland	Paisley	"	Jan 1914	Cakdonia	" 23
28	"	"	200	"	Jan 1916 1917	Detroit	May 1917	523/29807	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	England	Stockton on Tees	Montreal	Jan 1912	Teutonic	" 23
29	"	"	20	"	1913 1917	N.Y. City	Mch 11-17	wife Mary Sokalowski 51 Coffee St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Topezo	N.Y.	Jan 3-11	Victoria	" 21
30																									

18

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R
.R. ..... abash Ry.
.R. ..... Erie Ry.
.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Polish	no	perm.	?	no	no
2	5 yr. residence	no	"	Y	"	"
3	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	C	"	"
5	Spanish	trans	no	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
8	Polish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	None	"	"	?	"	"
13	Finnish	"	"	?	"	"
14	Italian	"	"	?	"	"
15	Polish	"	"	?	"	"
16	Lith	"	"	Yes	"	"
17	English	?	Indef.	No	"	"
18	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Italian	Yr.	1 mont	no	"	"
22	Polish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
23	None	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
25	None	"	"	"	"	"
26	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	?	"	"
28	"	Yes	3 days	No	"	"
29	Polish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 to 18 ←
M. E. C
Jack bottom.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate citizenship.
1		1	Primary. Gordon	Eleonor	34	f	m	m	trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2		2	Mordaunt B. S. I.	William	52	m	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Bro. Thomas. Picton. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3		3	Primary. Brand	Myrtle A	25	f	s		nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Mother, Elizabeth Princeton, ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
4		4	Primary. Spoon	Lev J	30	m	m		salesman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kingston	Brother Katherine Spoon Wolf Island, Ont	"	Buffalo	
5		5	Primary. Wilcox	Bessie Helen	22	f	s		tel operator	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	mother Matilda Wilcox Market St. Oshawa, Ont	"	"	
6		6	Goodall B. S. I.	Barbara	41	f	w		Trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Barbara 666 Euclid Ave. Toronto	"	S. Wales	
7		7	Weiler B. S. I.	Frank	27	m	m		plumber	"	"	"	Eng	"	Walkerton	Father Martin Weiler Walkerton, Ont	"	Niag. Falls	
Under 16		8	Weiler B. S. I.	Eloie	—	10	s		none	no	no					grandfather			
EBARRED		9	Sheldon	Harland E	43	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Appealed Mch. 12, 1912 ordered Excl. Mch. 22/12 M. L. No 11068—56 Brother Pauliana Sheldon Iron Hill, P. R.	Mass.	Melrose	
U.S.	1173	10	Primary. Morris	Percy J	17	"	s		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother - Annie Morris 196½ Welland Ave. St. Cath.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
MC	3376	11	Spencer B. S. I.	Arthur F. J	58	"	m		cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Pittsburgh	
U.S.	60174	12	Schmitt	Joseph C.	41	"	"		Boiler maker	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Residence Waterloo-Kitchener Ont 10606 Parkhurst Rd., Cleveland, O.	Ohio	Cleveland	
U.S.	602/13	13	Rosen B. S. I.	James	42	"	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
U.S.	60775	14	Hutchinson	James M.	26	"	"		Aviator	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves US at ny	"	None		France	
MC	3532	15	Primary. Jones B. S. I.	Ruby	21	f	m		Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Andrew Perrels 24 St. Mathews Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	
MC	3539	16	Griggo B. S. I.	Clarence L	26	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro - John Victoria. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
U.S.	4702	17	Griggo	Sylvia V	25	f	"		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norfolk	Father - Calom J. Moore Walsingham Center, Ont.	"	"	
U.S.	60771	18	Primary. Anthony	Lucy B	33	"	"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Father Joseph Anthony Waterford, Ont.	"	New York	
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																

14

× Mordaunt. Howard 9. Born Cleveland. Ohio.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Herman R Bauer
William H. Briggs
James J. Dooley
(sgd) Albert P Zinn
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS C 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Apr 17/17	Friend Bennie Key-Udy 269 - 3rd Ave. NS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Ireland	Caliden	Mont	Nov 26 1917 U.B.	Manitoba	Nov 24
2	"	"	55	"	Jan 1883	Cleveland	Apr 9/17	Daughter - Mrs. Earl Edwards 841 East 99th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Bl	"	"	Canada	Bella Daff	N. Falls	Nov 7/17 G.T. 102		27
3	"	"	25	"	1891	N.Y.	" 23/17	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Elliott 2206 Whitney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	gy	"	"	Princeton	"	" 26-17 U.B.		26
4	"	"	35	"	1900	Buffalo	8/19-17	Residence 348 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	blue	"	"	Wolfisland	"	5/26/17 GT 90		Aug 26
5	"	"	12	"	1917	N.S.	11/1917	Mrs J. O'Leary 46 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	blond	"	"	Eng	Littingboro	Mont	15-1918 U.B.		Nov 27
6	"	"	35	"	Oct 1882	S. Wales	Nov 24/17	Cousin - Maud Fells S. Wales. Home: 1619 Whirlpool Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bl	"	"	Canada	Arthur	N. Falls	Nov 8/17 GT 102		28
7	"	"	3 50	"	1913	Buffalo	Nov 24/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	one	Aug 30/17 MC 180		Aug 30
8		father	—	—	1914	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	"	" "		Aug 30
9		self L.P.C.	744	"	1915 1917	Melrose Mass	11/17-17	wife Viva 1145 W. Emerson St. Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ironside	"	" 1/2 17 GT 84		Nov 12
10	"	"	25	"	Mar 1892 Dec 1887	Buffalo	Dec 1/17	1626 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Dec 3/17 U.B.		Dec 3
11	"	"	4	"	1891 1917	Toledo Ohio	9/10-17	None Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	9/13-17 MCR		Sep 13
12	"	"	8	"	1917	Cleveland	Dec 8-17	10606 Parkhurst Dr Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	"	Dec 14-17 GT 84		Dec 14
13	"	"	12	"	1917	Various	Oct 1917	Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec 19/17 GT 84		19
14	"	"	18	"	1891 1917	"	Aug 4/17	Paris France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	USA.	Philadelphia	"	Dec 21-17 G.T.R. GT 102		31
15	"	"	11	"	Aug 29/17 Dec 1917	N.Y.	Dec 16/17	Friend - Mrs. M. Macdonald 371 W. 55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Bl	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1/66	Corinthian	22
16	"	"	1	"	Jan 1917 Dec 1917	Buffalo	Dec 23/17	Residence 544 E. Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Walsingham	N. Falls	Dec 23/17	L.B.	23
17	"	Husband	2	"	"	"	Dec 8/17	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
18	"	Self	15	"	1916	Nycity	Jan 9/17	Room 445 Hawthorne St Nycity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Dec 24-17 GT 84		24
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

16

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C 2

William L. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	indef	Y	no	no
2	"	"	Peru	Y	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Y	Indef	Y	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eng	"	"	No	"	"
10	"	No	Peru	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Trans	No	"	"
15	"	"	Peru	?	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT FOR PUBLICATION

1 to 30
M.E.C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 4 — L to Z

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
			Primary.																
Stick		1	Romanelli	Giuseppe	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Ital	Canada	Hamilton	wife Angelina Butionon Italy	Italy		
Stick		2	Pepe	Giuseppe	29		M	S								father Pasquale Giglionese Italy	Italy		
Stick		3	Holding	Henry Wm	64		M	M	plasterer	-	-	Eng.	Eng.		London	Daughter Edith Clark 41 Fenwick London S.E. Eng	England		
60135		4	Jonas	Leonie	21		F	S	musician	-	-	Jamaica B.W.I.	African		Toronto	Brother Mary Jonas Kingston — Jamaica	Jamaica B.W.I.		
60136		5	Jonas	Beryl	18		F	S	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica B.W.I.		
60137		6	Markkanen	Lydia	22		F	S	domestic	-	-	Finland	Finnish			None	N.Y. Buffalo		
60138		7	Markkanen	Rose	19		F	S	"	-	-	"	"			"	"		
60141		8	Rea	Laureano	26		M	S	cigarmaker	-	-	Spain	Spanish			Bro Fernando 166 Jarvis Toronto, Ont	New York		
60143		9	Vasques	Fernando	24		M	S	"	-	-	Cuba	Cuban			wife Lillian 437 Leslie St Toronto	"		
DEBARRED		10	Sammarino	Antonio	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Ital		Hamilton	Wife- Conciglia San Barto Romeo Italy	" New Rochelle		
DEBARRED		11	Sammarino	Michele	15		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - do	" "		
Ticket		12	Mazzuca	Gaetano	50		M	M							Port Arthur	None	Italy		
35047		13	Garcia	Justo	28		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	"	Fla Jacksonville		
Ticket		14	Di Blasio	Vincenzo	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian		Hamilton	"	Italy		
Ticket		15	Alberto	Paolo A.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
Ticket		16	De Rubeis	Angelo	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
Ticket		17	Di Felici	Luigi	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
35194		18	Flette	Minnie	33		F	M	none	-	-	Denmark	English		Hamilton		N.Y. Niag Falls		
60230		19	Novo	Jose	30		M	S	Marine fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Toronto	Bro - Jesus Novo 140 Jarvis St. Toronto	Cuba		
60231		20	Novo	Manuel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Cuba		
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

William P. Howatt
Percival A. Wyatt
Edward D. Pearce
Edward D. Pearson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	40	yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1910	see col 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Bellonosa	N.Y.	G.T.R. 12/5/1914	La Patria	Nov 25
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	1916	see col 11	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm is lame	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi	"	G.T.R. 24/6/1916	Duca d'Aosta	" 25
3	"	"	40	no	—	—		see col 11	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	bgr	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Quebec	G.T.R. 19/3/1917	Scotsman	" 29
4	"	"	50	yes	Trans	N.Y.	7/6-17	523 - H 30041 see col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	br	"	Jamaica B.W.I.	Lucia	N.Y.	G.T.R. 7/6-17	Tagus	Dec 5
5	"	father	50	no	"	"	"	see col 11 523 - H 30042	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 5
6	"	sister	—	no				step brother Alex Yonberg 164 No Wrucheder ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br	blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Hal	G.T.R. May 1913	Victorian	" 5
7	"	self	10	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	br	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 5
8	"	"	45	yes	1904 1910	Tampa	9/1910	Uncle Lauren Sanchez 222 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	blk	"	"	Spain	Arguero	Tampa	G.T.R. 10/1904	Pr Joachim	" 5
9	"	"	23	"	1913 1916	N.Y.	9/1916	Bro. in law Joseph Pierson 249 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	G.T.R. 1908 4 S.R.	Olivette	" 5
10	"	Illiterate L.P.C.	126	"	Trans	Boston	Oct 30/17	Bro. Michele 58 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk Br	"	"	Italy Sal	San Pastobueno	Boston	Oct 30/17 4 S.R.	Cretic	6
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	6
12	"	Self	60	"	"	N.Y.	May 1914	Wife- Teresa Piane Grati Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	dk	"	"	"	Piane Grati	N.Y.	May 1914 4 S.R.	Aurora	9
13	No	"	210	"	1910 1914	Various	Dec 1914	Bro. Ernesto Garcia 828 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	Spain	Praira	Tampa	Apr 1912 Erie RR	Moscatt	9
14	Yes	"	70	no	Trans	Providence R.I.	Mch 8-14	Wife Christina Monte Silvano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Santa Angelo	Providence	Mch 8-14 Erie RR	Venezia	10
15	"	"	150	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Wife Ida Colle Civitanova Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Colle Civitanova	N.Y.	Apr 1914 Erie RR	Verona	10
16	"	"	100	no	"	"	Feb 1916	wife Pasqua Gagliano Aterno Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliano Aterno	"	Feb 1916 Erie RR	Stampalia	10
17	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	wife Rosalina Gagliano Aterno Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1916 Erie RR	"	10
18	"	Aunt	—	no	—	—	—	Elisb. Louis 578 Ferry ave. May Jelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	Eng.	Birmingham	Quebec	May 1910 G.T.R.	Grampian	13
19	"	Self	215	yes	1909 1914	Var.	Jan 1914	Cousin - Abraira Estelija 523 - H 30049 Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Mairca	N.Y.	Apr 1909 3 S.R.	Manhatta	21
20	"	"	700	no	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1916	Cousin - Mulerno Noval 523 - H 30000 Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1916	Saratoga	21
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30			3																						8	

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. 14—418

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Ital	trans	trans	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	2	indef	"	"	"
7	"	2	"	"	"	"
8	Spanish	2	"	"	"	"
9	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
10	None	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Trans	Trans	No	"	"
13	Spanish	No	indef	?	"	"
14	Italian	Trans	Trans	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eng	no	perm	yes	"	"
19	Spanish	Trans	Trans	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630
1st Bottom Page

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

85

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Kelly	Catherine	42		f wd	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada Irish		Canada	N. Falls	Niece Mrs J. Driscoll Niag Falls. ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Kelly	Patricia	13		f s	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada Irish		"	"	Aunt "	"	"
3	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Kelly	Loretta	8		f s	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada Irish		"	"	" "	"	"
4	B. S. I.	Di Bartolomeo	Pietro	38		m	Laborer	.	Ital	.	So Ital	.	out Stamford		Bro Francesco Stamford, Can	.	Niag Falls
5	Under 16 B. S. I.	Di Bartolomeo	Lena	14	6	f s	none	.	Eng	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
6	4583 B. S. I.	Di Bartolomeo	Francesco	16	2	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	Primary. 60099	Darkins	Lily	18		f	Factory Hands	"	"	"	English	"	Ont	Penrith	Father - Albert - Cobourg	"	Brooklyn
8	B. S. I. 60106	Robertson	James J	39		M	M Carpenter	.	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville		Mother - Maria - Fox Point Ont	"	Buffalo
9	3490	Di Bartolomeo	Anna	59		f	None	No	Italian	No	"	P. Ital.	"	Stamford	None	"	Niag Falls
10	B. S. I. 60114	Crossman	Audrew	54		M	Iron Molder	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	German	"	Orillia	Bro Joseph - Guelph. Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville
11	Primary. 60121	Henry	Frances	31		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	"	Toronto	Leans at N.Y. Aunt. Rosalie Brom 20 Park Rd Toronto		Jamaica
12	60120	MacDonald	Francella	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans at N.Y. Cousin Catharine Nichols 39 Glencairn Ave Toronto		Jamaica
13	Primary. 60119	MacDonald	Hugh	30		M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans at N.Y. None		Jamaica
14	60122	Thompson	Wesley G	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	None		Va. Norfolk
	B. S. I. DEBARRED	Cranston	Thomas	47		m	m	f	lab	.	.	.	.	St Mary's ont	wife Frances St Mary's out		Md. Baltimore
16	B. S. I. 4612	Haynes	Fredrick W	17		m	s	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	Attford	None		Pa Philadelphia
17	Primary. 60126	Cox	Ina	20		f	s	Student nurse	.	.	.	.	.	St Cath.	Father Henry 157 Lake st St Cath	N.Y.	New York
18	60128	Carroll	Mary	25		f	s	domestic	.	.	.	Irish	.	Toronto	sister Julia Carroll 19 Graves Rd Toronto	.	Niag Falls
19	B. S. I. 3498	Crook	Marion C.	45		f	s	.	.	.	.	Eng	.	.	Sister Mrs Florence Crook 606 Manning Ave Toronto	Pa	Phila
20	B. S. I. 4619	White	Boyce E.	17		m	s	f	lab.	.	.	.	.	Elkhorn Man	Father Richard Elkhorn. Man	N.Y	Niag Falls
21	7617771	Gamble	Edward F	34		m	m	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Dec 4, 1917					.	Trenton ont	wife Blanche Trenton, ont	.	Buffalo
22	B. S. I. 60123	Thompson	Catharine	23		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Sister - Frances Crowley 48 Rosemont Ave W. Hamilton	Va.	Norfolk
23	60148	Irving	William J	28		M	M	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Dec 4, 1917 Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Elizabeth - Vancouver	N.Y.	Niag Falls
24	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Doyle	Peter J	38		M	M	Steve Shoe Mkr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cayuga	Mother - Mary Ann - Cayuga	"	Williamsville
25	4645 B. S. I.	Ashford	Sarah L	22		f	s	store clerk	.	.	.	Eng	.	Niag Falls	Father Alfred Kings Mills. Ont	"	Lockport
26	4646 B. S. I.	McGregor	Frank	32		M	M	Buffer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Everett 95 Palmer Ave Niag Falls Ont	"	Buffalo
27	1640	Quehe	William J	28		M	M	Montreal file No. 11047 examined Nov 29-17 Metal worker	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Sister Nellie Zeroe 101 Cedar St Kitchener ont	"	"
28	3509	Rengel	Jacob H.	32		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	wife Alice E. 1429 Lansdowne Toronto	"	"
29	3508	Stevenson	Robert L.	32		M	M	Appealed Nov. 4-17 ord. admitted Nov 15-17 M. L. No. 11068-575 Jeweler				English	"	"	wife Alice 88 Edgewood ave Toronto	"	"
30	Primary. 3509	Osborne	Annie	50		f	m	None	"	.	.	Irish	.	Edmonton alta	Son James 1319-103 St Edmonton Alta	.	Hartford

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Alice - 14 born in Utica, Cal

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Glenn E. Way
Inspector in Charge
William B. Smith
William H. Flynn
Randall A. Walk

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1917, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	yes	self	10	no	-	-	-	Residence 43 Lovering av	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	mother	-	y				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	-	y				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	77	yes	various	1895		wife Rung 1018 Center av	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	blind 1 eye	5	3½	gr	-	-	-	Italy	San Stefano
5	"	father	-	no				mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	5	5	br	-	-	-	Canada	Stamford
6	"	self	8	y				Father Pietro abov add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	45	y				Sister - Elsie Martin 375 Lexington Ave.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gr	"	England	Norfolk
8	"	"	10	yes	1902 1914	Canada	1910	wife - Lillian 49 Days Park. Buffalo	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	"	Blue	"	Canada	Huntsville
9	"	Husband	-	y	1897	Trans.	May 1897	Residence - 1018 Center Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis Asthma	"	5	3	"	Gr Br	"	Italy	Santo Stefano
10	"	self	800	y	1884 1914	Var	- 1914	Sister - Mrs. Jas. L. Smith Jefferson St. Jacksonville 523 " w 29804	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobar Pneumonia 2 yrs	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Preston
11	"	"	25	y	Tp	Ny	Jun 1911	Mother - Ann - Westmorland 523 " w 29805	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	22	Blk	"	"	Jamaica	Westmoreland
12	"	"	15	y	"	"	Jun 1906	Father - Philip - Darlington 523 " w 29806	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	y	"	"	July 1913	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington
14	"	"	40	y	July 17	Norfolk		None	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Br	Blue	clear Dark R. Hand	Canada	Franklin
15	"	Contract Laborer	22	y	1870 1914	Various	1914	Bro Wm Crapostown 2358 Biddle St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	yes	-	"	5	5½	med	-	none	Scotland	Luger
16	"	-	12	no				Bro Thos Haynes 530 Paul St. Gloucester N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	"	5	8	Med	-	-	Eng.	London
17	"	father	25	y				Mt Sinai Hospital Med asst at 101 St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	br	-	Canada	St Catherines
18	"	self	12	y				Employer Mrs V. Rose 303 Jefferson ave	y	undef	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Med	br	-	-	Quebec
19	"	-	70	yes	1903 1914	N.Y. Various	1911	None	no	perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	3½	med	br	blue	"	Eng.	Lancaster
20	"	-	38	no				uncle John Murdock 1416 - 13th St	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	5½	-	-	-	Canada	New Dublin
21	"	"	125	yes	Not date	various		None	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	7¾	ruddy	Lt	Hazy	"	-	Glenmuttlen
22	"	"	2	No				Husband - Wesley G. Box 165. Norfolk. Va	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Surrey
23	"	"	75	yes	Auto	N. Falls	to date	Friend - Basil Moore 1139 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
24	"	Contract Laborer	28	yes	1914 for	Buffalo	Oct 1914	Employer - W. G. Greenfield Eagle Hotel. Williamsville	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Cayuga
25	"	-	18	no				colored Waiter Plumsteam 42 Light St. Lockport N.Y.	no	-	y	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	gr	"	-	Lyons
26	"	"	950	y				None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerve	"	5	11½	"	"	Brn	"	"	May Falls
27	"	"	0	yes	Imp	Buffalo		Residence 377 Carlton St Buffalo	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tavistock
28	"	"	350	No				Russell Motor Car Co. 93 Dewey Ave Buffalo	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel
29	"	"	60	y				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tattoo Left arm	England	New Brompton
30	"	"	312	yes	1886	Various	1906	Hyab Baldwin Hartford Wash Co. N.Y.	-	perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	blue	none	Ireland	Drumanagee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag Falls Nov 3-17		L B	Nov. 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	unk	L B 3/4/17	unk	. 28
5	Niag F. 11/28-17		L.B	. 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	Montreal - 1906	G.T.R.	Unk	" 28
8	N. Falls	Nov 30/17	GT84	" 30
9	N.Y.	L.B. May 1897	Unk	" 30
10	N. Falls	Dec 1/17	GT102	Dec 1
11	N.Y.	G.T.R. Jan 1911	Canadian	" 2
12	"	G.T.R. Jan 1906	Orient	" 2
13	"	G.T.R. July 1913	P Joachim	" 2
14	N. Falls	July 2/17	L.B.	" 3
15	N.Y.	G.T.R. 1870	unk	. 3
16	unk	L.B. 1909	.	. 3
17	N.Y.	12/3-17	G.T90	" 3
18	.	12/4-17	. 102	. 4
19	Quebec	G.T.R. 1912	A. George	. 5
20	Niag Falls	12/6-17	L.B.	. 6
21	"	9/20-15	G.T.R.	- 6
22	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 28/13	Corsican	" 7
23	N. Falls	Aug 15/16	GT102	" 7
24	"	Dec 7/17	L.B.	" 7
25	"	. 12/19	.	- 12
26	"	"	"	12
27	"	June 10 16	.	13
28	"	Nov 4-17	L.B	13
29	Montreal	L.B. May 1914	Parisian	13
30	New York	G.T.R. Feb 1913	Abessynia	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Buffalo
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents	Over 16 and in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1/2	29	23	4	1	—	—	—	6	—
CLASS D	18	17	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	20	18	2	—	—	—	—	12	—
CLASS E	57	50	7	7	—	—	—	9	—
TOTAL	128	113	15	9	—	—	—	28	—

31

CLASS B

ALIEN. ADMITTED	ALIEN. DEBARRED	ALIEN. PENDING	C. P. R. AT ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT PENDING	C. [illegible] ADMITTED	C. [illegible] DEBARRED	C. [illegible] PENDING	[illegible] ADMITTED	[illegible] DEBARRED	[illegible] PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS, 28

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

448
29

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Th 27
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF N. Falls

1	2	3 (86)		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	Under 16	Primary. wife Flette	Phyllis	6	1	f	S	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Hamilton		with mother see class	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2	Under 16	Flette	Francis	4		m	S											
3	Under 16	Flette	George	2	6	m	S											
4	1st ticket	Primary. gen Slater	Percy	44		m	M	clerk	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Reading	none	England		
5	BJ 60173	Primary. adv Clemens	Eli	41		m	M	Elec Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	wife Anna 43 Brown St Kitchener, Ont.	Pa	Wilkinsburg	
6	BJ 60179	Primary. wife Gaisford	Margaret	30		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt Margaret Robinson 174 Lisgard St, Toronto	Ny	New York
7	Under 16	Primary. wife Gaisford	Edna	1		f	S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt above		
8	BJ 60180	Primary. wife McConaghie	Annie	18		f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ireland	Mother Armenia Ross Chatham N.B.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	BJ 60181	Primary. wife Fielding	Blanch	39		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother above	"	"
10	Under 16	Primary. son Fielding	John R.	5		m	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"		
11	1st Ticket	Menzies	Robert	30		m	S	Cunard Line 77865 Toronto Dec 15 1917 accountant	yes	Eng	yes	Ordinary	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Scotch	Toronto	None	Scotland	
12	BJ 51495	B. S. Godfrey	Emily	35		f	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sister Ada Fox 381 Victoria Ave. Hamilton	Jamaica	
13	BJ 51496	B. S. Fox	Doris	3		f	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Mother above	Jamaica	
14	ME 3518	B. S. James	Arthur R	29		m	M	Machinist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	African	"	Sister - Ida James 10 Grange Ave. Toronto	Jamaica	
	DEBARRED	B. S. Roberts	Louis B	29		m	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wife - Augusta 326 Mount Pleasant Rd. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
16	L.B. 4671	Primary. Mrs Shantz	Vernon L	28		m	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mother - Elizabeth Medicine Hat. Alta	Pa.	Butler
17	L.B. 4672	Primary. Mrs Shantz	Bessie	28		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mother in Law - above	"	"
18	Under 16	Primary. son Shantz	Vernon L	7		m	S		"	No	Under 16	—	"	German	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
19	L.B. 4667	Primary. Jolly	Robert	67		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	English	"	None	Cal.	Berkeley
20	LB 4669	Primary. Jolly	Margaret	54		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
21	LB 4668	B. S. Jolly	Margaret	18		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
22	BJ 60207	Primary. wife Mountain	Samuel	36		m	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Mother Mary New Waterford N.S.	Pa	Pittsburg
23	1st Ticket	Cousins	Albert G	35		m	M	American Line # 190585 Calgary Dec 15. 1917 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	English	"	Calgary	None	England	
24	ME 3520	B. S. Birch	Harry W	45		m	W	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife - Gertrude 62 Yates St St Catharines	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
25	M 612219	Ferrier	Francis L	32		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	Montreal File No. 11047 examined Dec. 19. 1917 Father - Ephraim Kitchener. Ont.	"	Fairport
	DEBARRED	B. S. Thompson	George A	39		m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Applied Nov 30. 1917 ordered England Dec. 18 M.L.No. 11068-653 Wife - Annie 25 Cookman Ave. Niag. Falls	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	B-4700	B. S. Webster	William H.	72		m	W	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro James Webster 158 King W. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Evanston
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible] of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Franklin Tilly
William H. Thompson
James Webster
Albert A. Collins

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	no	no				Father Louis 518 Ferry ave. Niag Falls, NY	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Brantford
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
4	"	self	300	yes				Mother Elizabeth 44 Sheldon Rd Sheffield Eng	yes	transient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bl	blue	"	England	Sheffield
5	"	"	1000	yes	1896 1913	Various	May 1913	Bro Norman 13 Brunston ave Kitchener, Ont.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Brussells
6	"	Husb	50	No				Cousin Paul J. Morrison 446 W 164 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	Mother	0	no				Cousin above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killeleagh
9	"	"	50	yes	1915 1916	Boston	Apr 1916	Husband John 1815 E 79 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Capebreton
10	"	Mother	0	No				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Vineland
11	"	self	50	no				Sister Margaret Smith Edinborough - Scotland	yes	transient	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinborough
12	"	"	100	yes	Visa	NY	June 4 17	Father Henry Jeffrey Sr 3/300 46 Mandeville Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Jamaica	Mandeville
13	"	Aunt	0	No				Grandfather Sr 3/300 46 above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	self	82	yes	1906 1913	Phila		aunt Mrs. G. M. Boone 23 High Holborn Pl. Kingston 528/300 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	"	Jamaica	Ruff Bay
15	"	— L.P.C.	50	no	1905 1910	Var	Sep 1910	Bro - William 48 W. 12 St. St. NYC.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Glee Hill
16	"	"	50	no	1908 1916	"	Nov 17/16	Father in Law - Wm D. Reitz 605 Brady St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener
17	"	Husband	—	"	1889 1916	Buffalo	"	Father - above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Grantsburg Wisc
18	"	Father	-	No				Grand Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oma Sound
19	"	self	10000	yes	1878 1890	Var	Oct 1890	Bros. in Law - Jos. Davis Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
20	"	Husband	—	no	1887 1890	"	"	Bro - above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fl	Br	"	"	Ireland	Drumgain
21	"	Father	-	No				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stamford
22	"	self	50	no				Friend David Reel 5713 Broad St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Springhill
23	"	"	120	no				wife - Jeanie Carlton Denham Esq.	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	England	W. Dominic
24	"	"	200	no				None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
25	"	"	—	Yes	Oct 15 - July 1917	Rail		Aunt - Anna Ferrier Fairport NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Berlin
26	"	"	100	no	1902	Various	1902	Bpaw Contracting Co	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia
27	"	"	100	No				Daughter Bertha Davis 1735 Judson Ave Evanston	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Healthy	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
28																											
29																											
30																											

Contract Labor ✓ Agt 30/17 to date

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William C. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1917
1	N.F.	Dec 13	Mo. 174	Dec. 13
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	Hal	April 06 G.S.R.	Numidia	14
5	Quebec	May 1914	Lake Mam	14
6	Montreal	Dec 14-07	B.J. 90	14
7	Quebec	June 1914 G.S.R.	Lake Mam	14
8	Quebec	June 1914 G.S.R.	Lake Mam	14
9	Montreal	Dec 1907	G.J. 90	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	New York	Nov 13 G.S.R.	California	15
12	"	June 1914	Prestigiond	16
13	Montreal	Dec 1906	G.J. 90	16
14	Phila	Aug 1906 G.S.R.	Beatrice	17
15	N.Y.	July 1905 G.S.R.	Unk	17
16	N.Y.	Dec 1907	L.B.	17
17	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	"	17
19	N.Y.	Jan 1870 L.B.	Unk	17
20	"	Jan 1870 L.B.	"	17
21	N.Y.	Dec 1907	L.B.	17
22	Halifax	Oct 7/15 G.S.R.	Corsonia	18
23	Quebec	Apr 1911 G.S.R.	Empr. of Ireland	19
24	Halifax	L.B. -1877	Unk	20
25	N.Falls	Aug 30/17	G.S.R.	22
26	"	Nov 3/17	U.B.	22
27	"	Dec 7-17	L B	22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

M. E. C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

160

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application for
1	CN 13697	Swanson	Edwin	31		M	S	Miner	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cardston Alta	Home in Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — Class C-1.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or stowaway, or application for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	self	$800	Yes	1913 to 1917	Madrid Ia	May 5, 1917	No address.	Yes	Over 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Lt Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Boras
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific RR- C8110
Great Northern - gn 8
Wagon Road - WR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C1

F B Hancock
F Flemington
J. A. Volpel.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	New York	1913	Lusitania	
1	Noyes Minn	Dec 19/1913	118	Dec 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Hayes, Mrs.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1 2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	29	29	—	5	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	30	30	—	5	—	—	—	3	—

CLASS B

WILAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	3

Non-manifeste

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	3

448
30

1 to 29
M.E.C

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

161

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	GN A 13613	Pullinger	Bertram (Rev)	44		M	M	Minister	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	403 – 29th St Saskatoon Sask	None	Mich	Detroit	Em
2	GN A 13614	"	Emma	43		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP 84566	Le Fevre	Arthur	65		M	Wdr.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, Sask.	Son-in-law - George Fox Clair Sask.	Ala	Calvert	Em
4	CP 84567	Fox	Martha	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - George Fox Clair, Sask.	"	"	Em
5	Under 16 Accd	"	Alfred	3		M	–	"	–	Under 16	–	"	"	"	"	same as mother	"	"	"
6	Under 16 Accd	"	Andrew	9/12		M	–	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN A 13681	Bigelow	Benjamin	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Brother - Geo. Bigelow Saskatoon Sask.	Minn	Anoka	U
8	GN A 13682	"	Hilda	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 Accd	"	Norma	4		F	–	"	–	Under 16	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 10	GN A 13686	Kilpatrick	Foster	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Chauvin Alta	Brother - S. W. Kilpatrick Chauvin, Alta	Mich	Detroit	U
11	GN A 13687	Kilpatrick	Mary	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN A 1719	Gordon	James	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Souris Man	Bro: John Gordon Souris Man	Md.	White Plains	Ca
13	GN A 13691	Thom	Margaret	79		F	Wdow	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westmore Sask	Son Alex Thom Westmore Sask	Del	Chicago	
14	GN A 13695	Larson	Peter	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Penzance Sask.	Son-in-law - John Thompson Penzance, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Na
15	CP 84576	Carder	Frank Thos	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Last part of Departure Tugaske Sask	Port Huron Mich	Mrs J Brown Harley Ont		Canada	
16	CP 93143	Ballantine	Robt 'A'	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last part of Departure Lovema Sask	Detroit Mich	Bro " " Lovema Sask		Canada	
17	CP 84577	Martin	Donald McLean	57		M	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United Kingdom 102 Bruntsfield Rd Toronto Ont	Detroit Mich	Wife Edith 102 Bruntsfield Rd Toronto Ont		Canada	
18	CP 64094	Hodnott	Annie	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitou Man	Bro W. I. Hodnott Manitou Man	Cal	Pasadena	
19	CP 93150	Beaulieu	Stanislaus	72		M	M	Mine	"	Eng-French	"	"	French	795 Hiney Julien Ave Montreal Que	Rev	Joseph 484 Gallery St Montreal Que	Minn	Warroad	
20	CP 93151	"	Dulcina	69		F	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
21	CP 93149	"	Alice	34		F	S	Dressmaker	"	Eng & French	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
* 22	GN A 15948	Keeler	Henry	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	Engl.	"	"	English	"	Wetaskiwen Alta	None in Canada	Md.	Cheektowaga	
* 23	Under 16 Accd	Keeler	Laura	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
* 24	Under 16 Accd	"	Flora	13		F	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	CP 64096	Fravel	Jas Franklin	52		M	M	Lumber Shipper	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Enderby BC	Son Clarence Enderby B.C.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	CP 64097	"	Margaret Elizabeth	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	CP 78000 GN	Hepler	Frances	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Estlin Sask	Bro Roy Walliver Estlin Sask	Md	Aurora	
28	GN A 21742	Shirey	Emma	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oyen Alta	Son Clarence Oyen Alta	Ia	Packwood	
29	207870	Tennant	Emerson	42		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regy Man	Friend John Hunter Toronto Ont	Mo	St Louis	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Issued Dec 18/17 file 110322

n 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Occupy Line 10. Gladys 13 yrs & SC
Mary 9 "
Donald 7 "

* Lines 22, 23 & 24, Accd by Father - Everett Keeler, admitted on 30 day immigrant visa for board of family at Portal, N.D.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$400	Y	May 1914 to July 1914	Phila Pa.	July 1914	Same Addy	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	—	England	London
2	"	Husb	—	y	1872 to 1914	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray Brn	Gray	—	U S A	Phila Pa
3	"	self	$700	No	—	—	—	Daughter-Mrs Jane Sloan Calvert Ala	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	—	England	Peterborough
4	"	husband	$150	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Jane Sloan Calvert Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray Blo	Blue	—	England	Failsworth
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gray Blo	Blue	—	Canada	Clair Sask
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	self	$500	Yes	Birth 1901 1916-17	Anoka Minn	Sept 1917	Father - George Bigelow Anoka, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Gray	—	U.S.A.	St Cloud Minn
8	"	husband	—	yes	1916 -1917	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Bracebridge Ont.
9	"	father	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gray Blo	Blue	—	"	Saskatoon Sask
10	"	self	1500	Yes	1861 to 1911	Ypsilanti Mich	Mar. 1911	Sister: Mrs. Ida J. Smith, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br.	Gray	—	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor Mich.
11	"	husband	—	Yes	1870 to 1911	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Glendale Mich.
12	"	self	3000	Yes	1911 to 1914	✓ White Plains Md	Jan 1914	Brother: Robert Gordon White Plains Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	Scotland	Montrose
13	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs W m Cain 5744 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Black Gray	Blue	—	Canada	Picton Ont
14	"	"	4000	Yes	1915 to 1916	✓ Northfield Minn	Mar. 1916	Son- Bernard Larson San Fernando, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey Brn	Blue	—	Norway	?
15	"	"	$75	y	1902	Spokane Wash	1902	A 290 18 Sister Mrs J Brown A 290 17 ✓ Harley Ont	y	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Burford Ont
16	"	"	$40	y	1906	Detroit Mich	1906	Same Addy	y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	Blue	—	"	Herons Mills Ont
17	Goes to Maple	"	$200	y	Various 1913 to 1917	Maple Point	Nov 20 1917	A 290 19 Wife Ethel Toronto Ont 102 Priscilla Rd	y	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blo	Blue	None	"	Mount Forest Ont
18	y	"	$500	y	1905	Detroit Spokane	Oct 1909	Sister Miss Amy Hodnett 785 Locust St Pasadena Cal	No	6 Months or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray Brn	Blue	None	"	Lundsay Ont
19	y	"	$100	y	1886 to 1898	Houston Me	1898	Son Rev Stanislaus Beaubien Isaacwood Maine	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	Point Levi Quebec
20	"	Husb	—	y	✓	"	"	Same Addy	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Quebec Que.
21	"	Father	—	y	✓	"	"	Same Addy	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Point Levi Quebec
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Metaskwin Alta.
23	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	1100	No	1865 to 1908	NY Buffalo	1908	Son Dean 42 Myndan St	Buffalo NY	?	about 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gray Brn	Blue	"	U S A	Lockhaven Pa
26	"	Husb	—	y	1866 to 1908	✓	"	"	"	?	Dr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"
27	"	Self	60	y	1888 to 1914	Aurora Ill	Mar 1914	Same Mrs Alice Pabe 367 S River St	Aurora Ill	No	Indefinite Business	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Galesburg Ill
28	"	Self	800	y	1852 to 1912	Tanner ND	Mar 1912	Husb Louis Packwood Ia	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Petersburg Ill
29	"	"	800	y	Various	Various	July 5 1917	Same Addy	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Brant County Ont
30																											

160

Canadian Pacific R.R. - CR110
Great Northern R.R. - G.N.R.
Lyons Road - N.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B B Haverock
D S Remington.
J H Carlyle

-CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	Nov 27/17	G N 8	Nov 27
2	Noyes	Nov 27 1917	G N 8	" 27
3	St. Johns	Apr. 1915	?	
4	Noyes	Dec 2, 1917	C P 110	Dec 2
5	St. Johns	Apr. 1915	?	
6	Noyes	Dec 2/1917	C P 110	Dec 2
7	"	"	G N 8	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Noyes	Dec 4/1917	G N 8	Dec 4
11	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y.	1890	Furnessia	
13	Noyes	Dec 9/17	G N 8	Dec 7
14	Noyes	Dec 10/17	G N 8	" 10
15	Noyes	Dec 14/17	G N 8	Dec 14
16	"	Dec 16/17	C P 110	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	Dec 18/17	"	" 18
19	Montreal	July 1911	Manitoba	" 18
20	Noyes	Dec 18/17	C P 110	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	Dec 21/17	G N 8	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	Noyes	Dec 22/17	C P 110	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	Dec 23/17	G N 8	" 23
30	"	July 27 1917	C P 110	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Week Ind

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years of age, parents.	Legally admitted to U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			COLORED.										PASSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

448

31

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

F.2. M.F.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

* 109

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ofa citi befo citiz
U.S. Reg. at Detroit Duty Paid Cert.# 1	✓ Rae	Primary Fee James Thomas	52		M	M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Untaskiwin atta	Bro. William Rae Untaskiwin atta	Fla.	Miami	Canad + U.
Cert.#	✓ Rae	" " Anna Laura Houston	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Bro-in-law - do -	"	"	U.S
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

20

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1905 1911	25 m 1917	Uncle - W. H. Newton Miami, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light sandy	blue	scar on tip left forefinger	Canada	Brantford Ont	Uncle	12/14/17	C.P. Ry.	Dec. 14 1917
2	No	Husband	100.00	"	B 1911	25 m 1917	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	florid	dk brn	brn	scar on bridge of nose	U.S.	Rochester Minn	"	"	"	" 12t
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2

C.P. Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A 33+8 6N.
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Finding					Free					
1		Reid	William	46		M	M		On appeal					11068	647			1917 Ogd	
2		Brown	Clayton	21		M	M		Deferred B.I.S.									Ldc	
3		Silvay	George	65		M	M		On appeal					11068	765			"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED							Non-statistical Detained.									1917	
8		Reid	Beckstead, Anna	37		F												Ldc.	
9		Beckstead	Edna May	11		F												"	
10		Beckstead	Helen	10		F												"	
11		"	Howard	7		M												"	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K 1405
L to Z

C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P&O FCO 417 ✓	KEEGAN PRI/F	ARTHUR J.	29	✓	M	D	Music Dealer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Merrickville ont.	Father John Keegan, Merrickville, ont.	Ny,	Utica	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

22

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917, 191 C2

[redacted] ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1907-1917	Utica, N.Y.	1917	Furnished apartment, 570 Henry Street, Utica, N.Y.	No Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn	Blue	None		Canada	Merrickville
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Chas. P. Robinson
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1917 Aug. 21	Pilot Co Miss Vandenburg	1917 Nov. 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Quebec

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied minors.	EXAMINED 1917 AT OTTAWA	Temporary Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	21	21	–	4	9	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	22	22	–	4	9	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... –
Tourists ..... –
Residents of United States ..... –
Total ..... None

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 8
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department 1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment .....
TOTAL 9

448

32

1 to 21 M.E.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 A to K. L to Z. 1918 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

61

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO 95 ✓	MATHIERE	PRI/MGC	TILLIE	47	F	M		Children none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	Brother Henry Longpré, North Bay, Ont.	Ny	Ogdensburg
2	P&OFCO 109 ✓	DOYLE	PRI/MGC	TERESSA	35	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Doyle, Prescott, Ont.	"	"
3	P&OFCO 118 ✓	PORTER	PRI/MGC	HARRY EDMOND	36	M	M		Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elginburg, Ont.	Father, John Porter, Elginburg, Ont.	"	Fernwood,
4	ENTERED DEF. MAY 1	TALLER	BSI	Excluded 4/11/17-appealed -admitted under bond Dec.15,1917 JACOB actual entry Apr.19,1917, Nyando, N.Y., NY&OPR	36	M	M		Farmer	yes		yes	"	Hebrew	C.L.-11052-1053, 12/14/17 Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Joseph Str., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Mountaindale
5	do	TALLER	BSI	as above ETHEL	35	F	M		None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	TALLER	BSI	as above EDITH	11	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	TALLER	BSI	as above ANNIE	1	6	F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	TALLER	BSI	as above EVA	3	F	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	TALLER	BSI	as above LIZZIE	5	6	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	TALLER	BSI	as above FANNIE	7	F	S		"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	TALLER	BSI	as above SAMMY	4	M	S		"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	TALLER	BSI	as above MOSES	9	6	M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	P&OFCO 114 ✓	PELING	BSI	BLANCHE	44	F	M		None	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Bloomfield, ont.	Brother Mrs. Basheba Jackson, West Lake, Ont	"	Whitesboro
14	P&OFCO 115 ✓	PELING	BSI	TESSIE	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother " "	"	"
15	Under 16 Accomp.	PELING,	BSI	C13-16-29 EVERETT	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	do	PELING	BSI	JAMES	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	do	PELING	BSI	LOUIS	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	do	PELING	BSI	ALICE	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	P&OFCO 122 ✓	PELING	BSI	EDGAR	45	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Life Peling, Pictou, Ont.	"	"
20	P&OFCO 130 ✓	McCLARY	PRI/MGC	WILLIAM	65	M	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Wife Rebecca McClary, Prescott, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
21	P&OFCO 127 ✓	LATTANG	BSI	ANNA	36	F	W		Factory Operator	No		No	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alb.	Friend, Mrs. Randall Plimit, 10268 100th Str., Edmonton, Alb.	"	Inlet
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

23

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—36

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	.50	Yes	4 mos 1916	Alb Pk, Ley.	Aug 28 1916	Employer, Mrs. Allred Bell, Ogdensburg, Ley	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn	153rd	Canada	Chesterfield, Que.
2	"	Self	3.00	No				26 Jay St. Employer, Mrs. R. H. Dobinsky, 134 N. Water St. Ogdensburg, Ley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	Blue	None	"	Hurlbut, Ont.
3	No	"	125.00	Yes	1897-1914	Waterloo	Aug 4 1914	Wife, Nina Porter, Fernwood, Ley.	"	Indefinitely	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	"	"	Glenburg, Ont.
4	Yes	"	1540.00	"	1904-Brockport, Penn. 1906	Ley, Ley.	1906	Rented farm, Mountaindale, Ley.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Good 37	5	7	"	"	Blue	Scar over each brow	Russia	Kiev
5	"	Husb.	Husb.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 39	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Yuma
6	"	Father	Father	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 40						"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 41						"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 42						"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 43						"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 44						"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 38						"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially foreign-appearing, otherwise normal 182						"	"	"
13	No	Self	70.00	No				Bro in law Lewis Peling, Whitesboro, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 184	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue	Sharp features	"	Port Lotte, Ont.
14	"	Mother	Lives with Father	No				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 185	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	Bloomfield, Ont.
15	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 186	"						"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 187	"						"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 183	"						"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 188	"						"	"	"
19	"	Self	182.00	Yes				Brother Louis Peling, Whitesboro, Ley,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	"	Meadowvale, Ont.
20	Yes	"	92.00	Yes	1916	Carthage Ley	Nov. 1916	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rutledge, Ont.
21	No	"	38.00	Yes	1897-Jeffrin 1913	Lake, Ley.	1913	Father Napoleon Thibado, Inlet, Ley	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ok	Blk	Brn	Glasses	"	Cornwall, Ont.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Clark P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William Lundell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Dow M. Pitcock
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton G. Carver
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1917 Nov. 27	P&O S Co Minn Vandenburg	1917 Nov. 27
2		1917 Dec. 10	"	1917 Dec. 10
3		1917 Dec. 13	"	1917 Dec. 13
4	Ny and Ly Apr. 19, 1917 New York Ly 1904 Ny and Ly, Ly Apr. 19, 1917		Ny & O R.R. Austria	Apr. 11 1917
5	Ny Ny.	1906	Austria	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13		1917 Dec. 16	P & O S Co Minn Vandenburg	1917 Dec. 16
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		1917 Dec. 19	"	1917 Dec. 19
21		1917 Dec. 18	"	1917 Dec. 18
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Ex 104 M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					Fuller	Mich			Detroit	
1		Simpleton	Robert	30		M		Ordered admitted, not appealed						11068	673			Nov 19 1917	
2		Tymoficj	Hrenko	23		M		Pro apld						11057	5			Dec	
3		Kammer	Nicholas	39		M		"	"	"				11068	743			"	
4		Braun	Thaddeus			M		"	"	"				"	747			"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

M.Exc.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Entered

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																		Date 1917 Dec.	
1		Langman	John G.	38	m													"	
2		Simms	John F	6	m													"	
3		Sprockey	Morris	27	m													"	
4		Johnston	Roy	68	m														
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

I-M.E.C

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1495

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 * 69		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PH+SR 473	Metcalfe B.S.J.	Martha CA 7-19-28	21		F	S	Lab.	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Dresden	Cousin George Litton, Dresden, Can.	Ohio	Elyria	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

N 126

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

a 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1917, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or can any person, or class of persons to which he belongs) be supported by labor? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	af	Bro-in-law	0	No				Aunt, Maggie Clements, 210 Chestnut, Elyria, O.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fa	Br	Bl	none	Ireland	Lurgan
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

F. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12/1/17	P H & F Teutonian	Dec. 24.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
W.T. Bk. M.D.	1	Molowichka	Gregina	31		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sarnia	none	Mich	Detroit
66996	2	Zarovsky J.O.H. PRIMARY	Nathan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Ft. Jacob- Kiev, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
66000	3	Tallis C.G.G. PRIMARY	Benjamin	32		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Uncle- Oliver Lamb. Front Creek, Canada	Mich	Detroit
66082	4	Zaderouk J.O.H. PRIMARY	Zeffini CA-1-6076	30		"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	No Address	"	"
66118	5	Diz B.S.I.	Manoel	29		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	mother, Josefa Diz Ponta Pedra, Spain	Va.	Newport News
66119	6	Petersen B.S.I.	Alfred	26		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	father, Andre's Petersen Rude, Denmark	Mich	Ft. Huron
66192	7	Conzelmann PRIMARY ALIEN	Rosa	16		F	S	factory laborer	"	"	England	German	"	Toronto	aunt, Annie Gernit 32 Dodds Ave., Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago
66229	8	Schilinitz B.S.I.	Jakim CA-8-153836-	35		M	M	fur- Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Huntsville	Wife, Wanvera Bohongland, Russia	Mich	Detroit
66219	9	Muscat B.S.I.	Paolo	21		"	S	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Elena Repeta, Malta	"	"
Deberred No	10	Gurtschenko B.S.I.	Slastian	27		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"
66302	11	Maciciuk B.S.I.	Josef	40		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Parry Sound	Ftr. Basil Warsaw, Russia	"	"
66300	12	Fetczuk B.S.I.	Jan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anastasia Biala, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
66301	13	Kulka B.S.I.	Anton	37		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dominika Warsaw, Russia	"	"
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C[1]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"6-1"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read and write the language, or has been admitted by sister's 1 to 21, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
					1913	N.Y.	Empl. Frank Garey.																4.S.	Nov
1	yes	self	45	yes	1917	Detroit	612 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Russia	Lomchoran	N.Y.	2/1913	Patricia	28
					1913	N.Y.	Bro=Joseph " 2538.																Sailed 9	President	Dec 28
2	"	"	10	"	1917	Chgo. Ill	June 1917 Leonter St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	—	"	Kiev	"	1913	Lusitania	2.
					1913		July Friend=Mrs Adkins.																apl	9.T.	22
3	"	"	90	"	1917	New York	1917 811 Mitchell St Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	bro	bl	—	England	Aston	"	1913	Franconia	3
					1907		Ford=Bronek Skowronski																Dec	9.T.	
4	"	"	300	"	1908	James	Aug 1917 17744 Moran St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	bro	bro	—	Russia	Glenna	"	1907	Mellenium	7
					1913	Pleces															Monte	mon-	nov.	9.T.	
					1917		June boards, 34 Washington Ave													Spain	Pedra	treal	1917	Thomas Keg	" 10
5	"	"	15	"	1917	Various	1917 Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	bro	"			Ellis Isl.	June	9.T.	
						Mexico	Feb																1917	Lansing	" 10
6	"	"	10	"	1917	Pensacola	21. 1917 In address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	"	Denmark	Rude	Quar.	July	9.T.	
					1915		Mar. father, George Longelmann										dk.							1913	Royal Edw.	" 14
7	"	"	14	"	1917	Chicago	31 1917 1167 Hill St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	"	England	London	Quebec		9.T.	
					1911		Oct cous. Sam Schilinitz																Jan		
8	"	"	30	"	17	Detroit	1917 347 Dyer. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gr	eyebrows meet	Russia	Veirgn	Phila	1911	Unknown	" 16
					1916		Bdg. 414 Woodbridge																July	9.T.	
9	"	"	20	"	17	"	1917 Detroit, Mich.							5	4	DK	blk	bro		Malta	Birchicara	N.Y.	1913	La Touraine	" 16
							May cous. Nazar Jurtschenko																June	9.T.	
10	"	Illiterate	50	"	1913		1917 170 Eagle. Detroit. Mich.							5	6	Med	bro	"		Russia	Domermiki	Halifax	1913	Unken	" 18
							10/24/17 Wife. Maria																	9.T.	
11	"	"	16	"	"	"	865 Chene. Detroit, Mich.							5	8	"	"	blue		"	Sidlitz	N.Y.	1913	Lapland	" 20
							Bdg.																	9.T.	
12	"	"	70	"	1912	"	" do							5	9	DK	blk	bro		"	Konstantinowski	"	1912	Patrizia	" 20
																								9.T.	
13	"	"	100	"	1914	"	" do							5	10	Med	bro	blue		"	Zlachow	Phila	1914	Unken.	" 20
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector
A Reviggen
L. G. Gokey

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl P Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C'

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	Eng & Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eng & Russian	"	"	No	"	"
5	Spanish	"	"	No	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	Russia	"	"	No	"	"
9	Knotters	"	"	"	"	"
10	Illiterate	"	"	"	"	"
11	Polish	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

MARKED A to K L to Z

PORT OF Fort Erie, Ont.

71

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.T. 54224	1	PRIMARY A.D.W. Yates / Alice	65	✓	R S	Matron	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mary A O'Beirne, 571 Hyno, Toronto, Can.	Ia	Des Moines
U.T. 65795	2	PRIMARY A.D.W. Eden-Smith / Anna Irene	27	✓	" M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Ralph Eden-Smith 33 Leyton Av. Toronto, Can.	Nev	Reno
U.T. 65915	3	PRIMARY A.D.W. Beckwith / Clayton Sinclair	32	✓	M "	Comm'l Traveler	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother Louisa Beckwith 109 Reeve St. Guelph, Can.	Tex	Bryan
R.T. S 460	4	H.G.D. Wurster / Marie	27	✓	7 "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	~~Father~~ Factor Hartman Krug Kitchener, Can.	Mich	Detroit
U.T. 66073	5	L.G.G. PRIMARY Clark / Lillie	37	✓	" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Address	Ga	Atlanta
U.T. 66100	6	L.G.G. PRIMARY Page / Ellen	22	✓	" "	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thornhill	Father, Louis Page Thornhill, Can.	Mich	Lansing
U.T. 66104	7	PRIMARY E.H.C. Knapp, / Synthia	29	✓	" wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Aunt, Minnie Code North Brook, Ont.	No. Dak.	Denbigh
Under 16	8	PRIMARY E.H.C. Knapp, / Florence	4	✓	" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gt. aunt, Minnie Code North Brook, Ont.	"	"
Under 16	9	PRIMARY E.H.C. Knapp, / Harold	3	✓	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
Under 16	10	PRIMARY E.H.C. Knapp, / Anna	3	✓	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
GTR. 66198	11	PRIMARY A.R.W. Anderson / Marjory	23	✓	" "	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Ftr. Geo Anderson 167 Lowther Ave-Toronto	Mich	Battle Creek
GT 66261	12	PRIMARY J.H. Mc Rann / May	21	✓	" "	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Islandeboye	Ftr. Samuel Islandeboy, Ont.	Neb	Omaha
GT 54245	13	PRIMARY J.H. Maxwell / Frances	52	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Aunt, Agnes Stewart Woodlawn, Woodlawn, Ont.	Cal	Riverside
Debarred.	14	B. S. I. Gillard / Harry	28		M S	Soldier	"	"	✓	"	English	"	London	NO relatives	Mich	Saginaw
Debarred.	15	B. S. I. Hill / Louise	Appeal 12/3/17. Cpa 23-41948		24 F	M Domestic	Appeal dismissed M/E 11068/674 Cor 4/15/35		- 12/13/17.	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Frd. Wm. Sherry 392 Westmoreland, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
GT. 66448	16	PRIMARY A.R.W. Williams / Ida	43	✓	" "	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Market	Father Geo Williams New Market, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
GT. 66440	17	PRIMARY Mc Mullen / Jane	73	✓	" Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Dtr. Eva Randall. 171 Strand Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Flint
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

17 28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C-2"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1917
1	y	Sister	24 y	1882 1917	Various	4/14/17	Friend, Ella M. Philips 1424-36th St. Des Moines Ia.	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt.	Br.	none	Canada	Paris			G.T.	Nov. 26
2	"	Self	40 "	1916	Nov. +	11/23/17	Hoyt, Gibbon + French. Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Wingham			G.T.	" 27
3	"	"	45 "	1914 1917	Tex.	11/1917	Bro. William Beckwith Bryan, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	"	Br.	"	"	Belleville			G.T. P.H.S. Ferry	" 27 Dec'r
4	"	"	15 "	1917	Detroit Mich	Dec 1917	Husb = Harold " 468 Taylor Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Kitchener				
5	"	"	18 "	1891 1917	Ga.	May 1917	Fr = Robert Clark. " 873. Mst North Ave. Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Toronto			G.T.	" 7
6	"	"	50 "	1916	Detroit Mich	June 1917	State School Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Thorndale			G.T.	" 8
7	"	"	40 "	1913 1917	Denbigh N. D.	5/23/17	Father, Clayton Wager Denbigh, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	lt. bro	bro	"	"	Parham			G.T.	" 8
8	"	mother	none "	"	✓	"	with mother Cynthia Knapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt. bro	blue	"	"	Kingston			G.T.	" 8
9	"	"	" "	1914 1917	✓	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston			G.T.	" 8
10	"	"	" "	"	✓	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Kingston			G.T.	" 8
11	"	Self	30 "	2/1917 11/1917	Mich.	11/1917	Battle Creek Sanitarium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	Gray	"	"	Toronto			GTR	" 15
12	"	"	51 "	1912 17	Neb.	Nov 1917	Aunt. Eliz Bradley 4115 52 45t Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	blue	"	"	Clandeboye			GT	" 18
13	"	"	75 "	1901 17	Cal	May 1917	Bil. Wm. D. Fraser 1011 Lemmon. Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr. bro	bro	"	"	Dickinson Landing			GT	" 19
14	"	"	10 "	1890 17	Mich.	Aug 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Enlargement of heart	No	5	6	Med	bro	"	"	Mich.	Saginaw			GT	" 20
15	"	L.P.C.	01 "	1914/16 Nov 1917	Detroit	11/27/17	Fred. F. Race 813 Michigan. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			GT	" 20
16	"	"	70 "	1908 1917	Calif	6/1917	Fred. Dr. F Effenheim. 6044 Cecil St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	"	"	"	Newmarket			GT	" 23
17	"	"	20 "	6 mos 1917	Mich	Nov. 1917	Son Elmer McMullen. 714 Root St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Bl.	"	"	Collins Bay				" 23
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

F. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. 2

CLASS C

A Riggin Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert Crane
James O Hoffe
L G Bokey

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Reside	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Und. 16	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 to 8 & 3 bottom Page
M. E. C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET No. 4

L to Z 130 72

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
AT 65902 NO	1	Badali ARW PRIMARY	Ignazia	42		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Husb. Agostino Badali 308 Magee St. Winnipeg, Can. (left the US at Noyes, Minn	Canada	
AT 49011	2	Norrgan Coe PRIMARY	Alvina	18		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Melville	Rte. Oscar Normark, Melville, Mass	Mich	Pt Huron
AT 65966	3	Toivanen C.F.C. PRIMARY	Maria	26		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	uncle, Henry Koskinen, 25 Glendale Ave. Toronto, Can.	minn	Paris
AT 65992 NO	4	Kjeldsen B.S.L.	Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand-	"	Welland	Th-Jacob. Veljby. Ruiskov. Denmark.	Calif	Fresno
AT 57486	5	Burdett	Harry	50		M	M	Phys. Culture Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Port Hope	no relatives	Ala	Montgomery
AT 57485	6	"	Milda	44		F	W	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
AT 64241	7	Hansard ARW PRIMARY	Arthur	54		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Ellen Johnson, 162 Wyon St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
AT 64242	8	Hansard ARW PRIMARY	Vera	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Line 5, Burdett Alice, age 8, USC
29 " " Francis " 5 "
" " Walter " 3 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1917. Class: D " "

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								A 334874																		
1	y	Husb.	50	No	—	—	—	Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Termini	Quebec	1909	G T unknown	Nov. 25
2	"	Emp.	10	"	—	—	—	Employer, C. R. Gibertson, Grand Beach, Alfonzo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Bl.	"	Sweden	Oasby	"	5/1905	G T unknown	27
3	"	S.	2757	"	—	—	—	Sister Martha Palo, Paris Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Bn.	Bl.	"	Finland	Knopio	"	4/27/14	G T Laurentic	30
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1914	Transit	Nov 1916	Fred - Walter Skafte 1233 N. St. Fresno, Calif -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Denmark 2.	Vejlby 2.	New York	11/4 1916	G T Helligolaf	Dec 2
5	"	"	150	"	1907/08 1905/14	various	Aug 1914	University College Montgomery, Ala.	.	.	.	.	Slightly deaf		5	10	Med	gr	blue	Slightly deaf	U S A 2.	Lower Falls, Mass 2.	Halifax	Apr 1916	G T Unknown	" 18
6	"	Husb	"	"	1911/14	✓	"	do	.	.	.	.	Good	.	5	2	OK	bro	bro		Germany	Chemnitz	N Y	11/3/91	G T Eider	" 18
7	"	Self	400	"	1886 1916	Self	Aug 1916	mother in law. Mary Ogley, 1725 Warren Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	none	England	Nottingham	Mtl.	1873	G T Germanic U S.	" 24
8	"	Husb	0	"	1898 1916	"	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa	"	Bl	"	U S A	Trinpelo				"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

A Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F Crane Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H Clark INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	Transit	No	No	No
2	Eng.	No	Reside	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	Engl't. Scotch	"	"	No	"	"
5	English	"	Claimed U S C	4/5/17	"	"
6	"	"	do		"	"
7	"	"	Reside	No	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3 — 73		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		appealed 12/20/17		appeal withdrawn 11/27/17 - M.F. 11032/28.															
1	Debarred.	Stiegler B.S.	Lucas	78	M	M	Retired Farmer	y	German	y		Canada	German	Canada	Mildmay	Son, Jos. Mildmay, Can.		Canada	
2	Debarred.	Stiegler B.S.	Magdalene	71	F	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Canada	
3	G.T. 65952	Parker PRIMARY	Mary	20	✓	"	Laborer	"	English	"		"	English	"	Port Dalhousie Ont	none		Mich Detroit	
4	G.T. 65954	Dodwell a&W. PRIMARY	Norman	25	✓	M	RR Clerk	"	"	"		"	Welsh	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich Brantford	Mother, Mary E Dodwell. 98 Marlboro St. Brantford, Can.		Canada	
5	G.T. 65963	Ravitch B.S.L.	Rose	18	✓	F	Domestic	"	"	"		"	Russian	"	London	none		Mich Flint	
6	G.T. 65960	Murphy B.S.L.	Margaret	28	✓	"	none	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	alexandria	mother, Jeanette Campbell alexandria, Can.		Ill Lombard	
7	Und 16 accompanied	Murphy B.S.L.	Duncan	3	6	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
8	"	Murphy B.S.L.	Jean	1	6	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
9	GJ 65981	Verrall E.F.C. PRIMARY	Robt J.	28	✓	M	M Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife-Winfred. 1649 Barclay St. Vancouver B.C.		Canada	
10	GJ 66021	Forest J.O.H. PRIMARY	Annie	58	✓	F	16 None	Yes	"	Yes		"	"	"	Brussels	Dtr=Rebecca Johnson Brussels, Can.		Mich Birch Run	
11	G.J. 66028	McKnight A.R.W. PRIMARY	John H	53	✓	M	M Contractor	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife=Letitia. "244, Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Can.	Left U.S. at Detroit - Mich.	Canada	
12	GJ 66064	Braham B.S.L.	Michael	46	✓	"	S Farm Lab	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kensington	Bro=James Kensington. Canada		Wyo Tie Siding	
13	Debarred.	Gray B.S.L.	Hugh	26	"	"	Lab	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle=Hugh Gray. Keyes, Manitoba, Canada		Calif Los Angeles	
14	G.J. 66047	Mulvey E.F.C. PRIMARY	Gertrude	34	✓	F	M None	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Rapid City	Ftr=James Burland Rapid City, Canada		Canada	
15	G.J. 66078	Gage J.O.H. PRIMARY	Georgina	40	✓	"	S	"	"	"		"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro=Paul, " 112 Stinson St Hamilton, Can		Ill Chicago	
16	G.T. 66096	Burley PRIMARY J.O.H.	Thomas	53	✓	M	S Mason	"	"	"		"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. Frank Burley Grimsby, England		Wash. Olympia	
17	G.T. 66093	Bean PRIMARY J.O.H.	Leon	46	✓	"	M farmer	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Alberta	Left U.S. at Portal, N.D. wife, Gertrude Bean Alberta Can.		Canada	
18	G.T. 66094	Hartwell PRIMARY J.O.H.	William	47	✓	"	S farm laborer	"	"	"		"	English	"	Hatley	Left U.S. at Portal, North D. bro., Walter Hartwell No. Hatley Alberta		Canada	
19	Debarred.	alias James Hill Drulard B.S.L.	Frederick James	26	"	"	laborer	"	"	"		"	French	"	Hamilton	ftr., T.W. Drulard, 85 Pitt st., W., Windsor, Ont		Mich Detroit	
20	G.T. 66113	Gagne PRIMARY L.49	Aleda	25	✓	F	" store clerk	"	French	"		"	"	"	Montreal	ftr. Alexis Gagne 225 St. Anderew St. Mtl.		Oreg. Dunkee	
21	P.H.S 462	Carr W.O.S. PRIMARY	Minnie	29	✓	"	Wd None	"	English	"		"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	bro. James McLellan 176 Proctor St. Sarnia, Ont		Mich Detroit	
22	Und. 16	Carr W.O. PRIMARY	Albert	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle, James McLellan 176 Proctor St., Sarnia, Ont		" "	
23	Und. 16	Carr W.O.S. PRIMARY	Ruth	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle, James McLellan 176 Proctor St., Sarnia, Ont		" "	
24	G.T. 66147	Henderson J.O.H. PRIMARY	Fred.	19	✓	M	" laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lethbridge	mother, Margaret Henderson Lethbridge, Alta.		Canada	
25	G.T. 66156	Spaul L.C.C. PRIMARY	Wilfred H.	23	✓	"	M office clerk	"	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Left U.S. at Key West, Fla. Father, Augustus Spaul Clarksburg, Ont.		Havana, Cuba	
26	G.T. 66183	Brewer B.S.L.	Edith	22	✓	F	" dress-maker	"	"	"		"	French	"	Sarnia	Father, Ernest Brewer Wallaceburg, Ont		Mich Pt. Huron	
27	G.T. 64704	MF-11047-F. Dft. 1758/136 12/13/17. Fuce	Edward Oliver	34	✓	M	M Civil Engineer	"	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Alice Fuce 242 Dufferin st., Toronto, Ont		Ill. Chicago	
28	P.O. order 18111	MF. 11032/28 12/11/17. Lawson,	Florence	8	✓	F	S None	No	Under 16	No		"	"	"	Plum Hollow	Father, Richard Lawson, Plum Hollow, Ont.		N.D. Bantry	
29	P.O. order 18111	MF 11032/28 12/11/17. Lawson	Earl	6	✓	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do.	do.		" "	
30	G.T. 66190	EFC PRIMARY Mahoney	James Eddy	42	✓	"	M R.R. switch-man	Yes	English	Yes		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. No relatives.		Canada	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

a7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C.	60	Y	1853 1858	Mich	1858	In Transit	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Senility	No	5	5	Med	Gr.	Br	none	Germany	Hannweiler
2	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Hamburg
3	"	Self	19	No	—	—	—	mother, Agnes Haney 257 Porter St, Detroit, Mich	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	London
4	"	"	40	Y	1897 1907	Pa.	1907	In Transit A 33488 Sister Sarah Gavitch, Hurley Hospital, Flint, mich. Husb. Hugh R Murphy, Lombard, Ill.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	9	No	—	—	—		"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br	"	England	Brentwood
6	"	"	28	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Alexandria
7	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt
9	"	Self	25	"				In Transit A 33489 Str=Mrs Mary Kerr Birch Run, Michigan	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	300	"					No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	bro	"	"	Brantford
11	"	"	100	Yes	1893 1898	N.Y.	1898	In Transit A 33490 aunt=Bridget Trego Lic Sidney, Wyoming USA	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Gray
12	"	"	100	"	1911 1912	Mich	Mch 1912		"	Reside (last)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sca	Gr	bro	"	"	Kennington
13	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	350	No				to Address	"	Reside (Duty)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	7½	Fr	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Irvine
14	"	"	64	"				In Transit A 33491 Str=Julia Young, 4459 Fargo, Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	Gray	"	Canada	Rapid City
15	"	"	300	Yes	1903 1906	Chicago Ill	June 1906		No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	bro	Gray	Slightly deaf	"	Hamilton
16	"	"	1300	No				cousin, Elizabeth A. Jesse 427 Cherry St, Olympia, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk. bro.	gr.	none	England	Thornton Leemore
17	"	"	40	Yes	1882 1884	Boston Mass.	Oct. 1884	In Transit A 33492	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Tw. Hatley
18	"	"	35	No				In Transit A 33493	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy dy	"	"	"	"	Tw. Hatley
19	"	L.P.C.	45	Yes	1912 1915	3 mos. 1915 Detroit	Nov. 1916	Sister, Mabel Busch 87-Guilloiz st, Detroit, mich.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	bro	"	"	Windsor
20	"	"	62	No				Bro. in law Trefflee Giroux Dentee, Oregon	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	drk	bro	bro	"	"	Riviere du Loup
21	"	"	800	"				Father, John McLellan 751-Tillman, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	York
22	"	mother	—	"				acc. mother Minnie Carr, above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia
23	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. bro.	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	50	"				In transit. A 33494	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	bro	gray	"	"	Lethbridge
25	"	"	240	"				In transit. A 33495	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Clarksburg
26	"	"	15	"				Boards, 723 Court St. Port Huron, Mich	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Chatham
27	"	"	100	"				No address,	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Lt. bro.	bro	"	"	Charing Cross
28	"	father	—	"				aunt, Vida Dawson Bantry, N. Dak.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	bro	blue	"	"	Plum Hollow
29	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Plum Hollow
30	"	self	110	Yes	1875 1914	Mich	Jan. 1914	In transit, A 33496	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue	stiff right hand	U.S.A.	Detroit

James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector. L. G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

A Rewizzie Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Lee INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Elbert F Crane Immigrant Inspector.

William O Peckes Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917.
1	N.Y.	1855	G.T. unknown	Nov. 27
2	"	—	G.T.	27
3	Quebec	1907	Unknown	28
4			G.T.	28
5	Quebec	June 1906	G.T. unknown	29
6			G.T.	29
7			G.T.	29
8			G.T.	29
9			G.T.	Dec. 1
10			G.T.	4
11			G.T.	4
12			G.T.	6
13	Quebec	July 19 1910	G.T. Pretorian	5
14			G.T.	5
15			G.T.	7th
16	St. John	Mar. 1913	G.T. Emp. Ire.	8
17			G.T.	8
18			G.T.	8
19			G.T.	9
20			G.T.	9
21			P.H.+S.	10
22			P.H.+S.	10
23			P.H.+S.	10
24			G.T.	12
25			G.T.	12
26			P.H.+S.	14
27			G.T.	14
28			G.T.	14
29			G.T.	14
30			G.T.	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4 to 30
M. E. C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

74

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pt. & S. 468	Carter	Cecil	18	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Ftr. Thomas Carter 274 Telford Av. Sarnia, Ont. Bro. Samuel Florence Kitchener, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
2	9T 66228	Sugarman	Bessie	35	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	do	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Joseph	8		M	S	Abandoned Domicile 8/1920 - file " 316/9-2-47 - Not L 6/3/38 Hg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Meyer	5		"	"	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	9T 66249	Gaudaur	Raphael	65		W	d Carpenter		Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Orillia	Bro. Jerome Orillia, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw
6	9T 66250	"	Florence	23	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	9T 57984	Morgan	Fred	20		M	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Ftr. Benjamin 71 Inchbury, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit
8	9T 66275	Spangenberg	Margaret A	52	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston	Sis. Ada 142 Johnson, Kingston, Ont.	Colo	Denver
9	9T 66267	Hargitt	Paul V.	31		M	"	Telegr operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Ftr. George 362 Piccadilly, London, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	9T 66246	Abey	Harriett C.	18	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. George J. Wyoming, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
11	9T 66247	"	Edmond T	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	9T 66279	Mann	John A.	17		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mimico	No relatives	Mich	Ypsilanti
13	Debarred.	Tod	Robert	35		"	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Sis. Lillian c/o Shelter Arms, Woodstock, Ont	"	Red Ridge
14	Debarred.	Briscoe	Hylton	46		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grimsby	Wife Nellie Grimsby, Ont.	"	Saginaw
15	9T 66091	Dawson	Gladys	18	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ftr. Herbert Godwin 115 Bathurst, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
16	Debarred.	Calcutt	Florence	32		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Ftr. Joseph Strathroy, Ont.	"	"
17	Debarred.	"	Marion P.	1		"	"	None	—	Infant	—	"	"	"	"	Gr.fte. do	"	"
18	9T 65806	Pearson	Marie	16		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mary Baker 249 Hilldale, Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City
19	9T 66316	Briggs	Harold	15		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Gr.fte, John Davis Ingersoll, Ont	Mich	Evart
20	9T 66318	"	Edward	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	9T 66349	Stewart	Alice	49	7	W	d Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	dtr. Jennie Hotel Dieu, Campbellton, N.B.	Ill	Chicago
22	9T 66380	McShedran	Edna	56		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wansteed	Husb. John McShedran Wansteed, Can.	Mich	Croswell
23	WF for MO ad 991882	Ellis	Mabel	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft William	Husb. Alonzo Ellis Ft William, Can.	"	Detroit
24	9T 66410	Greer	Chas.	67		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Provost	Bro. Lewis Greer, London, Ont.	"	Alpena
25	9T 66409	Greer	Eliza	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Rose Pearce Park Hill, Can.	"	"
26	9T 66403	Mills	Melinda	63		W	d Dom.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash	Cousin Kate Brown, Iona, Ont.	"	Buchanan
27	9T 66402	Mills	Elsie M.	12		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9T 66401	Mills	Nellie W	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred.	Belch	Vera	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Aunt, Jennie Ashbury Front St. Belleville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
30	Debarred.	Belch	William	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1917, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No.				Str-in-Law-Alvin Clark 1207 Gillett St-Pt. Huron	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Harwich
2	"	Husb	28	Yes	1907/08 ✓			Husb. Jacob 4242 7th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Liban
3	"	Str	0	No.				do	"	"	"									-	-	DK	"	Brn		Canada	Kingston
4	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"									-	-	Med	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
5	"	Self	10	✓				dtr, Mary L. Roberts 86 S. Webster, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	No									5	10	DK	"	Gr		"	Orillia
6	"	"	7	Yes	1913/13 Sum 1916	Mich.	Oct. 1916	Str. "	"	"	"									5	6½	Med	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	50	✓	1897/05	Ind.	1905	do Frd. Mrs. Nold 183 Lincoln. Detroit. Mich.	Claimed U.S.C. 9/6/17											5	9	"	"	Hazel		Ind.	Miami Co.
8	"	"	50	✓	1866/11	Denver	June 1911	Bro. George 1147 York. Denver. Colo.	"	Reside	No									5	3	"	Gr	Blue		Canada	Kingston
9	"	"	70	✓	1914/15	Cal	July 1915	No address	"	"	Yes									6	-	"	Brn	"		"	Woodstock
10	"	Cousin	40	✓	1905/10	Ind	Oct 1910	Cous. H.C. Gooding 553 Stratford. Akron. Ohio	"	"	No									5	5½	DK	"	Brn		"	Brussells
11	"	"	-	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"									5	6½	Med	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	8	No				do Mrs. Mary Lightburn RR #4, Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	Yes									5	4	Fair	"	Blue		[redacted]	St Thomas
13	"	Insane	11	Yes	1900/03	Mich. Va.	1903	Ste. Agnes Oberhuff Red Ridge, Mich.	"	"	No	London Ontario Asylum	Insane							5	4	"	"	"		Scotland	Kettle
14	"	Contract Labor	"	"	1900/14	N Y	Mch 1914	Heavenrich Comp. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	No		Good	Yes						5	6½	Red	"	Gr		Ireland	Kilkenny
15	"	Husb	28	No				Husb. Jas. Royal Oak. Mich.	"	"	Yes						No			5	7	Fair	"	Blue		England	Ipswich
16	"	Passenger Ireland	0	✓				Frd. Minnie Eggleton 131 Linden. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	No									4	11	DK	"	Brn		Canada	Strathroy
17	"	L.P.C.	0	✓				do	"	"	"									-	-	Fair	"	Blue		"	London
18	"	Self	9	Yes	1901/04	Mo.	1909	Mrs. Mary Smith 2529 Myrtle. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	Yes									5	9	Med	"	Brn		Mo.	St. Joseph
19	"	"	32	✓	1913/16	Mich.	June 1916	Str. Edward Evart, Mich.	"	"	"									5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Ingersoll
20	"	Bro	0	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"		"	Woodstock
21	"	"	30	No				do Bro. John Myles 56 W. Superior, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Gr		Scotland	Baillston
22	"	Self	10	No	-	-	-	Rev. James McLaughlin Roswell, Mich. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"									5	1	"	Dk	Bl.		Canada	W Flamboro
23	"	"	60	✓	-	-	-	595 Alexander. W.	"	"	"									5	4	"	Br.	"		"	Ridgetown
24	"	"	400	Hy	1869 1911 ✓	Mich	1911	Son Alvin Dow 728 [redacted] Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"									5	10	Med	Gr.	"		"	W Flamboro
25	"	Husb	-	"	1891 1911 ✓	"	1911	"	"	"	"									5	6½	"	Br.	"		"	London
26	"	Self	100	✓	1858 1908 ✓	"	1908	Buchanan Mich.	"	"	"									5	3½	Fair	"	"		"	Yarmouth
27	"	Step Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"												"	"		"	Lyndon
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"												"	"		"	"
29	"	Under 16 yrs. Father	4	✓	-	-	-	Gd Mother Hattie Carr 2528 Ryan St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"									5	1½	Med	"	Br.		"	Bellevue
30	"	Under 16 yrs.	✓	"					"	"	"												"	Bl.		"	"

Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

C. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

13

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Farley Immigrant Inspector.

James O'Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

16—68

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.H. & S. Ferry	1917. Dec. 15
2	Boston	May 1907	GT Unknown	" 17
3			GT	" 17
4			GT	" 17
5			GT	" 18
6			GT	" 18
7			GT	" 18
8			GT	" 18
9			GT	" 18
10			GT	" 18
11			GT	" 18
12			GT	" 19
13	St John	Apr 1888	GT Unknown	" 19
14	N Y	Febr 1900	GT "	" 20
15	Quebec	Oct 1909	GT Virginian	" 20
16			GT	" 20
17			GT	" 20
18			GT	" 20
19			GT	" 20
20			GT	" 20
21	Quebec	9/25/11	GT Athenia	" 21
22			G.T.	" 22
23			P.H. & S.	" 22
24			G.T.	" 22
25			G.T.	22
26			G.T.	22
27			G.T.	22
28			G.T.	22
29			G.T.	22
30			G.T.	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Port Huron, Mich
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deberred	Under 16 years unaccompanied parents	Legal dom. refusing the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	13	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	17	15	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	67	52	15	7	—	—	—	10	—
TOTAL	106	88	18	10	—	—	—	11	—

CLASS B

ALIEN			U.S.A.										DUAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED										ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	11
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

448
33

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Vol. 7
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred.	Miller	Rosa	7		F	S none	No	-	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Morris Miller, 57 Williams St. Toronto, Can	Ill	Chicago
2	Debarred.	Miller	Stelnar	6		M	" "	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	H.T. 66377	Lansley	Joseph	49		M	Wd Bricklayer	Ny	English	Y	"	English	"	Strathroy	Bro William Lynsley, Strathroy, Can	Canada	
4	Debarred	Dennis	Albert C	61		M	"Coachman"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Dr Bell 721 Richmond St London, Ont	Mich	Almer
5	Debarred.	Hamilton	Alice	38		F	M Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hugh Fred Hamilton St Thomas, Ont.	"	"
6	Debarred	Hamilton	Wilfred	5		M	S none	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mnd16	Hanzard	Vera	1	7	"	"	"		"	Canada	Dutch	"	Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or limited pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	"	L.P.C.		"	1910 1916	Ill.	Nov. 1916	Mother Mamie Miller 1345 Oakland Blvd. Chgo. Ill.	No	Reside	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk Brn	Brn	none	USA	Chgo. Ill.
2	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bl.	"	"	"
3	"	Self	25	No				In Transit B 33497 Windsor, Can.	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	England	Sunderland
4	"	Preparer	100	"				Rev. Judson Dennis, Elmer, Mich.	"	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk Bld	"	"	Canada	Chapman
5	"	Fred.		"				Fred. Judson Dennis, Elmer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Barnwood
6	"	L.P.C.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fir	Bl.	"	Canada	St Thomas
7	"	Father	0	"				Father Anton Hansard 1725 Warren Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Toronto
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	Dec. 22
2			GT.	"
3	Quebec	1870	G.T. unknown	"
4			GT.	24
5	Halifax	1905	G.T. Canada	"
6			GT.	"
7			GT.	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I-M.E.C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.,

FILED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
			1	2 • 110	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
ON. Ex. 1930	No.	1	Swanson Swanson, N. Swan.	Emanuel	23	1	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	None	Minn	St. Paul.
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C¹

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C 1.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether able to pay his own transportation, or by any other person, and to what extent, whether in whole or in part, or by any corporation, society, private institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self	$375.	Yes.	1916 to 1917	St. Paul, Minn	4/1917	No ad. St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Gardelosa Oland	N.Y.	NP 14 5/30/18	Oscar II	11/28/17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NP 14 = Northern Pac. Ry. train # 14.

CLASS C 1

14—113

Henry E. Mielke — EKR
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Engl. Engl	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. V

A to L

L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

		1	2 · 111		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Non-quota immig.	No.	1	Erickson	Charles	59		m.	m.	Carptr.	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. Erik Oxberg, Sweden	Minn.	Isanti
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self.	$500.	Yes.	11-1890 to 1-1916	Various Mich.	1-1916	Miss Christina Dzanti, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Sweden	Dalarne	Dec	NP 14 6/1891	Astoria	12/16/17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NP. 14 - Northern Pacific Ry. train #14

Grace R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

448

34

1-2-4 Vat bottom of Page M.E.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

112

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No Pec. Pg. w/wife & 2 chn	Cooley	Daniel Sherman	54	m	m	m	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Irish	Can.	Lanigan, Sask.	None Cozn. Chas. Strickland. Lobeed, Alta, Can.	Minn.	Randolph
* 2	No Pec. Pg. w/Hsd	"	Elvina	43	17	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

35

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

* * 2 U.S.C. Dtr. Gladys age 20 Med. Br. Blk. Born Ia. 2 Sq.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (as limited)	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (alien) read (understand) some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1903 to 1906	Star, Mont & Jos.	5-1906	Father in law. Geo. Miller, Randolph, Maine	No Perm- anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Gr.	Blu.	None	U.S.A.	Wis. Hauzeka
2	"	Same.	None	"	1874 to 5-06	Jan. St. Main	"	Father. (Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	Douglas Co.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—86

Emma V. Rennie
Immigt. Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ND. Pembina	12/22/09	#14. No. Pac.	12/22/09
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—46

No. Pac. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry train 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1034
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Portal, N.D.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Finding								1917 Dec
1		Rogers	Nannie	55		F			Don't speak				"	73rd			"
2		Torres	Nicholas	28		M			" "				"	73rd			"
3		Douglas	Harry	23		M			" "				"	75th			Nov
4		Buck	Diedrich	75		M			Deferred B.D. (Alien)								"
5		"	Margaretha	64		F			" " " "				Wife				"
6		Hahn	Emil	46		M			" " " "				Al. Enemy				"
7		Ngaimanka	Agnes	55		F			" " " "								Dec
8		Samolenko	Constantin	27		M			" " " "								"
9		"	Olga	26		F			" " " "								"
10		Feibel	Robt. H.	47		M			" " " "								"
11		"	Pauline	45		F			" " " "								"
12		Grossman	Leonhart	53		M			" " " "								"
13		Rheinich	Joseph	37		M			" " " "								"
14		Demmien	Victor	40		M			" " " "								"
15		"	Nalle	44		F			" " " "								"
16		Schmidt	Anna (Wife)	36		M			" " " "								"
17		Bednarz	John	21		M			" " " "								"
18		Zeldke	Alfred	32		M			" " " "								"
19		Schubert	Wilhelm	67		M			" " " "								"
20		"	Mary	66		F			" " " "								"
21		Boelter	Walter G.	35		M			" " " "								"
22		Pilloch	Linton	58		M			" " " "								"
23		Jasper	Andrew	44		M			" " " "								"
24		"	Katie	44		F			" " " "								"
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

P. 36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-Y

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Steerage

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gramm	Adolph	75		m												Dec 1913 Sept
2		Kelter	Ray	21		f												Nov.
3		Retzmann	Herbert Chas	4		m												Dec.
4		Heilgren	Peter	37		m												"
5		"	Ellen	5		f												"
6		Janssen	Harm	68		m												"
7		Wolfe	Ed Morris	30		m												"
8		Feller	Elizabeth	7		f												Nov
9		Gottinger	Jacob	67		m												Nov
10		Humphrey	Newton Jasper	7		m												Dec.
11		Semran	Emil	27		m												"
12		"	Sofia	7		f												"
13		Hadam Hatteim	Achmad Albert	35		m												"
14		Gustman	Wilhelm	57		m												"
15		"	Tina	7		f												"
16		Seifert	Amandus	42		m												"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

164
M.E.C.N.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

178

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
qpR 66218			Primary 3/21															
do	no	1	Knutsen	Erling	26	-	m	s	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pinkham, Sask	mother, Tora Knutsen, Lom, Norway	Mont.	Malta
do R 66223			Primary 3/21											Leaves Aug 6	New York			
do	do	2	Aasing	Daniel	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lundeide, Alta	Father, Johannes Aasing, Holendaasen, Norway	Norway	
do	66224		Primary 3/21															
do	do	3	Hodo	Olaus Halmas	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	Father, Conrad Hodo, Jielendaasen, Norway	Norway	
do	66214		Primary 3/21															
do	do	4	Hansen	Hans	43	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Oyen, Alta.	Bro-John Hansen, Hellested, Denmark.	N Dak	Dinsdale Lake
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C 1

MONTH OF DEC. 4 1917, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, or whether assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$265	Yes	1909 1917	No. Dak. Mont.	Mar 20/17	bro. Ole Knutson Malta, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med fair	br	bl	None	Norway	born	Quebec	April 28, 1909	CPR Empress of Ireland	Nov 29, 1917
2	"	"	500 00	"	1911 1917	No. Dak	3/1/17	Same as Column 11 No 1729792	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Iceland born	New York	March 19	CPR Christiansand	Dec 1
3	"	"	300 00	"	1915 1917	"	3/1/17	do do do No 1729791	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	do	"	Aug 19	CPR do	" 1
4	"	"	269 00	"	1917 1917	"	Mar 1917	Friend - Christ Johnson Devils Lake, No. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Denmark	Hellestad	"	6/11/12	CPR Oscar II	" 22
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank L. Simonk
Frank A. Wenner.
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Ruby
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	No	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

179

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CPR		66735	Primary 2R2															
No.		1	Haugrud	Christ	29	7	M	S	Farmer	yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask	Father Ole Haugrud Likeycken, Norway	Minn	Mpls
do		28628	Primary 2R3						Engineer					Leaves 2 Dec	New York			
do		2	Strum	Ivan	29	5	4	"	Stationary	"		"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father – Christian Strum, Rakkestad, Norway		Norway
do		28629	Primary 2R4											do	do do	Father-in-law " "		Norway
do		3	do	Johanna	33	5	7	"	None	"		"	"	"	" "	Uncle Nic Kellestveen Rosendal, Sask	Wis.	Dorchester
CPR		88705	Primary 2R5															
No		4	Kopp	Agnes.	22	5	7	S	Domestic	"		Germany	Germany	Canada	Lonedale, Sask	Bro: Karl – Orenise, Norway	Minn	Pelican Rapids
CPR		66263	Primary 2R6															
no		5	Thompson	Thomas	46	5	M	M	Carpenter	"		Norway	Scand	"	Hanlon, Sask Alta.	Father: Halan – Malmo, Sweden	Minn	Pelican Rapids
CPR		66280	Primary 2R7															
No		6	Hanson	Harald	27	5	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Pincher Cr.		Neb	Fremont
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in custody or under deportation proceedings, or is a fugitive from justice.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	300.00 yes	1906-1916	Minn. No. Dak	Mar 1916.	No Address	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Lit Skjerhea	New York	1906	Baltic CPR	Dec 14
2	"	"	340.00 "	1910-12	Rugby No Dak	Apr 1917	Leonard Coleman 11 Jr H29793	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	"	do	"	Rakkestad	"	Apr 1910	Christiana CPR	" 13
3	"	Aunt	— "	1910-12	"	"	do do Jack H29794	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	do	"	Sogn	"	Feb 1910	New York CPR	" 13
4	"	Self	3600 "	1910	Egeley N. Dak	Sept 17, 1910	Aunt: Mrs. August Wiehit Dodge Co. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	do	Germany	Borch	"	1910	? CPR	" 20
5	"	"	700.00 "	1913-17	Pelican Rapids Minn.	April 1917	Sister: Carrie Swenson Pelican Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	do	Norway	Dronnes	Trieste	1907	? CPR	" 20
6	"	"	400.00 "	1914-15	Fremont, Nebr	Sept 1917	Wife: Emily - 710 - E. 3rd St. Fremont. Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Brn	Blue	do	Sweden	Malmo	Boston	Mar 1907	Saxonia	" 27
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3

Frank L. Sincock
Frank A. Winsor
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Rhode
Inspector in Charge.

14—612

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permt	?	No	No
2	"	"	3 wks	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1 year	Yes	"	"
5	Norwegian	"	Perm	"	"	"
6	English	"	4 months	No	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 to 30
M. E. O.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

	1	2 • 180		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a ci bef citi
DEBARRED	X	Wilson B.S.I	Robert Alexander	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pickardville alta	Fin-L: Nito Mitchell Pickardaville, alta	Fla	Pensacola	U.
DEBARRED	"	B.S.I	Lucy	25	do	f	"	None	do	"	"	do Irish	do	"	Father: do	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	B.S.I	Ralph	1	do	m	"	"	do	—	"	do Scotch	do	"	Husband: do	"	"	"
CPR 66210 4		Norik Primary	Martin	46		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Plunkett, Sk	Husband Anna Norik, Plunkett, Sask.	Mich	Dunfield	
do 66221 5		Abraham Primary	James	34		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Monce, Sk	Friend - Dr C. Harrington Monce, Sk	N.D.	Portal	
do 66222 6		do Primary	Helen	27		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16 deceased		do Primary	Salem	8		m	d.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
do 8		do Primary	Josephine	5		f	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
do 9		do Primary	Victoria	4		f	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
do 10		do Primary	George	1 12		m	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 66228 11		Nelson Primary	Nils Eric	57		m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Medale, Sask	Bro-in-law Ole George Olson Medale, Sask	Mont.	Dooley	No
CPR 66229 12		Do Primary	Matilda	49		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"	U.
Under 16 accomp.		Do. Primary	Hulbert	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
CPR 88750 14		Williams Primary	Edward H. Cal 7/10 28 mos	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Brookings, Sask	father Edward Ed Williams Brookings, Sask	Mo	Richmond	
CPR 88751 15		Do Primary	Sarah L	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"	
Under 16 accomp. 16		Do Primary	Glen	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	gr father " "	"	"	
Under 16 accomp. 17		Do Primary	Dora	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Under 16 accomp. 18		Do Primary	Leona	5		f	s	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16 deceased 19		Strum Primary	Eddy	5		m	d.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta	Grand Father - Christian Strum Rakkestad, Norway	Norway		
CPR 66233 20		Erhardt Primary	John	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Duval, Sk.	Wife - Katie Erhardt Duval, Sask	N.D.	Leeds	
do 66234 21		Volk Primary	John	52		m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Poleau, Sk	Wife - Martha Volk, Poleau, Sask.	Fla	Santa Cruz	
do 66243 22		Muir Primary	Archie	61		m	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanton, Alta	Friend - Chas Moorhead Nanton, Alta.	"	Key West	
do 66244 23		do Primary	Alexander	57		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
do 66246 24		do Primary	William	63		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
do 66245 25		do Primary	Samuel	59		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
do 66247 26		do Primary	Jessie	49		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
P.O. 38398 MC 27		Kocot,	Louise Julia	47		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sk.	Brother-Joseph Kocot. 1057 Lydenville, N. Moose Jaw, Sask.	N.J	Newark	U.
CPR 88744 28		Holbrook Primary	Lloyd H	17		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Olds, alta	Bro, Luther Holbrook Olds, alta	Ne	Imphill	
do 29771 29		B.S.I	Elizabeth Anna	20		f		None	do		"	German	"	Medicine Hat	Husband - Andreas N Mondea Medicine Hat, alta	Va	Roanoke	
Under 16 Acc. 30		Mondea B.S.I	Wilbur Medias	2 12		m	b.	"	do	no	"	English	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E1

CLASS E.

X Line 1- Edna Hoag - 6- usc
Etta " - 4 - usc
• 18 Edward Williams 17 usc
* 18 Frank Williams 16 usc
— 18 Opal Williams 13 usc
28 Edward Holbrook 16 usc.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or anomalous, or habitual practice thereof, or a member of the classes, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination. 1917
1	1/50	L.P.C. Self	150	1/40	1881 1903	Texas	May 1903	Bro: William- Cantonment Rt 1, Box 25 B, Pensacola, Fla.	no	no	no	no	Debility		5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Lockhart Texas	Portal	10/11/17	C P R	Oct 19
2	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	"	1897 1913	Oklahoma	Nov. 1913	Bro in L. do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Oklahoma	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gy Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Pickardville, Alta	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	Self	1000	Yes	1905 1911	Mich	May 1911	Friend Martin Dillick Defield, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar back light hand	Austria	Mahren	New York	Oct 1900	Bremen CPR	Nov 28
5	"	"	250	"	1899 1903	"	July 1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	Tattoed back left hand	Syria	Meshjera	do	1912/1914	American Line	Dec 1
6	"	Husb	—	"	Mar	St Francis		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Dk	"	"	none	do	do	do	1911/1905	CPR ?	" 1
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kent County	Portal	12/11/1917	U K	" 1
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do " 1
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do " 1
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Monce, Ont	"	do	do	" 1
11	No	Self	1500	Yes	1887 1903 1916	So. Dak Minn	Dec. 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	norway	Christiania	Newyork	June 1907	CPR Great Northern	" 10
12	"	Husb	—	"	1868 1903 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	USA	Rockford, Minn	Portal	Dec 10, 17	C P R.	" 10
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gy Br	Blue	"	Canada	McLean, Sask	"	"	"	" 10
14	1/50	Self	2175	Yes	1872 1905	Bryant, Ill	April 1905	bro William N. Williams Richmond mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue gray	"	USA	Bryant, Ill	"	Dec 12, 1917	"	" 12
15	"	Husb	—	"	1879 1905	Urea, Ill	"	bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Dk Gy	br.	"	"	Urea, Ill	"	"	"	" "
16	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk	br	"	Canada	Brookings, Sask	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br.	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Jane M Coleman " Bro Wm Edgerdale Lehr, No. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Calgary, Alta	Portal	12/14/1917	CPR Christiania	" 13
20	"	Self	500	Yes	1916	No Dak	June 8, 16	Friend- Wm Johnson, Santa Cruz, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Dk Br.	Blk	"	Russia	Stretta	Quebec	Jan 1900	CPR ?	" 14
21	"	"	2000	"	1884 1907 1916	Minn	Dec 1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Br.	Blue	"	USA	Superior, Wis	Portal	12/4/17	C P R.	" 14
22	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br.	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	"	12/5/17	"	" 15
23	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	187	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	Husb	3600	No	1870 ?	?	?	Husband- Casimire Kocal 188 Clinton Av, Newark, N.J. wife Emma Holbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	"	USA	Newark, N.J.	"	12/20/17	C P R	" 15
28	"	Self	200	Yes	1901 1903 1916	Strathcell N.C.		Strathcell, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br.	blue	"	"	Strathcell, N.C.	"	12/14/17	"	" 16
29	"	Father	21	Yes	1897 1904	Wash	1904	Father- Mathias Hyer 501 Locust Ave, S.W. Roanoke, Va. Husband Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br.	Bro	"	"	Talama, Mont	Nayes	10/11/17	C P R 110	Oct 15
30	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Lacombe Alta	"	do	do	Oct 15

9

Frank L. Sweet
Frank A. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	One year	no	no	no
2	"	no	•	no	no	no
3	no	no	•	no	no	no
4	Bohemian	"	One year	"	"	"
5	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	3 years	no	"	"
20	English	"	5 mos	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Permanently	?	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	"	"
28	"	"	8 mos	"	"	"
29	"	"	1 yr.	?	"	"
30	—	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining said teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Montreal, P.Q.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	47	43	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	57	53	4	17	—	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

MILAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.						DISPOSAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	5

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Manifest
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after a peal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	Non-manifest
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after a peal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	5

448

35

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 to 16 + 18
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

181

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi before citiz
66279			a/c 22-43208-1/2/35-C.H.B.															
	1	*Hofer B.S.1	Fred	34		M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Estuary, Sask	Friend- R. H. Street, Estuary, Sask.	N.D.	Havelock	R
do 66280	2	do B.S.1	Lydia	33		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Under 16 yrs.	3	do B.S.1	a/c 22-43209-1/2/35-C.H.B. John	12		M	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
do	4	do B.S.1	Fred	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
do	5	do B.S.1	Jacob	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
do	6	do B.S.1	Betty	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
do	7	do B.S.1	Cod	4/12		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
CPR 88708	8	Williams Primary	Charles Avery	67		M	Wid.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Stettler, Alta	" J. Hughes Stettler, Alta	Mich	Evansville	
" 66275	9	Erb Primary	Henry	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lang, Sask.	Bro. Ferdinand Erb Lang, Sask	N.Y.	Buffalo	R
" 66276	10	Erb Primary	Helena	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"	Ge
" 66277	11	Tillett Primary	Mary	27		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Kerrobert, Sask	Friend Thomas Lang Kerrobert, Sask	Neb	Lincoln	
" 66703	12	Thompson Primary	Mary	39		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vernon, B.C.	Bro: Jamme — Vernon, B. C.	N.D.	Fargo	Em
X 88762	13	Harris Primary	Thomas 1/30/09	49		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Thompkins, Sask	Bro: Henry Jacobs — Thompkins, Sask.	N.D.	Kenmore	W
" 66279	14	Dalegar Primary	Louisa	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	Danish	"	Rocke Percee, Quebec	Father: Chris Fingerson Rocke Percee, Quebec	Minn	Mpls	
under 16 yrs.	15	" Primary	Agnes	8		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
under 16 yrs.	16	" Primary	Lloyd	4		M	D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	17	Wilkes	Herman C.	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Wallace, Sask.	Bro. in L. Philip Kronsteg- Shaunavon, Sask.	"	Glenco	
DEBARRED B.C.	18	Pippus	Otto	26		M	S	"	"	-	"	Russian	"	Vanguard, Sask.	Bro: Jacob — Halton, Quebec		St Paul	
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Exam at Minneapolis Minn. Sept. 21, 1917 per Montreal list 110 #7

411

E 2

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sine 1- * Hofer, Theobold, age 5, USC.
" Emma " 6, "
" Selma " 5 "
X Sine -13 - Harris, Ray " 17 "
" 13 - " Anderson " 06 "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or in charge of institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	$2000	yes	1913	Grenfell, Sask.	12/24/1913	Bro-Jacob Hofer, Haverlock, No. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	America	Hydroff	Battleford	2/9/18	C.P.R. ?	Dec 19
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Hydroff	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Hilda Alk.	Portal	12/9/17	C.P.R.	" 19
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	Self	$775	yes	1913 1915 1917	Grenfell, Sask.	6/7/17	son. George Williams Grenfell, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	gray	blue	"	"	Bobango	"	12/20/17	"	" 20
9	"	"	$440	yes	1888 1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/14/10	bro in l John Erob. 169 Norfolk ave, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med Ruddy	light	blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	New York	12/20/1888	"	" 22
10	"	Husb	—	yes	"	"	"	bro in l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	light	blue	"	Germany	Strigel	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	Self	$600	yes	no	no	[illegible]	friend George Thomas Bellevue, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Lt Brn	blue	"	Canada	Evansville N.S.	Portal	12/22/17	C.P.R.	" 22
12	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Richard Pearson - "36 5th St. No. Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Lathwood	Alsops	Mar 1913	C.P.R. Ent. Yhe	" 20
13	"	"	$000	No	1897 1907	Kenmare N.D.	1907	Bro-in-l: C. F. Meyer - Kenmare N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Chirk	Ny	1897	C.P.R. Lentonic	" 21
14	"	Self	600	yes	1893 1903 1917	Mpls. Minn.	Oct 1917	Mast: Hons - Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Branch Minn	—	—	—	" 22
15	"	Mother	—	"	2/1917	"	"	Dautr Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Eatonan, Sask	Portal	12/27/17	C.P.R.	" 22
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek, Sask	"	"	"	" 22
17	No	Self	$50	yes	1879 1910	Minn. N.D.	Spring 1910	Mother: Mrs. Anna Wilkes Bowdle, Sask	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	Med	Brn	—	Enlarged left [illegible]	Canada	Cavy, Sask	"	9/22/1	[illegible]	[illegible] 17
18	No	L.P.C.	405	"	1909 1911	Tipp. So Dak	Mar 1911	Uncle: Louis Pipparo - (—) St. Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	None	Russia	Romanaf	Liverpool	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Canada	Dec 22-17
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Frank L. Lincoln
Frank A. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Remains	Yes	No	No
2	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	8 mos	No	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"
18	"	Yes	Perm (?)	No	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Porter
Rexford, N.
December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. P. AT			C. P. P. Fc.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States —
Total None

448
36

168
M.E.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INSPECTED
A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF Richford, Vermont,

1	2	3 — 62		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.I.S. No. 92066 C.O.R.	Little,	Eliza, (Primary alien)	53		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barnston, P.Q.	Brother-in-law, Norman Mansell	Vt.	East Franklin
2	U.S.I.S. No. 87860 C.O.R.	Monteith,	Jessie M.	78		M	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cabot Co., P.Q.	Friend- Howard Bracy	"	Montgomery
3	U.S.I.S. No. 92066 C.O.R.	Ingalls,	Ernest E, (Primary alien)	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Abercorn, P.Q.	Brother- Allen M. Ingalls	"	Richford
4	U.S.I.S. No. 92066 C.O.R.	Ingalls,	Marion Bacon, (Primary alien)	19		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"
5	U.S.I.S. No. 92067 C.O.R.	Boucher,	Corrine (Primary alien)	18		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bolton, P.Q.	Brother- Joseph Boucher	"	Montgomery
6	U.S.I.S. No. 92071 C.O.R.	Wirth,	Peter, (Primary alien)	64		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Abercorn, P.Q.	Friend- George Ingalls	"	Richford
7	U.S.I.S. No. 92071 C.O.R.	Wirth,	John, (Primary alien)	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U.S.I.S. No. 92071 C.O.R.	Clossey,	Elizabeth Wirth, (Primary alien)	62		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																

42

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC. 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	By	Highway	Probably $200	No	—	Visit only	—	Husband. Hon. Henry Fitch-burgh resident.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Medium	Gray	—	Canada	Sutton, P.Q.
2	"	"	$200/	Yes	1862 to 1908	Various places	1908	Neighbor. L. L. Meredith, Montgomery, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	—	"	St. Armand, P.Q.
3	"	"	$20./	"	1914 to 1916	Rutland, Vt.	Aug. 1916	Bro.-in-law. Lucien Dour	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	—	"	Abercorn, P.Q.
4	"	"	Less than $20./	"	1897 to 1916	"	Aug. 1916	With husband to Bro. Lucien Dour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	U. S.	Montgomery, Vt.
5	Jas.	Self	$18./	No	—	Visit only	—	admitted Feb. 17, for visit— decided to remain as Jas. will continue school Bancker to study English.	No	One year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Brown	Brn.	—	Canada	Bolton, P.Q.
6	Boy	Highway	Probably $200./	"	"	"	—	Purchased farm in Richford Vt. to reside permanently.	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	—	"	Dunham, P.Q.
7	"	"	Probably $200./	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Medium	"	Sloping shoulders	"	"
8	"	"	Probably $100./	"	"	"	—	With brothers Peter & John Nicholas to reside Richford, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	—	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—26

Gustave L. Straw.
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockfield	Nov. 10	Highway	Nov. 30
2	"	Aug. 30	Mauretania Dec. 1	Aug. 30 Sept. 12
3	"	Dec. 10	Highway	Dec. 10
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept. 17	C.B.R.	Sept. 17 Dec. 11
6	"	Dec. 20	Highway	Dec. 20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-5+14+15+24+25
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER / LINE SS. CO.

172

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Allan Line							
1	U.S. Ticket	Primary	J.Y.					American Line	29986 - Montreal, Que. - Nov. 26/1917 - "St Paul" via N.Y.							wife, Lizzie, 25 Russell			
2		Balford	Joseph Ed.	42	✓	m	m	Britist civil servant	Y	English	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Garden, London, W.C., England			
3		Primary	J.Y.					American Line	29986 - Montreal, Que. - Nov. 26/1917 - "St Paul" via N.Y.							wife, Emma, 15 Streatbourne			
		Cox	Bernard	56	✓	m	m	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	R., London, England			
4	U. S. Ticket	Primary	E.J.C.					steel								wife, Nora, Sheffield,			
	65118	Whiteley	John T.	49	✓	m	m	worker munition	Fine	"	Y	"	"	"	Sheffield	England	Canada		
	U.S. Ticket	Primary	E.J.C.					white munition	Fine - 104279 - Toronto, Ont. - Dec. 1/1917 - "Adriatic" via N.Y.							wife, Elizabeth,			
5		Coley	Robert	29	✓	m	m	inspector	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London	London, England	England via N.Y.		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
									C.P.R. (Atlantic)										
14	U.S. Ticket	Primary Grove	Alfred	W.J. E.J.C.	48	✓	m	m munition worker	Y	English	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Birmingham, England	England via N.Y.		
	4.T.	Primary							American Line - 4512 - Montreal, Que. - Nov. 24/1917 - "St. Paul" via N.Y.							wife, Marion, Clifton Rd,			
15	71245	Anderson	George	29	✓	m	m	army captain	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	France	Paris	none	France via N.Y.		
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED							White Star Line (Dominion)										
24	U.S. Ticket	Primary Gamble	J. W.	E.F.L. 23	✓	m	s	plumber	Y	Eng.	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	none	England via N.Y.		
	Ref. Jul.	Primary							American Line - A-191697 - Montreal, Que. - Nov. 18/1917 - "St Paul" via N.Y.							mother, Sarah, 6 St Petersnet			
25	3-42	Clendinnen	Bernard W.	47	✓	m	m	soldier	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	—	Rd, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, England	N.Y.	N.Y.	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

aj

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B (on 2)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	yes	self	$50	no				wife Lizzie, 28 Russell Gardens, London, N.W., Eng.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br.	br.	—	England	Halberfield
3	"	"	50	no				wife, Emma, 15 Strathbourne Rd., London, Eng.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	fair	br. gr.	blue	—	"	Co. Rowberg
4	"	"	50	yes	1913 & 1916	N.Y.	Feb. 1916	Transit - A 34879 no address	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	—	"	Sheffield
5	"	"	50	no				wife, Elizabeth, London, Eng.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Middlesex
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	yes	self	$40	no				wife, Marion, Clifton Rd., Birmingham, Eng.	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br.	gr.	—	England	Birmingham
15	"	"	50	no				French Hospital, Paris, France transit A-34881	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8½	fair	br.	br.	—	Ireland	Cavanagh
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	yes	self	$50	no				Leicester Eng. (no address)	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br.	br.	—	England	Leicester
25	"	"	30	yes	1914	N.Y.C	Sept 1914	Sept 4 wife, Blundle, 141 W. 108 St., N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	dk	br.	bl.	—	"	Drayton Market
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D.L.R. — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway
R.R. — Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Carey
William J. Zucker
James Fitz
Elmer [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Montreal, P. Q.	Oct. 2d 1917	Tunisian	D. & N. R. R. Nov. 29/1917
3	"	Oct. 2d 1917	"	D. & N. R. R. Nov. 29/1917
4	"	Nov. 6 1917	Corsican	Lehigh R. R. Nov. 29/1917
5	Quebec, P. Q.	Nov. 6 1917	"	Lehigh R. R. Dec. 6/1917
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	St. John, N. B.	Jan. 1917	Missanabie	Lehigh R. R. Nov. 29/1917
15	"	Dec. 20 1917	"	G. T. R. R. Dec. 22/1917
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec, P. Q.	Sept. 1917	Megantic	D. & N. R. R. Nov. 30/1917
25	Halifax, N. S.	Nov. 1917	Olympic	D. & N. R. R. Dec. 7/1917
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers emark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative a friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-5-14-15-16
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

* 173

Miscellaneous

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Inspection.
1																			
2	S.S. Ticket Primary E.J.C.	Foule	Flore	28		f	m	none	y	English	y	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Vernon	husband, Edward Foule c/o H. S. King, 65 Cornhill St, London, Eng.	England	via NY.	
3	Mother Primary 16 a E.J.C.	Foule	Rupert	5		m	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	father do.	England	via NY.	
4		Foule	Trenchard	3	6	m	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	do.	England	via NY.	
5	nat. pt. Primary 3243 Christian E.J.C.	France	Clara	38		f	m	"	y	English	y	Scotland	African (Black)	B.W. Indies	Barbadoes	mother, Rebecca Johnson, Gill Rd, Barbadoes, B.W.I.	B.W. Indies	via NY.	
6	16	France	Lucy	9		f	s	"	y	"	y	B.W. Indian	"	"	"	grandmother do.	B.W. Indies	via NY.	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	

C.P.R. (Pacific)

14	C.P.R. 79852 S.S. Ticket Primary E.J.C.	Sawers	Constance M.	29		f	m	none	y	English	y	Eng.	Eng.	New Zealand	Auckland	husband, Mr. Sawers, Northampton, Eng.	England	via NY.	
15	Primary E.J.C.	Simmons	Hilda	26		f	s	secretary	y	"	y	"	"	England	Kent	mother, Clara Simmons, 65 Stone St., Sandwich, Kent, Eng.	England	via NY.	
16	G.T. 71246 Primary E.J.C.	Anderson	Eileen	26		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Toronto	none	England	via NY.	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS B (on 2)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	ye	self	$100	no				husband- Sullivan Faulk, c/o U.S. Emb., 66 Cornhill St., London, Eng.	ye	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	—	England	Leeds
3	"	mother	—	no				father do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	India	Jhansi
4	"	"	—	no				father do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Malapin
5	ye	self	25	no				mother Rebecca Johnson (at aunt's) A 34966 Gill Rd, Barbadoes, B.W.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	blk	blk	blk	—	B.W. Indies	Barbadoes
6	"	mother	00	no				grandmother do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	ye	self	$50	no				husband, Mr. Sawyer, transit Northampton, Eng. A 34963	ye	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	—	England	Northampton
15	ye	"	50	no				maids, Clara Sinclair, 65 Strand St, Sandwich, Kent, Eng.	ye	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	bl.	hazel	—	"	Richboro
16	ye	husband	50	no				transit A 34882 no address	ye	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	med	br	br	—	Australia	Melbourne
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R.R.—Delaware & Hudson Railroad
R.R.—Rutland Railroad
R.R.—Grand Trunk Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Edward J. Carey, Inspector
Phillip Lamy, "
James Gill, "
Elmer F. Quinn, "

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Victoria B.C.	Oct. 28 1917	Tamba Maru	Ret. RR. Dec. 5/917
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St John N.B.	Oct. 2 1917	Caraget	D+H RR Dec. 22/1917
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Vancouver B.C.	Nov. 25 1917	Niagara	D&H RR Dec. 6/917
15	"	Nov 30 1917	Empress of Japan	D+H RR Dec. 8/917
16	"	Nov 2 1917	Niagara	G.T. RR Dec 22/917
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to K
L to Z 1615

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2 • 174		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Nap. Pt. 331	no	1	Primary Molina	Jennie B. J.Y.	25		f	m	none	Y	Y	Cuba	French	Cuba	Sagua la Gr.	father Louis Sauve, 139 Lake St. St. Charles, Que., Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917

Class C-1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or otherwise, and practices the same and treatment of the Mormon Church, supported by claim? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1911 to 1917	N.Y., N.Y.	Nov/1917	husband-Karl B. Nolino 214 Co. 116 St, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	bs.	—	Canada	Montreal	Lauro Bird N.F.	Dec 15 1917	D&H RR	Dec 15/1917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D & H. R.R. — Delaware & Hudson Railroad

Edward L. Cramm
William J. Zucker
Immigrant Inspector.
James Yale
Elmer F. Quinn

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	farm.	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Feb. 8 to 11. M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4 A to K 175 L to Z 240

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	White citizen of country of last residence
Mp. Jo. 63 —		1	La Fontaine Primary	Albert J.B.F.	38	✓	m	wd	blacksmith	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	nephew, Lawrence Daigham La Vallee Rapids, Montreal, Que	N.Y.	Plattsburg	U.
Ref. Ch. M.O. 17 Jan 27/1889		2	Lariviere Primary	Arthur C.J.L.	27	✓	m	s	carpenter	y	y	"	"	Usa	Springfield, Mass	father, Jean B., St. Jude, Que.	Mass	Springfield	
B.T. — 6 Jan 25 Kindler		3	Butler Primary	Maria C.E.J.	41	✓	f	m	none	y	y	"	Eng.	"	Owego, N.Y.	father, Penc, Gaspe, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Owego	
16 —		4	Butler Primary	Edgar C.E.J.	12	✓	m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Penc, Gaspe, P.Q. Canada	"	"	
—		5	Butler Primary	Gladys C.E.J.	10	✓	f	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
M.O. M.O.		6	M.L. 11026-499-Lec 6/11/17 Ellerton	Roy	26	✓	m	m	bookpaper	y	y	"	"	Canada	Kensington	father, Robert, Kensington, Canada	N.Y.	New Brighton	
38388 — M.O. M.O.			M.L. 11034-21-G-2-Lec 19/11/17		Manifested at R. Pt. (Alburg) Nov. 1917 Ticket 11034/21/93										Clark Lake	wife, Rose E., Clark Lake, P.Q.			
384 71 —		7	Gaskell Primary	James M. E.J.C.	59		m	m	accountant	y	y	"					N.Y.	N.Y.	
4 F. 65 53 Kindler		8	Philip Primary	William K. E.J.C.	49	✓	m	m	banker	y	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Mountain Lake, N.J.	none	N.J.	Mountain Lake	
16 — 4 F.		9	Philip Primary	Robert E.J.C.	9	✓	m	s	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
7/12 29 B.T.		10	Kerr Primary	Norman E.J.C.	22	✓	m	m	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Canada	Milltown	father, Marshall Kerr, Milltown, N.B., Canada	Mass	Readville	
6004		11	Dimock	Lillie J.J.	37	✓	f	m	domestic	y	y	"	Eng.	"	St. Johns, Que.	none	N.Y.	Bowes Point	Eng
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

7— 46

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C[2]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class C-2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know; is polygamist, or has practiced polygamy, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or anarchist, or opposed to organized government, or member of anarchistic or similar association?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	$6	yes	? to 1917	various	father, Seymour, R. F. D. 1 W. Chazy, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	ba	ba	—	USA	Lowes Point N. Y.	Rouses Pt. N. Y.	Aug. 25 1917	D&HRR	Aug 25 1917
2	yes	"	30	yes	1908 to 1917	R. D. and Mass	friend, Edmund Clang. 9 Easton Av, Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	Canada	St. Jules	"	1917	wagon road	Sept 22 1917
3	yes	"	700	yes	1910 to 1917	Owego, N.Y.	husband, 220 E. Temple St, Owego, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	blk	blue	—	"	Cayey	"	1917	G.T. RR.	Sept 5 1917
4	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father 220 E. Temple St., Owego, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	ba	ba	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	do.	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	ba	ba	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	80	"	1915 to 1917	various	residence, 41 Crescent Ave., New Brighton S. I., N. Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8½	"	blk.	gr.	scar, right, upper lip	"	Hemmingford	"	June 23 1917	"	Dec. 3 1917
7	"	"	45	"	1907 to 1917	Rochester	friend, W. G. Chamber- log. 10 St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10½	ruddy	dk	br.	—	England	Wigan	Montreal	May 28 1906	D&H RR & G.T. RR.	Dec 1 1917
8	"	"	25	"	1917	Manhattan	wife, Ethel C.,	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	dk	ba	ba.	—	Canada	Tecumseh	Rouses Pt. N. Y.	Dec. 1 1917	Rut. RR.	Dec. 1 1917
9	"	father	—	"	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	med	ba	ba.	—	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	80	"	1917 to Sept 17	Readville Mass.	do. Stafford Co., Readville, Mass	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	—	"	ba	bl.	—	"	Milltown	"	Dec. 1 1917	G.T. RR	Dec. 1 1917
11	"	employer	200	"	from 1916 to 1917	Lowes Pt. N.Y.	employer, Mrs Minnie Frisco Lowes Point, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	ba.	ba.	—	England	Oxford	Quebec, P.Q.	July 1912	Atlanta	Dec. 1 May 16, 1917
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D&H. RR — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
Rut. RR — Rutland Railroad
G.T. RR — Grand Trunk Railway
— Wagon Road

CLASS C 2

Edward J. Queeney
William J. Zuricker
James Yale — Immigrant Inspector.
Elmer F. Quinn

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	perm.	no	no	no
2	French	no	"	no	no	no
3	English	no	"	no	no	no
4	"	no	"	no	no	no
5	"	no	"	no	no	no
6	"	no	"	yes	no	no
7	"	no	"	yes	no	no
8	"	no	"	yes	no	no
9	"	no	"	yes	no	no
10	"	no	"	no	no	no
11	"	no	"	no	no	no
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1914
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Dept.			Primary E.F.D.															
111	no	1	Iversen	E. Inygve	27		m	s	paper maker	y	y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Thre Rivers	father, D. M. Iversen Three Rivers, Que., Canada	Norway via Boston & W. Indies via	
Nat. Jct.			Primary	E.F.D.												none		
287	no	2	Bierens	Gerh.	27		m	s	clerk	y	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Canteleu			
G.T.			Primary	O.J.J.												father, Ignatz		
65	119	no	3	Bachinsky	Leon	27		m	s	copper workes	y	y	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Sodolak, Russia	N.J. Perth Amboy
97			Primary	M.L. 11052-132-Dec 13/17												none		
5366	no	4	Hermann	Samuel	51		m	s	merchant	y	y	England	Hebrew	Mexico	Mexico City			Mexico City, Mex.
97			Primary	E.F.D.														
1120	no	5	Hinson	Charles G.	22		m	s	student	y	y	Bermuda	African (Black)	Canada	Montreal	father, Charles H., Hamilton, Bermuda		Bermuda via NY
97			Primary	E.F.D.														
3357	no	6	De Mesle	Judelin	52		m	s	veterinary surgeon	y	y	France	French	"	Lacenere	none		Va. Blacksburg
20	no		M.L. 11052-132-Dec 13/17															
5421	130	no	7	Vandenkeivel	Josephine	30		f	s	worker	y	y	Belgium	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass. Holyoke
S.S.			Primary	E.F.D.														
Ticket		no	8	Stark	Robert	61		m	m	artist	y	y	Eng.	Eng.	"	B.C.	none	Italy via NY
			Primary	J.J.					American Line	15	14	028	Winnipeg	Manch.	Dec. 5/1917	"Philadelphia"	daughter, Edith Franklin - 62 Grange Rd.	
		no	9	Coombe	Ellen	62		f	wid	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Reuter, 6 London, Eng. England via NY
G.T.			Primary	W.J.J.						tobacco								wife, Helena Bellewes,
6521	no		10	Billaud	George E.	36		m	m	merchant	y	y	"	"	"	England	Wallasey	Wallasey, Eng. England via NY.
Ticket			Primary	J.J.					French Line	15	14	028	Winnipeg	Mex.-Dec 11/1917	"La Touraine"	via HFX		
Ticket		no	11	Schenkel	Blanche	29		f	m	none	y	y	France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	father, Louis Cimetiere, 1 de la Lourdes St, Paris, France	France via NY
Nat. Jct.			Primary	J.J.													daughter - Francis Davenport,	
332	no		12	Longuergne	Marie M.	42		f	wid	none	y	y	"	"	"	France	Paris	29 Trevise St, Paris, France Cuba via NY
Nat. Jct.			Primary	J.J.														
307	no		13	Lynham	Arthur B.	41		m	s	manufacturers engineer	y	y	Eng.	Eng.	England	Stockport	none	England via NY
Ticket			Primary	W.J.J.					Line	45	45	Montreal, Que. Nov. 29/1917	"S. Rhein"	via HFX		wife, Elizabeth, 9 Cleandaff		
		no	14	Chubb	William G.	63		m	m	surveyor	y	y	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Rd., Cardiff, Eng.	England via NY
			15	NOT USED														
			16	NOT USED														
			17	NOT USED														
			18	NOT USED														
			19	NOT USED														
			20	NOT USED														
			21	NOT USED														
			22	NOT USED														
			23	NOT USED														
			24	NOT USED														
			25	NOT USED														
			26	NOT USED														
			27	NOT USED														
			28	NOT USED														
			29	NOT USED														
			30	NOT USED														
				NOT USED														

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	to ny.	self	$300	no				residence, Moss, Norway transit A 31961	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	blk	—	Norway	Moss	Halifax N.S.	Mar. 1907	Lapland	D&H RR Nov. 28/917
2	to ny	"	70	no				no address transit A 31962	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	et. br.	blue	—	Holland	Long Range Veide	N.Y.	1912	Rijndam	D&H RR Nov. 28/917
3	yes	"	800	yes	1913 & 1916	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Sept. 15 1916	friend, Daniel Geary 741 Stated St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	br.	gr.	—	Russia	Podolsk	N.Y.	may 2 1913	Northern	Rutl. RR Nov. 28/917
4	yes	"	50	no				residence, Mexico City no transit visa. See memo 110232-37 Dec 4/1917 Mexico	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4½	"	et. br.	blue	—	England	London	N.Y.	1892	Minnehaha	G.T. RR Sept 23/1917
5	yes	"	25	yes	Sept. 1917	in transit	Sept. 1917	father, Charles Jo. Hamilton, Bermuda transit A 34882	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	—	Bermuda	Hamilton	NY	Sept 28 1914	Bermudian	Rut. RR Dec. 6/917
6	yes	"	300	yes	1885 & 1888	N.Y.	1888	friend, R.H. Freedenhaus Blackstone, Va.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	med	gr.	br.	—	France	Paris	Quebec PQ transit N.Y.	1872	(unknown)	Rut RR Dec 11/917
7	yes	"	5	"	1914	in transit	May 1917	mother, Petronilla Vandenheuvel 323 Sumner St, Holyoke, Mass.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	dk brn	br.	—	"	"	N.Y.	may 6 1914 – no date	Luistania	Dec. 6/917
8	yes	"	50	no				no address	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	gr.	blue	—	England	Torquay	St. John N.B.	1914	(unknown)	D&H RR Dec. 14/917
9	yes	"	10	no				daughter, Edith Frankie-62 Grange Rd-Rawton, 6 London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dk	br.	gr.	—	England	Essex	Quebec PQ	Sept. 1916	Lusconia	D&H RR Dec. 14/917
10	to ny.	"	100	yes	Nov. 1917	in transit	Nov. 1917	wife, Helena Billowes Walley, Eng. transit A 39007	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	-	med	br	blue	—	"	Walthamstow	N.Y.	Nov 18 1917	Baltic	Rut. RR Dec. 14/917
11	yes	"	50	no				father, Colin Cameron, 1 de la Faurderie 4, Paris, France	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dk	br	br	—	France	Paris	St. John, NB	Feb 1911	Empress of Britain	D&H RR Dec. 14/917
12	yes	"	50	in transit	Dec. 1917	in transit	Dec. 1917	friend, Marquis Lavigerie transit A 32073 82 Cuba St, Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	—	"	"	N.Y.	Dec 10 1917	Niagara	D&H RR Dec. 18/917
13	to ny	"	50	in transit	Nov. 1917	in transit	Nov. 1917	residence - Bramall Hall, Stockport, England transit A 32074 wife, Elizabeth, 90 Kendoff Rd., Cardiff, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	med	br	gr.	—	England	Middlesex	NY.	Nov. 27 1917	St. Paul	D&H RR Dec. 24/917
14	y	"	75	in transit	Sept. 1917	"	Sept. 1917		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	red	br.	blue	—	"	Dorset	N.Y.	Sept 26 1917	Aurania	Rut. RR Nov. 28/917
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28			3																					
29																								
30																								

D&H. RR. — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
Rut. RR. — Rutland Railroad
G.T. RR. — Grand Trunk Railway
Wagon Road

CLASS D.

Edward J. Cannon
William J. Zucker
14—41 James Yale Immigrant Inspector.
Edward F. Quinn

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	transit	no	no	no
2	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
3	Russian	no	perm.	no	no	no
4	English	yes	transit	no	no	no
5	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
6	French	no	perm.	no	no	no
7	"	no	"	?	no	no
8	English	yes	transit	no	no	no
9	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
10	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
11	French	yes	transit	no	no	no
12	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
13	English	yes	transit	no	no	no
14	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Coutts
Boyles Crink Alta
December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not otherwise debarred	Legally admitted to the U. S.	Tourists not otherwise debarred	Citizens of the United States	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	16	16	–	3	–	–	–	12	– 3
CLASS C 2	10	10	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	11	– –
CLASS E	21	21	–	1	–	–	–	18	– 1
TOTAL	62	62	–	7	–	–	–	34	– 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
4	–	–	2	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	38
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	4
Total	42

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for [illegible] on bond granted and alien [illegible]	
Application for [illegible] on bond denied and alien [illegible]	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	2

448
37

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

177

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 71228 P.O.M.O.	Primary Mc Faul	Cecelia E.J.C.	46		f	s	stenotress theatre	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	sister - Mrs. Thos Dolan Buckingham, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	31808 L.S.	Kashin	Morris	38		m	m	manager American	y	He- 45244	y	Montreal, Que.	Heb	" Nov. 26/1917	Montreal	wife Sale, 521 St Urbain St., Montreal, Que.	"	Brooklyn
3	Ticket	Brown	Susan B. E.J.C.	39		f	m	trained nurse	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	husband, Daniel, 311 Cooper St., Ottawa, Ont.	England via N.Y.	
4	G. T. 50170	Primary Chartrand	Florence E.J.C.	21		f	s	nun	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	father, Camille, 324 Lafayette St., Detroit, Mich.	N.Y.	Plattsburg
5	Ticket	Glen	James E.J.C.	27		m	s	British naval officer	y	" C.P.R. 2802	y	Montreal, Que. Nov. 30/1917	Eng.	" "Pannonia"	Vancouver	mother, Mrs. Andrew Glen, Vancouver, B.C.	England via N.Y.	
6	"	Primary Tengelley	Winifred E.J.C.	32		f	m	wife U.S. Steel Co.	Fine	089089 - Ottawa, Ont	y	Ottawa, Ont. Nov. 30/1917	Scotch	" "Scandinavia" via N.Y.	Ottawa	mother, Mrs. Geo. Graham 124 Brighton Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	B. West India via N.Y.	
7	"	Primary Beadner	Elva E.J.C.	21		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	father, Thomas Storey, ... Sumner St., Ottawa, Ont.	England via N.Y.	
8	"	Primary Gray	Harry E.J.C.	31		m	m	American army officer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Dunblain	none	England via N.Y.	
9	Nap. Jct. 82	Primary Dupuis	Thomas E.J.C.	64		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Farmington	bro.-in-law, John Degrand St. Philippe, P.Q., Canada	Mont. Helena	
10	Nap. Jct. 83 G. T.	Primary Dupuis	Fannie E.J.C.	59		f	m	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
11	63550 L.S.	Primary Rochon	Odile E.J.C.	74		f	wid	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	nephew - do. Olivier Rue - 111 Chateauguay St., Pl. St. Charles, Que.	N.H.	New Ipswich
12	Ticket P.O.M.O.	Primary Turite	Edwin D.	33		m	s	saloon waiter	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	"	none	England via N.Y.	
13	820574 L.S.	Primary Larchevegue	Georgie E.J.C.	29		f	wid	none	y	" American Line - A-191591	y	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Scotch	" Dec. 15/1917 "St. Louis" via N.Y.	Ottawa	father, John Dobie, 366 1/2 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	N.S.	Baltimore
14	Ticket	Sheppard	William J. E.J.C.	37		m	m	painter American	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Sherbrooke	brother, Edward L., Waterville, P.Q., Canada	England via N.Y.	
15	"	Sheppard	Annie B. E.J.C.	33		f	m	none	y	" (On S.S. Ticket as above with parents)	y	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law - Edward L., Waterville, P.Q., Canada	England via N.Y.	
16	Ticket	Sheppard	Llewellyn E.J.C.	2		m	s	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do.	England via N.Y.	
17	Ticket G. T.	Spencer Primary	Sarah E.J.C.	30		f	wid	dress maker retires	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Montreal	sister, Mrs Monie Foulin 239 Hutchinson St., Montreal, Can.	England via N.Y.	
18	63552 G. T.	St. Cyr Primary	Arthur E.J.C.	57		m	s	surveyor	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	brother, Louis St. Cyr, Bonfield, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Albany
19	71231 G. T.	Jackson Primary	George W. E.J.C.	49		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Dunblain Sask	none	England via N.Y.	
20	71232 P.O.M.O.	Jackson	Mary A. E.J.C.	42		f	m	none	y	" M.L. 11034-21-B-4 Dec. 22/1917	y	"	Irish	"	"	none	England via N.Y.	
21	350777	Bromley	Thomas	35		m	m	saloon waiter	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	wife, Mollie, 344 Union Ave., Montreal, P.Q., Can.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

HAB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	$20	no				Y.W.C.A. - 8 W. 16 St, N.Y., N.Y.	no permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	br.	br.	—	Canada	Buckingham
2	y	"	25	y	1903	Phila. Pa.	1903	uncle - Wolf Larkin, 20th Av., Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dk.	br.	—	Russia	Warsaw
3	y	"	100	no				no address	go transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2½	fair	br	br	—	England	Falmouth
4	y	"	5	y	1918 & 1916	San Francisco	Feb 2/96	Convent of Sacred Heart, Rutland, Vt.	no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dk.	br.	br.	—	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
5	y	"	200	y	1909 & 1914	various	Aug. 1914	British Admiralty, London, Eng. father-in-law - C. B. Bingham, Dunrobin, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	med	br	gr.	—	"	Boisevain
6	y	"	75	no				husband - Clyde Breaden, Walker, Kent, Eng.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	br.	gr.	—	"	Halifax
7	y	"	50	no				Union Bank of Canada London, Eng.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6½	dk.	br	br.	—	"	Mountain
8	y	"	50	no				son, Le Dalphin, P.Q.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	med	br	br.	—	England	St. Albans
9	y	"	700	yes	1900 & 1901	Aberdeen	1901	Helena, Montana	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dk	gr	br.	—	Canada	Napierville
10	y	husband	—	yes	"	"	"	do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	dk	br-gr.	br.	—	"	St Phillipe
11	y	self	4	yes	1885 & 1916	various	Sept. 1916	son, Fred Lochon, New Ipswich, N.H.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	med	gr	blue	—	"	St Hubain
12	y	"	50	yes	1909 1914	Chicago Ill.	1914	no address	go transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6½	"	br	blue	—	England	Kingslynn
13	y	"	100	yes	3 mos in 1916	?	June 1916	parents - 212 a McCulloh St, Baltimore, Md. father, Geo. A.	No permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	br.	blue	—	Canada	Coaticook
14	y	"	60	no				176 Beaky St, Plymouth, Eng. father in-law	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10½	med	br	br	—	England	Boviston
15	y	husband	00	no				do. grandfather	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	med	br	blue	—	"	Davenport
16	y	father	00	no				do. father, Roger Spencer - 31 Ronville Rd, Tuxtebeth, Liverpool, Eng.	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	-	med	br	br	—	Canada	Sherbrooke
17	y	self	150	no				no address	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	England	Liverpool
18	y	"	700	no				residence, East Leake Nottingham, Eng.	yes 8 to 10 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	gr	gr.	—	Canada	St Anne de Bonde
19	y	"	400	no				residence, East Leake, Nottingham Eng. transit - A 3d 964	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	black (bald)	gr.	—	England	Northumberland
20	y	husband	00	no				no address	no transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	med	aub	blue	—	Ireland	Turin
21	yes	self	25	no					no permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9½	fair	gr. br.	blue	near outer end left eye.	England	Manchester
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. R.R. — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
L. RR. — Rutland Railroad
T. RR. — Grand Trunk Railway
Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Cassidy
William J. Zucker
James Yale
Elmer F. Quinn

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Nov. 27/17	G.T.R.R	Nov. 27/1917
2	Phila Pa.	1903	Marion	{D.& H. RR July 24/1917
3	Quebec	1902	(unknown)	D.& H. RR Nov. 29/1917
4	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	May 31/17	G.T. RR.	Aug 31/17
5	Halifax	Sept. 1917	Carmania	G.T. RR. Dec 2/1917
6	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec 2/17	G.T.RR.	Dec 2/1917
7	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec 4/17	G.T.R.R	Dec. 6/1917
8	Montreal P.Q.	May/1912	Montrose	Rut. RR Dec. 11/1917
9	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec. 12/17	Wagon Road	Dec 12/1917
10	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec 12/1917	"	Dec. 12/1917
11	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec. 14/17	Rut. RR	Dec. 14/1917
12	(unknown)	1911	(unknown)	D&H RR. Dec. 14/1917
13	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Sept. 6 1917	G. T. RR.	at Baltimore Md. Dec. 1917
14	St Johns P.Q.	Nov 1913	Royal Edward	Rut. RR Dec 14/1917
15	Quebec P.Q.	may 1914	"	Rut RR Dec. 17/1917
16	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec 7/17	Rut. RR	Dec. 14/1917
17	Montreal P.Q.	June 8 1912	Teutonic	Rut. RR Dec. 17/1917
18	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	Dec 19/17	Rut. RR	Dec 19/1917
19	Vancouver B.C.	1913	(unknown)	G.T. RR. Dec. 19/1917
20	Vancouver B.C.	1913	(unknown)	G.T. RR Dec. 19/1917
	Rouses Point, N. Y.	Oct. 29 1917	D&H RR	Dec. 7/1917 at Chicago, Ill.
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		843-C.S.S.L.R.C. Primary. F.M.K.															
No	1	Brock	Bessie	20		F	S	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Rochester N.Y.		Sister Mrs. J. Simmons.	N.Y.	Rochester
													U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	1976 Dundas St. W. Toronto. Ont.		
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917. Class 6 1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	1907-1917	Rochester, N.Y.	Aug. 21 1917	Mother, Sarah Brocke, 17 Catherine St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Brn	—	England	London	Quebec	June 1905	Kingston	9-10-1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canada Steamship Lines Ltd: S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Ballard

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspectors.

14—418

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2.

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.,

66

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ag... cit... su... fo... a c... of
		800	C.S.S.L.Ltd. Primary F.M.B.						mechanical										
		1 455	Porter C.S.S.L.Ltd.	Arthur	23	1	M	S	Inspector	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Father, John Porter, Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	N
		2 93	Mc Donald C.C.F.Co. Ltd. F.M.B.	Anna	22	1	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Father, James Mc Donald, Fergus, Ont.	"	Brighton	
		3 569	Leggens C.S.S.L.Ltd. F.M.B.	Edith A	30	1	"	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Mother, Mrs. W. B. Leavens, Bloomfield, Ont.	"	New York	
		4 96	Bowen C.C.F.Co.Ltd. I.M.	Norman Levi	30	1	M	M	Petroleum Expert	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Washington, D.C.		Father, Wm. Bowen, Kingston, Ont.	"	Rochester	
		5 460	Lawton C.S.S.L.Ltd. F.M.B.	May	28	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Father, Joseph Whitehead, Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	
		6 580	Atkins C.S.S.L.Ltd. "	Rebecca	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Father, Dave Cohen, 164 York St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
		7 54	Maloney C.C.F.Co.Ltd. "	Bridget	40	1	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Sister, Mrs. A. J. Corey, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	N
		8 595	Allan C.S.S.L.Ltd. "	Ethel F/a 7-55162	36	1	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Mother, Elizabeth Trull, Leskard, Ont.	"	"	
		9 72	Moran C.C.F.Co.Ltd. "	Ross J.	38	1	M	S	Traveling salesman	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Father, Bernard Moran, Kingston, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
		10 872	Nineman C.S.S.L.Ltd. I.M.	Kenneth	25	1	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.		Mother, Lydia Nineman, Cherry Valley, Ont.	"	"	
		11 630	Mc Kean C.S.S.L.Ltd. F.M.B.	Francis F/a 5-76736	49	1	"	"	Watchman 10/8/36 C.M.C.	"	"	"	English	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Bro. Hugh Russell Mc Kean, Bughty Grey, near Dundee, Scotland	"	Willard	Sco
		12	Christie	Sarah	34	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Sister, Mrs. R. Allen, Glen Williams, Ont.	"	East Rochester	Wa
		Under 16 with mother 13	"	Clarice	7	1	F	S	"	yes	No	"	Welsh	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Aunt. — do —	"	"	No
		Under 16 with mother 14	"	Dorothy	4	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		" — do —	"	"	
		631	C.S.S.L.Ltd. "	Thompsson	62	1	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Daughter, — do —	"	"	W
		15 81	Roberts C.C.F.Co.Ltd. "	Elizabeth	83	1	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Step-son, Michael O'Sullivan, Seymour, Ont.	"	Rochester	N
		16 125	O'Sullivan C.C.F.Co.,Ltd. I.M.	Addie	28	1	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	~~Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y.~~ / ~~U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.~~		Mother, Zilda Mc Gowan, Calendar, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
		17 43	Mc Gowan C.C.F.Co.,Ltd. F.M.B.	Walter N. F/a 8-63208 1/25/32 C.S.	19	1	M	"	Munition worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. / U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.		Uncle, Theodore M. Clark, Deseronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
		18	Mc Kendry																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917. Class 6 2.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1908- 1917	Rochester	7-4-1917	Bro. J. A. Porter, Ravenwood Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Elginburg, Ont	Kingston, N.Y.	7-9-1917	Syracuse	7-9-1917
2	"	"	1	✓	1912- 1917	Brighton	July, 1917	Employer, Dr. Fitch's Hospital, Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Brn	Blue	—	"	Chesley, Ont	"	7-16-1917	Kingston	7-16-1917
3	No	"	600	✓	1909- 1917	New York	June, 1917	Home, 5710 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	—	"	Bloomfield, Ont	"	7-19-1917	Ontario #2	7-19-1917
4	Yes	"	15	✓	1909- 1917	Mass. D. C.	July 17, 1917	Fitzhugh Apartments, 81 S. Fitzhugh St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	—	"	Kingston Ont	"	7-22-1917	Toronto	7-22-1917
5	"	"	20	✓	1909- 1917	Rochester	June 28, 1917	Husb. John J. Lawton, 40 Lapham St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Dk	Blue	—	"	Campbellford, Ont	"	7-23-1917	Ontario #2	7-23-1917
6	"	Husb.	12	✓	1911- 1917	Col. & N.Y.	July 7, 1917	Husb. Harry Atkins, 83 Chatham St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	—	Russia	Mirsk Keresel,	Halifax	June, 1904	Kingston	Unknown 7-24-1917
7	"	Self	32	✓	1907- 1917	N.Y. State	July 7, 1917	Employer, Mrs. S. A. Fisher, 49 Troup St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Kingston, Ont	Rochester, N.Y.	8-5-1917	Toronto	8-5-1917
8	"	Husb.	10	✓	1907- 1917	Ohio & N.Y.	July, 1917	Husb. Thomas Allan, 1 Webster Crescent, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	—	"	Leskard Ont	"	8-6-1917	Ontario #1	8-6-1917
9	No	Self	32	✓	1908- 1917	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1917	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Arundell, University Bldg. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	Kingston Ont	"	8-27-1917	Toronto	8-27-1917
10	Yes	"	15	✓	1913- 1917	N.Y. Syracuse	Aug. 25, 1917	Home, 148 La Fayette Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Grey	—	"	Cherry Valley Ont	"	9-8-1917	Ontario #1	9-8-1917
11	"	"	20	✓	1916- 1917	Ohio	1917	Sister, Isabella Dixon, Willard, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	—	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	1883	Kingston Carnatian	9-10-1917
12	"	Husb	1	✓	1914- 1917	N.Y. Rochester	Aug. 25 1917	Husb. Wm. V. Christie, 4035 Garfield St. E. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	—	Wales	Flintshire	"	July, 1904	Toronto Lake Champlain	9-11-1917
13	"	Father	—	"	"	✓	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Glen Williams Ont	Rochester, N.Y.	9-11-1917	Toronto	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	-do-	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	1.50	✓	"	N.Y. State	"	"	-do- Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	—	Wales	Flintshire	Quebec	July 4, 1904	Toronto Lake Champlain	"
16	"	"	1	✓	Various	Rochester, N.Y.	July 9, 1917	Nephew, D. O. Fox, 6 Myrtle Hill Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Canada	Trenton Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	9-20-1917	Ontario #1	9-20-1917
17	No	"	20	✓	1915- 1917	N.Y. Syracuse	Sept 24, 1917	Sister, Mrs. L. W. Potter, 202½ Davis St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Barrie	"	10-2-1917	Ontario #1	10-2-1917
18	Yes	"	54.00	✓	1910- 1917	N.Y. Rochester	Sept, 1917	Father, James McLeandry, 5 Seneca Park Arcade, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Deseronto, Ont	"	12-22-1917	"	12-22-1917
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10

— Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and "Ontario #2."
— Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Syracuse", S.S. "Kingston" & S.S. "Toronto."

F. M. Ballard
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors.

1—413

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16, With mother	"	"	"	"	"
14	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Over 55 yrs With daughter	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	Yes	Undecided	No	"	"
17	"	No	Permanently	Uncertain	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Coorder

Rochester, N.Y.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, not in parents' charge	Landed and left in the U. S.	Territories	Governments of Islands	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	18	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS D

| ALIEN. | | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1918

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.,

1	2 — 67	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
92-O.B.F.Co.Ltd. Primary F.M.B.																	
1	Ryal	Annetta	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Northam, Ont.	Uncle. Wm. Sills. Winnipeg, Man	N.Y.	Sea Breeze	Nor
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

51

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	No	Self	150 Yes	Various	Various	N.Y. Rochester,	1-3-1916	Sister Mrs. Ira E. Burkell. Sea Breeze, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn. Blue	—	Canada	Ont. Cramahe,	N.Y. Rochester	12-7-1917	Ontario #1	12-7-1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S. S. "Ontario #1".

F. M. Bullard.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

Read Tax Stamps	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
C.N.R. 12564	no	1	Carlson	Abel	37	1	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	no relatives in Sweden	Minn	Duluth
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—618

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class C (1)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$70.00	Yes	1904 1917	Minn	Feb 1917	Sister Mrs Hilma Mattson 31 North 63 ave West, Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	med	Dk Boo	Blue	none	Sweden	Sonewall	Ramet Phila	12/22/17 Feb 1904	D W & P R+ ?	12/22/17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

+ Duluth Winnipeg and Pacific Ry

14—413

John I Lang
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	Permanently	Yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border
Inspection
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal domiciled residents returning to U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4		2					
TOTAL	5	5		2					

CLASS B

ALIEN			C. P. P. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DEPORTATION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	REMANDED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

448

39

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

164
M.E.C

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

... to ...
L to Z

PORT OF RAINIER, MINN.,

169

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Head Tax Status	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
C.N.R. 18521	1	J.H. Johnson	Elena	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Hearne Sask	father William Johnson Hearne, Sask, Canada	Wis	Superior	—
C.N.R. 16978	2	" Burleigh	Helen Lillies	39		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ptarthur	mother Mrs Margaret K Ittle 107 Roberta St Ptarthur Ont	Minn	Duluth	—
Under 16 acc. Mother	3	" "	Fanny Ethel	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	grand mother " "	"	"	—
"	4	" "	Edith may	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned Domicile 8/3/19 - Lee Dilo 11/3/16 Man-Z-49--1-3/39-$8

53

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$16.00	✓ no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jennie Jones 723 West 7th St Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Lt Brn	Blue Gray	none	Canada	Little Current Ont	Ranier Minn	12/6/17	D W & P Sy	12/6/17
2	"	"	$35.00	✓ "	—	—	—	Husb Elmore G Burleigh McDougall-Duluth Shipbuilding Co Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sallow	Gray	mole on neck mole on face	"	Ignace Ont	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Lt Brn	"	none	"	Strathcona	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	fair	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

+ Down the Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

John J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!!

4

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng		permanently	Don't Know	no	no
2	"		"	"	"	"
3	"		"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
										Reading								Date	
1		Thurgutraud	Charles	70		M				Deferred B.I.D.								1917 Dec	2
2		Arseneault	Nellie	54		F				(On appeal				11068	744			"	1
3		"	Fredrick	10		M				"	"			"	744			"	1
4		"	Elvena	17		F				"	.			"	744			"	1
5		"	Eva M.	19		F				"	"			"	744			"	1
6		"	Walter	17		M				"	"			"	744			"	1
7		Pitman	Sarah	33		F				Deferred B.I.D								"	1
8		Lawn	Bella	11		F				"	"	"	"					"	1
9		Gallagher	Ida	24		F				(On appeal				11068	744			"	1
10		Trainor	John J.	29		M				"	"			"	346			"	1
11		"	Annie	23		F				"	"			"	346			"	1
12		St. John	Thomas	56		M				"	.			"	72			"	1
13		"	Vincent	7		M				"	"			"	720			"	1
14		McKay	Anna	30		F				"	"			"	775			"	1
15		Fisher	Mathew	82		M				"	"			"	732			"	1
16		Cameron	Bessie C.	20		F				"	"			"	704			Nov.	2
17		Connolly	Joseph P.	35		M				"	"			"	717			Dec	1
18		"	Ella	32		F				"	"			"	717			"	1
19		"	Joseph O.	4		M				"	.			"	717			"	1
20		Malley	Mary	21		F				Deferred B.I.D								"	
21		Lindsay	Archie R.	36		M				(On appeal				11068	655			Nov.	2
22		"	Emelia	26		F				"	"			"	655			"	2
23		"	Melina M.	4	6	M				"	"			"	655			"	2
24		"	Kenneth	3		M				"	"			"	655			"	2
25		"	Henry	3		M				"	"			"	655			"	2
26		"	Hannah	2		F				"	"			"	655			"	2
27		"	Annie	1		F				"	"			"	655			"	2
28		Ford	Clifford	16		M				Deferred B.I.D								Dec	1
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

467
MEC

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 - 2 A to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-statistical Debarred.

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Holland	Guy F.	19		m												Date	
2		Varley	Annie M.	30		f												1917 Nov.	3
3		Gallagher	Waldow H.	29		m												"	3
4		Conolly	Joseph P.	35		m												Dec	
5		Giuli	Domenico	46		m												"	1
6		Babcock	Julia	58		f												"	1
7		Rattray	Jessie	15		f												"	1
8		NOT USED																"	1
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

PS 55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, West. N.B.

Nonstatistical Steerage.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Girard	Thomas Jr.	m									Fra	No 313			Lowell 1917 Nov	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Page 56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business partner in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines
A2+15+16+25

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

H.J.

Per Allan Line S.S. Co.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
90446	1	B.S.P. A.F.M. Royle	James	58		m	m	Foreman Blacksmith	y	y	England	English	Canada Leaves U.S. via Boston	Kamploops Sask	Cousin Fred. Taylor Cemetary Rd. Bradford Yorkshire, Eng.	R.I.	Slatersville	No
90481	2	Lucas	Wm B.	50	"	"	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	England	London	None	Foreign		
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																

Per Canadian Pacific Ry S.S. Co.

ex. 90480	15	A.F.M. Lockbaum	Charles	54	m	m		Seaman	y	y	England	English	England Leaves U.S. via Boston	Liverpool	wife Jessie Liverpool, England	Foreign		
90490	16	B.S.P. Balcells	Robert	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Livingston	Father Joseph Livingston, Guatemala	Mass	Boston	
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																

Per R. M. S/S. Packet Co.

ex. 96029	25	B.S.P. Bullbrook	John a.	35	m	m		Geologist	y	y	England	English	Canada Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Moncton N.B.	wife Edith Port of Spain, B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Port of Spain	No
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6- 57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John N.B., MONTH OF December, 1917 "Class B"

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or a laborer, or [illegible] unless for care and protection of [illegible] or which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	237060 Self	600	No	—	—	—	Son Fred Box 156 St John N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Dk Blue	—	England	Manchester	St John NB	Dec 11/17	Tunisian	Dec 3/17
2	"	237060 Company	7/	"	—	—	—	Foreign A 10015 seaship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Dover	"	" 11/17	Grampian	" 11/17
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	y	237139 Company	25	No	—	—	—	Foreign A 10015 seaship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Gr	Blue	—	England Guatemala	Liverpool Cuba	St John	NB Dec 10/17	Montreal	Dec 11/17
16	"	237085 "	30	"	—	—	—	Seaship coastwise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk Br	Dk Br	Br	—	"	"	"	" 10/17	Montreal	" 13/17
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	My	237098 Self	300	No	—	—	—	wife Edith A. 191	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Br	Hazel	Mole on right cheek near mouth	England	Rochester	St John	NB Sep 3/17	Chignecto	Dec 19/17
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Antonio L. Medeiros
Edward L. Ball
INSPECTORS IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	y	over 6 mos	No	No	No
2	"		In transit			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	English	In transit				
16	"	No Cum'g	y	No	No	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	English	In transit				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—713

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

V63
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — A to K — L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
H.I.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
68	1	E. L. H. Conan	François	46		m	m	Sailor	y	y	France	French	Leaves U.S. via N.Y. OC Miquelon	St Pierre	Wife Marie L. St Pierre, Miquelon	France	Cherbourg	
90469	2	a. F. M. Gooding	Louis	34		"	s	Seaman	"	"	England	English	Legal U.S. via NY England	Ipswich	None		Foreign	
96016	3	D.A.S. Dagort	Jean Baptiste	46		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Miquelon	French	Leaves U.S. via Vancebro Me Miquelon	St Pierre	Mother Vergenie Boustra St Pierre, Miquelon	Miq	St Pierre	
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 1917 Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—762

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
has	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Nfld	237056 Self	100	Y	1917	Nfld.	transit	Legion S/S Artillerie A6190	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	France	Lesigneau	Sydney NS	1st class Nov 27/17	Ors Patria Members of Crew	Dec 1/17
	2	"	237136 "	36	No	—	—	—	Foreign reship A190.14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	England	Ipswich	Halifax NS	2d Dec 7/17	Iroquoise	10/17
	3	"	237603 "	300	"	—	—	—	Moth Virginie Boutros S/B.O.19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ark	Bl	Gr	—	Miquelon	St Pierre	Nov Sydney NS	Dec 11/17	Ors Patria	" 17/17
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CLASS B.

Antonio J. Medeiros
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw Ruff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French		In transit			
2	English		In transit			
3	French	If	Less 60 days	No	No	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—783

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

1916
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John NB

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to D
E to Z

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S.																		
6	94059	1	Maidment a.f.m.	Jane	40		f	wd	Saleslady	y	y	Nfl'd	English	Canada	Fort William Ont	Cousin Minnie Percy St John. NB	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	94062	2	Furlong B.S.L.	Archibald	37		m	s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Irish	Nfl'd	St Johns	Father Edward St Johns. Nfl'd	Mass	E. Boston
"	94067	3	Kelly a.f.m.	Mary	21		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James Ryan	N.J.	Camden
"	9134[illegible]	4	Gullage "	Maud	23		"	s	Rubber factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	Catalina N.S.	" Geo Gouelds. "	Mass	Cambridge
"	94[illegible]6	5	Rogers "	Bertha	40		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Wales	Welch	Canada	Amherst	Brother Robert L. Catalina, "	Me	Bangor
"	94091	6	Barry G.H.C.	Fannie A.	28		"	"	Domestic American Line	"	"	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd, St Johns nfld Dec 7/17	St Marys NB	Sifus River, Mann.	Mass	E. Boston
S.S.		7	Chandler "	Charlotte E.	65		"	m	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Albert NB	Daughter Mrs David Thompson London, England	Eng	London
ad	96005	8	Bersenoff B.S.L.	Max	34		m	"	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St John	None	N.Y.	New York
"	96006	9	" "	Lilly	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under	16	10	" "	Dora	7		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under	16	11	" "	Sarah	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	96047	12	Pearson G.H.C.	Eric	34		m	m	master mariner	y	y	England	English	S Afuca	Capetown NB	wife Annie Capetown, S. Afuca	S Afuca	Capetown
"	96023	13	Basili a.e.c.	Domenico	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It & S	Canada	St John,	wife Catarina Ceyle Civita Nuova, Italy	Me	Greenville
"	96024	14	Servili "	Eugenio	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Monteone, Roma, "	"	"
"	96045	15	Attwater B.S.L.	Rhoda A.	26		f	"	Maid	"	"	antigua B.W.I.	Afr Blk	"	"	Mother Phoebe Ann St John, antigua. B.W.I.	Mass	Roxbury
"	96078	16	Stranahan	Alexander	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother Andrew Moneyglane down, Ireland	"	Brookline
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

IX 59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class "C-1"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was amount paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	235991 Self	17	y	1915	1 yr.	Aug	Brother Frank Fox 368-60th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	—	Nfl'd	Trellingate	Nfld Sydney	Nov 27/17	Kyle	Nov 28/17
2	"	235993 "	80	"	"	Brooklyn Mass	Nov 2/17	Aunt Mrs Wm Harbery 150 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk Br	Blue	—	"	St Johns	Halifax Nfld	Jun 1915	Stephens	" 29/17
3	"	237051 Husb	10	"	1911	N.J.	Aug	Husband Norbman 278 Sycamore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	"	Nfld Sydney	27/17	Kyle	" 30/17
4	"	237101 Self	35	"	-17	Cambridge Mass	July 1917	Cousin Mrs Lassie McCormack 57 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Br	—	"	Catalina	Nfld	2/1/17	"	Dec 1/17
5	"	235948 "	12	"	1915	Bangor the	Nov 5/17	Empl. Mrs Eugene Savage Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Blue	—	Wales	Penlugne Rednoidin	Nfld Hal.	Jan 11/17	Dominion	
6	"	237123 "	50	"	1906 -17	Boston Mass	Apl 1917	Brother Michael J. 58 Putnam St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	England	St Marys	Nfld Sydney	Dec 6/17	Kyle	" 7/17
7	"	237071 "	300	"	1914 -17	Seattle, Wash N.Y. City	Feb 1917	Daughter Mrs David Thompson 4 E. Chappel St. In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Gr	Br	—	Russia	Birkenhead	New York	1914	New York	" 8/17
8	"	237601 "	300	"	1912 -17	N.Y. City New York	Oct 20/17	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Loons	"	Jan 1912	Volturno	" 15/17
9	"	237601 Husb	—	"	1913 -17	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Alexandria	"	Jul 1913	Campanella	"
10	"	237601 Father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Lovno	"	"	"	"
11	"	237601 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny	237091 Self	650	"	1917 -17	Nf'd + Bost. Mass	Jun 1917	Wife Annie 10018 Capetown, So Africa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Br	Br	—	England	Warwick	"	Apl 9/17	City of Edenburgh	"
13	y	237655 "	188	"	1913 -17	Saintes	Dec 16/17	Friend Vincengo Lucco Greenville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	"	—	Italy	Corleonda Nuova	"	May 1913	La Verona	18/17
14	"	237656 "	200	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Moricone	"	"	San Guglielmo	"
15	"	237706 "	25	"	1915 -17	Roxbury Mass	Dec 16/17	Aunt Mrs Millie Leveri 77 Ruggles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Negro	"	Br	—	B.W.I. Antigua	St John	Halifax	Dec 25/17	Chignecto	" 20/17
16	"	237722 "	45	"	1914 -17	Burkline Mass	Aug 27/17	Wife Mistonie 380 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	"	—	Ireland	Moneyglene	N.Y.	Dec 1917	Unknown	" 24/17
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 1

Antonio Pasquino
George H. Cook
Arthur E. Levin
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

74—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	Y	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	Y	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	In transit				
8	Hebrew	No	Perm	Y	No	No
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	In transit				
13	Italian	No	Perm	No	No	No
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	English	"	"	Y	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

SHEET No. 4

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
60		1	Laird B.S.I.	Stella 2-236009	9	4	f	m	none	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	none	N.Y.	New York	
Under 16		2	"	William	3	5	m	s	"			"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Father Daniel "	"	"	
60		3	MacDonald A.F.M.	Marie C.I. 1-149371	24		f	s	Clerk	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown N.S.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston	
Deleted			Cameron B.S.I.	Bessie	29		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Point Left U.S. at East Port, Me.	Father John Harbor Point, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
60	90438	5	Hatfield L.S.P.	Nellie	19		f	s	Chocolate dipper	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Cambridge N.S.	Father Edward 5 Waterloo St. St John, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	
"	91571	6	Terhune A.F.M.	Lydia	76		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tennecape N.S.	Sister Mrs Letitia Brown Tennecape, N.S.	"	Melrose	
"	94065	7	Hayes B.S.I.	Leo	53		m	m	Ship Carp.	"	"	"	Irish-Sc		Maitland N.S.	Wife Frances Maitland, "	Ga	Brunswick	
"	94062	8	Casey L.S.P.	Minnie	32		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. U.S.A.	Providence N.B.	Mother Orietta Provincial Asylum, Fairville, N.B.	R.I.	Providence	
"	94070	9	Langille	Eliza A.	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Sister Mrs Jane Corey Jewel St. St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston	
"	94078	10	Dupray B.S.I.	Estella	31		f	m	Factory Operator	Yes	Yes	"	French	Left U.S. at Calais, Me. U.S.A.	Riley P.E.I.	Brother-in-Law Ambrose Bourgeois Bourgeois, N.B.	Me	Riley	
"	94079	11	MacPhee "	Judith	23		f	s	Operator	y	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Harmony P.E.I.	Mother Sarah Harmony, P.E.I.	Mass	Lynn	
"	90444	12	Burke "	Georgina	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.S.	Father Peter Burke 47 Robinson St. Moncton, N.B.	Me	Westbrook	
"	91427	13	McFarlane A.F.M.	Martha	27		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Brother John Margaree, N.S.	Mass	E. Boston	
"	91429	14	Gillis "	Margaret	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gillis Lake N.S.	Step Moth Gillis Lake, N.S.	N.Y.	Brownville	
"	91431	15	Taylor	Elsie C/A-1-274864 En-3-26-21	28		f	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	Sc. Eng	"	Economy N.S.	Mother Ida Ellis Economy, "	Mass	Somerville	
"	90454	16	Sullivan "	Hazel	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sussex N.B.	Father Samuel Sussex, N.B.	"	Boston	
"	90455	17	Carlin "	Margaret	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	East St John N.B.	Father-in-Law Robert 41 Garden St. St John, N.B.	"	Roxbury	
"	90496	18	McIntyre "	May C/A 1-296292	26		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lime Hill N.S.	Father Peter Lime Hill, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
"	91440	19	McDonald "	Margaret A.	23		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	" Capt Archie Antigonish, "	"	Milton	
"	91447	20	Moore "	Greta	24		f	"	Pt Nurse Practical Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.B.	" John V. Amherst, "	R.I.	Newport	
"	90468	21	Van Wart "	Emeline	69		f	wd	Nurse	"	"	"	Dutch-Eng	"	St John P.E.I.	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Kinstead 25 Carleton St. St John, N.B. Wife Ida	Mass	Cambridge	
"	90479	22	McDowell B.S.I.	Henry C.	46		m	m	Caretaker	"	"	"	Scotch	11316-29-3 Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. 11/24/32	Emmore River P.E.I.	Friend S.C. Mathews Emmore River, P.E.I.	"	Ayer	
	90483	23	Dawson A.F.M.	David C.	68		m	wd	Retired Supt W.U.T. (Retired)	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Son James Wm 306 Princess St. St John, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles	
Cabarrus		24	Bishop B.S.I.	Thomas	82		m	wd	none	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Son James Wm Wellington, P.E.I.	Me	Bath	
	90484	25	MacQuarrie "	Florence 533 file 13	37		f	wd	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Highland N.S.	Mother Mrs Mary McKinnon Smith's Highland, N.S.	N.J.	Newark	
Under 16		26	"	Ina	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dougal "	"	"	
	95051	27	McDonald G.H.C. A.F.M.	Sarah	28		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bedeck N.B.	Father Dougal Bedeck, N.B.	D.C.	Washington	
	94101	28	Jones	Manetta	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Daughter Mrs Hany Seaman Moncton, N.B.	Me	Litchfield	
	90496	29	Marshall "	Ethel B.	29		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Rustico P.E.I.	Mother Bessie St Rustico, P.E.I.	Mass	Wellesley Hills	
	95000	30	Wilson G.H.C.	Susan	24		f	"	Pt Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Arichat N.S.	Sister Sylvania Alward Arichat, N.S.	Ct	Putnam	

NOT USED

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—488

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class "C"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	23589 60	y	-17	1916	N.Y. City	Jul 4/17	Friend Mrs John Gilbride 158 E. 76 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Bl	Bl	—	Canada	Ont Toronto	—	—	—	Nov 26/17
2	"	Mother	23584 —	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	—	"	P.Q. Montreal	—	—	—	"
3	y	Self	23597 5	"	1914 -17	mass Boston	Nov 4/17		Aunt Mrs D. J. McPhee 11 Bartlett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	—	"	P.E.I. Caledonia	—	—	—	"
4	"	"	"	25	"	1917 -17	N.Y. City	aug 1/17	Sister Grace 645 W. 171 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	N.S. Brandy Harbr	—	—	—	"
5	"	father	23599 12	"	1908 -17	mass Cambridge	Sep 1917		Mother Lucretia 10 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Br	—	"	N.B. St John.	—	—	—	27/17
6	"	Self	23599 25	"	1911 -17	Mass Melrose	Jun 1917		Daughter Mrs John Fagan Wyoming Ave. Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	—	"	N.B. Newcastle	—	—	—	"
7	"	"	23599 70	"	1915 -17	Ga Brunswick	Oct 1917		friend James Burns 1015 Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	—	"	N.S. Maitland	—	—	—	29/17
8	No	"	23705 16	"	1910 -17	R.I. Providence	Nov 1917		Emp Richard Lebaron 187 Bowen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Pale	Blk	Dk Br	—	"	N.B. Logueville	—	—	—	30/17
9	"	Husb	23710 20	"	1916 -17	mass Boston	Sep 1917		Husband James H. 1 Bush St.	"	"	"	"	Lame at leg	"	5	0	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	P.Q. New Carlisle	—	—	—	"
10	y	"	23705 7	"	1907 -17	Me. Lyley	Sep 1/17		(Husband in mnfft) With Husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	N.B. Memramcook	—	—	—	Dec 1/17
11	"	Self	23705 6	"	1913 -17	mass Boston	July 1/17		Sister Mamie 63 Lavin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Harmony	—	—	—	"
12	"	Husb	23706 15	"	1915 -17	me. Westbrook	May 1/17		Husband Denis 206 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Gr	—	"	N.B. St John.	—	—	—	3/17
13	"	Self	23711 20	"	1905 -17	Mass Newton	Mar 1917		Sister Mary White 41 W. Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	—	"	N.S. Margaree	—	—	—	4/17
14	"	"	23711 16	50	1914 -17	N.H. Bridgeville	Sept 18/17		Employer Mrs R. C. Hollis Croft Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Gillis Lake	—	—	—	"
15	"	"	23711 6	40	1912 -17	mass Longmeadow	Sep 1917		Cousin Mrs Thos McCabe Lingoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Collingwood	—	—	—	"
16	"	"	23711 7	40	1917 -17	mass Boston	Nov 23/17		Empl. G. L. Curtis 3st Mt Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bk	Br	—	"	N.B. Sussex	—	—	—	5/17
17	"	"	23711 8	20	"	"	Sydney	Sep 1917	Husband Robert 8 Folsman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	—	"	N.B. St John	—	—	—	"
18	"	"	23597 5	20	"	1911 -17	mass Cambridge	Nov 10/17	Sister Mrs James McLean 19 Sidney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	N.S. Lime Hill	—	—	—	7/17
19	"	"	23717 6	40	1914 -17	mass Milton	July 5/17		Employer Mrs E. C. Bradley 179 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Auburn	Blue	—	"	N.S. Antigonish	—	—	—	"
20	"	"	23713 1	30	1916 -17	R.I. Newport	Nov 16/17		Newport Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	—	"	N.S. Amherst	—	—	—	"
21	"	"	23707 4	11	1884 -17	mass Cambridge	May 15/17		Daughter Louisa Carr 160 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"	—	"	N.B. Belle Isle	—	—	—	10/17
22	"	Pass	23707 7	30	"	1916 -17	Me. Ayer.	Nov 24/17	Boston & Maine R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Auburn	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. New London	—	—	—	11/17
23	"	Self	23714 1	300	"	1913 Various	Los Angeles Cal.	July 4/17	No Address	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	5	10½	Med	Gr	"	—	"	N.B. St John	—	—	—	"
24	"	L.P.C.	"	20	"	1861 Various	me. Bath.	May 1917	Son Thomas A. 15 Libby Court	"	"	"	"	Lamely	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Murray Harbor	—	—	—	"
25	"	"	23707 8	25	"	1900-08 12-13 -17	n.J. Newark	Sep 1917	Sister Mrs Fred Guttenberg 257 E. Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	N.S. Highland	—	—	—	17/17
26	"	Mother	23707 8	—	"	1914 -17	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	N.S. Hastings	—	—	—	"
27	Cat	Self	23715 4	33	"	1967 -17	D.C. Washington	May 1917	Employer Mrs Gilbert H. Grosvenor 1378 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	N.B. Bedeck	—	—	—	"
28	y	Husb	23714 5	7	"	1910 -17	me. Litchfield	Aug 1917	Husband Judson Litchfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	—	"	N.B. Hillsboro	—	—	—	13/17
29	"	Self	23714 6	8	"	1910 -17	mass Hockey Hill Ct	Nov 14/17	Empl. Miss A. E. Lankin 2311 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	P.E.I. No Rustico	—	—	—	"
30	"	"	23715 7	15	"	1914 -17	Putnam	Aug 1917	Day Kimball Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	N.B. Bridgeport	—	—	—	"

CLASS C²

14—413

Antonio L. Stefano
Lester Stefano
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw. L. Huff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	y	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	y	2 years	"	"	"
8	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	none Rule 4 Subd 5(b)	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	y	2 years	No	"	"
12	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
13	London "	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	y	"	"
18	"	"	"	Indf	"	"
19	"	"	"	y	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	"	"	"	y	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	y	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	y	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

2-to-1
M.E.C.
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — INSPECTED A to K L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		If a citizen of the U.S. state when and where and how citizenship was acquired.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
														Left U.S. at Boston Mass					
Deported		1	Fisher B.S.I.	Mathew	27		m	m	Carpenter	y	y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston "	Brother Springfield N.S. Benjamin Lindsbury	Wash	Seattle	
Deported		2	McKay "	Thomas	16		"	s	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ellerslie P.E.I.	Aunt Elena Murray Ellerslie P.E.I.	Me	Cambridge	
Cl	96001	3	Palmer "	Lionel	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester N.B.	Father Duncan Dorchester N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
"	96004	4	Nicholson "	Christina	25		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle River N.S.	" Daniel C. Middle River, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
"	96009	5	O'Connor a.f.m.	Lionel A.	34		m	m	Tin Finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galway P.E.I.	Brother Leon Galway, N.B.	"	Malden	
"	91594	6	McDonald G.H.C.	Rose	45		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 9 P.E.I.	Mother Katherine Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
"	91597	7	McKay " a.f.m.	Ina	25		"	"	CA-1-265 3/7-4/14/39 Quota	"	"	"	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father Chesley Hoboeman Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	"	
"	96010	8	Dunkin	Clara	26		"	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Elgin, N.B.	Brother Hilaire Elgin, N.B.	Me	Gardner	
"	96070	9	Savoie B.S.I.	Philomene	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Isidore N.B.	Father Antoine St Isidore, "	"	Augusta	
Deported		10	Arseneault	Elise	24		"	s	Factory Hand Excluded 3 Dec 7, Appealed, Ordered Excluded 1/25/37						Notre Dame N.B.	Brother Frederick Gutereau Brinlaw N.B.	Mass	New Bedford	
Deported		11	Melanson "	Lena	39		"	"	Domestic Machine	No	No	"	"	"	Cochrane N.B.	Daughter Alice Smith Gutereau, N.B.	Me	Lilley	
"	95017	12	Davis a.f.m.	Francis	53		"	wd	Operator	y	y	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Nephew Patrick LeBlanc Halifax, N.S.	Mass	New London Lower Lake	
"	91439	13	Landry B.S.I.	Eugenie	60		"	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Aunt Annie Allen Shediac, N.B.	"	Fitchburg	
"	96037	14	McGlashen a.f.m.	Winifred M.	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	Son Frank Amherst, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
"	95105	15	Roy	Madeline	60		"	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Father Silas N. Cocagne, N.B.	"	New Bedford	
"	95103	16	Fowler "	Hazel	20		"	s	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Coles Island N.B.	Mother W.B. Jackson Coles Island, N.B.	Me	Yarmouth	
"	95107	17	Bennett "	Mary E.	25		"	div	Traveler Saleslady	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	" Annie Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Waltham	
"	95060	18	MacDonald " B.S.I.	Mamie	19		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.B.	Aunt Annie Casson Inverness, "	"	Dorchester	
"	96050	19	Hockaday a.f.m.	Annie	13		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Father Ed 76 St James St	"	Cambridge	En
"	67325	20	Britton "	Lucy	26		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Lubec Me Nov 7	Pointeville N.S.	Brother Chas Pointeville, N.S.	"	Somerville	
"	67324	21	Marsh "	Wm A.	48		M	"	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Father Geo 5 Islands, "	"	Peabody	
"	67323	22	DeYarmond "9 a.f.m.	Geo A.	43		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Franklin N.H.	Brother John Upper Steviack, "	"	Franklin	
"	96048	23	Brannon B.S.I.	Lena	33		f	s	Head Waitress Excluded 11/7/7, Appealed, Ordered Excluded	"	"	"	English	" 11/20/7 Mar file 11068	Centreville N.B. 5427 1 Me	Cousin Marguerite McLennen Centreville, N.B.	Me	Bangor	
Deported		24	Donnelly	Jane	54		"	m	None Excluded 10/20/7, Appealed, Ordered Excluded	"	"	"	Irish	10/5/7 Mar file 11068	Bangor Me 55 1 P.E.I.	Brother Don Mclaus River, N.B.	Mass	Quincy	
Deported		25	Campbell a.e.f.	Helen J.	16		"	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montague P.E.I.	Sister Mrs Samuel Voyt Montague, P.E.I.	"	Lowell	
"	96057	26	Ketchum B.S.I.	Blanche E.	58		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Roxbury Mass	Son George 2 Wall St St John, N.B.	"	Boston	
"	96063	27	Hicks	Katty	45		"	div	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father Horatio 34 & 44 St George St	"	Lynn	
Deported		28	Smith "	Mary	15		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Loggieville N.B.	" Michael Loggieville, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
Cl	95116	29	Sparks	Lillian	25		"	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	138 Britain St			
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917

Class "C-2"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		y	Self	10	y	188x	Mass	May	San Oscar		No	No	No	No	Imbecile	No	5	5	Sallow	Gr	Gr	—	Canada	N.S. Brookfield	—	—	—	Dec 13/17
2		"	Physically Defective	20	"	1916	Me.	Dec	Brinlaw Earl Murphy		"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb	—	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	C.B. Edmundston	—	—	—	"
3	237083	"	Mother	14	"	1912	Mass	May	Mother Minnie		"	"	"	"	God	No	5	8½	Med	"	"	—	"	N.B. Dorchester	—	—	—	(Nov 16/17) Dec 14/17
4	237088	"	Self	40	"	1908	Mass	Oct	Sist Catherine McKenzie		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	N.S. Middle River	—	—	—	"
5	237089	"	"	50	"	1914	Mass	Oct	Sister Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Galway	—	—	—	"
6	237161	"	"	15	"	1902	"	Oct	Sister Beatrice		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. Lot 9	—	—	—	"
7	237160	"	"	135	"	1911	Mass	Nov	Boston State Hosp.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	N.S. Tatamagouche	—	—	—	"
8	237094	"	Husb	100	"	1911	Me.	Dec	Husband Walter		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Elgin	—	—	—	" 15/17
9	237604	"		9	"	1911	Spain, Mass	Nov	Husband Charlie		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Br	—	"	N.B. St Isidore	—	—	—	" 17/17
10		No	L.P.C. Illiterate Self	18	"	1911	Mass	Aug	Brother Antoine		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	N.B. Notre Dame	—	—	—	"
11		y	"	50	"	1914	Me.	Sep	Sist Mrs Frank Dupray Riley, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Br Gr	Br	—	"	" Memramcook	—	—	—	"
12	237605	"	"	30	"	1912	Newton Lower Mass	Dec	Daughter Marion Hutchinson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	—	England	London	Halifax	Mch 16/08	Canada	"
13	237121	"	"	100	"	1911	Mass	Nov	Husband Dominique		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	Canada N.B.	Shediac	—	—	—	"
14	237791	"	father	18	"	1914	Mass	Jun	father David S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Br	Br	—	"	Bay de Verde N.B.	—	—	—	" 19/17
15	237608	"	Self	7	"	1909	Mass	May	Husband Pierre		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	St Marie N.B.	—	—	—	"
16	237609	"	"	18	"	1913	Me.	Sep	Aunt Mrs A. N. Vincent		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Cokaloka P.E.I.	—	—	—	"
17	237611	"	"	7	"	1911	Mass	Dec	Hattie Bolland		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	Hazel	—	"	Annandale N.S.	—	—	—	"
18	237613	"	"	3	"	1915	Mass	July	Sister Mrs Daniel Cash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Inverness N.S.	—	—	—	" 20/17
19	237710	"	Silas Brown Uncle	1	"	1913	Mass	Sep	Father Francis Albert		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	England	Carlisle N.S.	Halifax	aug 1914	Unknown	" 21/17
20	237614	"	Self	40	"	1911	Mass	Aug	Aunt Celia Delvenchey		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Comeville N.S.	—	—	—	"
21	237615	"	"	65	"	1909	Mass	Nov	Emp Essex Gelatine Co Peabody, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"	—	"	5 Islands N.S.	—	—	—	"
22	237616	"	"	15	"	1909	Mass	Dec	Wife Jessie		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Upper Stewiack N.S.	—	—	—	"
23	237663	"	"	10	"	1903	N. Dak	May	Sister Mrs Minnie Creamer		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Centerville N.B.	—	—	—	"
24		"	L.P.C. Husb	—	"	1884	Me.	Sep	Daughter Margaret A		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Moles River P.E.I.	—	—	—	Nov 27/17
25		"	L.P.C. Self	30	"	1916	Mass	Aug	Empl. Mary Pierce		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Montague N.B.	—	—	—	"
26	237664	"	"	15	"	1907	Mass	Oct	Sister Edith		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Norton N.B.	—	—	—	Dec 27/17
27	237716	"		100	"	1900	Mass	Dec	Daughter Bessie Gay		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	" Cannon N.B.	—	—	—	"
28		"	Under 16 yrs. Sister	11	"	1916	E. Boston	Jan 1917	Sister Elizabeth Johnson		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Chatham N.B.	—	—	—	" 24/17
29	237175	"	Husb	20	"	1911	Mass	Nov	Husband Hardy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.	—	—	—	"
30																											

Antonio F. Medeiros
Optime S. Pepin
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw. L. Daly
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C²

14—413

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	English	y	over 6 mos	No	No	No
3	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
4	"	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"
5	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	French	y	1 yr	"	"	"
11	None	No	Perm	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	y	"	"
13	French	"	"	No	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	French	"	"	No	"	"
16	English	"	"	y	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	y	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	"	"	"	y	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	"	"
25	"	y	yrs	"	"	"
26	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"
29	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 to 16+17+18+
19+20+21
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 A to K 1925 L to Z 1925

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	H.S.	12																
68	90148	1	Hamilton B.S.	Margaret	65	-	f	m	none	y	y	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Carbonear	Husband Eugene Carbonear, Nfl'd	Mass	W. Lynn
"	91570	2	Duggin a.F.M.	Annie	20	-	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holyrood	Sister Mrs M. O'Brien Holyrood. "	"	Boston
"	91569	3	"	Mary	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do "	"	"
"	94060	4	Gale "	Nellie	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Swellingate	Father Luke Hampton, "	Nfl.	Brooklyn
"	94061	5	Lusher "	Louise	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Theodore Swellingate, "	"	"
"	90441	6	Fleming B.S.	Nora	11	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbor de Grace	" Maurice Harbor de Grace, "	"	"
"	94071	7	Hayes A.F.M.	Irene	27	-	"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Cobids	" Michael Cobids "	Mass	Charlestown
"	91343	8	Parsons CA 10-12-35	Verbena	31	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Aunt Maggie Parsons Carbonear, "	"	Chelsea
"	91341	9	Whitmarsh "	Chas A.	39	-	m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Brigus	Brother William St Johns. "	Nfl.	Brooklyn
"	91339	10	Gullage "	Janet	26	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Father Joseph Catalina, "	Mass	Somerville
"	91338	11	King "	Annie	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha " "	"	Cambridge
"	91345	12	Whitmarsh "	Dora F.	24	-	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brigus	Brinlaw William St Johns. "	Nfl.	Brooklyn
			505		9-25-33											Uncle Do		
Under 16		13	"	Pearl	12	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	90458	14	Ronan "	Michael	26	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St John, NB	Cousin Dennis Mc Carthy Dunmanway, Ireland	Mass	Lo'bury
"	94089	15	Barry "	James	27	-	m	wd	Retired Fis.	"	"	nfl'd	"	nfl'd	St Mays	none	"	E. Boston
"	94090	16	Bowen "	Annie	18	-	f	s	Domestic Expelled 9/3/27	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James St Mays. Nfl'd	"	"
			B.S.													" David		
Deported		17	Fowler	William H.	28	-	m	"	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	St Anthony	Appealed. Ordered Excluded 1/26/27. Mtl 11068/310 West St Modeste	"	Boston
Deported		18	Weisman "	Willis	38	-	"	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	Notre Dame Bay NB	Wife Lydia Notre Dame Bay. "	N.H.	Portsmouth
	90494	19	Carocci a.F.M.	Filippo	36	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. via N.Y. To Canada	Minto	none	Italy	Lunis
"	96030	20	Long a.E.L.	William B.	31	-	"	"	Travelling Salesman	"	"	nfl'd	English	Leaves U.S. via N.Y. Nfl'd	St Johns	wife Susan E. St Johns. Nfl'd	Eng	London
"	95104	21	Sullivan a.F.M.	Bridget	53	-	f	wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Little Bay	Brother James Hayes Little Bay. "	Mass	Dorchester
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

162

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1917 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an alien, how came?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	23474-8 Husb	8	No	—	—	—	Daught. Mrs Chas Henry 81 Menlo Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Gr	Br	—	Nfld	Carbonear	No Sydney	Dec 3/17 Nov 27/17	Kyle	Oct 31/17 Nov 27/17
2	"	235987 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Ellen Mahoney 75 Bellington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DkBr	"	—	"	Holyrood	"	Nov 27/17	"	" 28/17
3	"	35988 "	50	"	1910 -15	mos Boston	Jul 1915	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	235989 "	22	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Lizzie Card 127-76th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	Hampton	"	"	"	"
5	"	235990 "	20	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Jane Maidment 368-60th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Lwellingate	"	"	"	"
6	"	237054 Father	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James McCarthy 31 St Johns Place	"	"	"	"	Helpless from Infancy	"	—	—	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Harbor de Grace	"	29/17	"	30/17
7	"	235995 Self	60	"	—	—	—	Aunt Theresa Tracey 89 Monument St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	Med	DarkBr	"	—	"	Labrids	"	"	"	"
8	"	235999 "	50	y	1911 -16	mos Chelsea	Nov 1916	Brother Eugene 198 Bellingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Hazel	—	"	Freshwater	"	"	"	"
9	"	236000 "	1000	y	1906 -08	n.J. Madison	May 1908	Brother in law Mrs E Green 582-11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Green Pond	"	"	"	"
10	"	237102 "	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm March 42 Ash Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Labelina	"	"	"	"
11	"	237103 "	30	"	—	—	—	Brother Benjamin 43 Antrim St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	236009 Husb	—	y	1906 -08	n.J. Madison	May 1908	(See line 9) With Husband 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Trinity Bay	"	"	"	"
13	"	236010 Father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents (adopted)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	Blue	—	"	Bregus	"	"	"	"
14	No	237067 Self	100	"	1913 -16	mos Fogus	June 1916	Cousin John Collin 1 Bartlett Terrace	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	—	Ireland	Dunmanway	St John	Dec 1854	Endochea	Dec 6/17
15	y	237122 "	300	No	—	—	—	Son Michael J. Barry 58 Putnam St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	Nfld	St Marys	No Sydney	Dec 6/17	Kyle	" 7/17
16	"	237124 "	55	"	—	—	—	Cousin Michael Barry 58 Putnam St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Illiterate American Contract Laborer	35	"	—	—	—	Wentworth Institute Brother in law Frances X Sanford	"	"	"	"	Crippled	Left foot	5	4	"	Br	"	Left forefinger off, 2nd joint	"	W St Modeste	"	24/17	"	"
18	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	171 Congress St. Wife Carina $100.17	"	"	"	"	Medical Defect	Nose	5	7	"	"	Blue		Italy	Little Bay Island	"	17/8/17	"	" 11/17
19	"	237147 "	100	"	—	—	—	Lunis, Italy $1000	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Br	—	Italy	Lunis	Quebec	April 1913	Unknown	" 13/17
20	No	237658 "	1200	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	DarkBr	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns	No Sydney	Dec 18/17	Kyle	" 19/17
21	y	237610 "	10	"	—	—	—	Daugh. Mrs John Trevesa 125 Florida St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blk	Br	—	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Antonio F Meffino
Robert E Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw L Huff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	Y	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	Y	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Y	over 6 mos	No	"	"
7	"	"	1 year	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Y	1 year	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	over 6 mo	"	"	"
15	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Y	"	"
17	none	Y	9 mos	No	"	"
18	Eng	No	Perm	Inf	"	"
19	Italian	In transit				
20	English	In transit				
21	"	No	Perm	Y	No	No
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Immigrant Certificate.
1	6f. 194055	Blakely	Cora	24		f	s	Dom.	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John N.B.	Mother Sarah, Ship Harbor, N.S.	N.H.	Manchester	
2	91334	McBain	Jennie K.	38		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hardwood Hill N.S.	Sis. Mrs Chas McKenzie	Mass	Wellesley	
3	90443	Boutilliey	Theresa	18		"	"	Domestic	"	Excluded Sep 10/17, Appealed; Ordered Admitted Nov 14/17, Mtl file 11068/409			French		Halifax N.S.	Mother Cecilia, Lunenburg N.S.	"	Boston	
4	90457	Irving	George	16		m	"	Tegmaker factory	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 64 P.E.I.	Father William	"	Allston	
5	94075	MacDonald	Bertha	26		f	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesplint N.B.	" John D	"	Boston	
6	Debarred	Bernadine Pineau	Celina	26		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton	Husband Joseph Bernard	"	Andover	
7	Debarred	" "	Angelina	5		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
8	Debarred	" "	Ozile	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Debarred	Pineau alias Bernard	Mary Ann	17		"	"	Dom	y	English	y	"	"	"	" N.B.	Uncle, Peter Pineau	"	"	
10	Debarred	Allen "	Bertha	34		"	"	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	Father Rev. Thomas Allen	"	Boston	
11	Under 16	Burke "	Edgar	4	m	"	none	—	Under 16	—		"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Gr Father Peter Burke 147 Ottawa St	Me	Westbrook	
12	94080	Lait	Charles W. 3/18/21 Ck	50		"	m	Miner	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Mt Pleasant N.S.	Wife Elva	N.M.	Silver City	
13	91428	McLean a.f.m.	Catherine	19		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gillis Lake N.S.	Father Peter	N.Y.	Brownville	
14	91430	" "	Christine	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenville P.E.I.	" Hector A.	Mass	Medford	
15	91581	O'Rourke "	Oliver	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kildare N.B.	" James	"	Newton Centre	
16	90461	Little "	Mary	39		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Son-in-law Mrs David McNutt	"	Greenfield	
17	Under 16	" "	Vera	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
18	"	" "	Raymond	8		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	
19	"	" "	Lawrence	6		"	"	"	"	Excluded 9/7/17 Appealed, Ordered Excluded 9/14/17 Mtl 11068/371			"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Debarred	MacIntosh G.H.C.	Annie	21		f	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Lewes U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Eastertown N.B.	Father Daniel	N.Y.	New York	
21	90463	Price	John S. CR 3-6661	23		m	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	Eng	Buxton	None		Canada	U.
22	90464	Metcalf a.f.m.	Margaret	26		f	"	R.N. Nurse	"	1-19-29 Don	"	"	"	Canada	Rossland B.C.	Br Thomas, Rossland, B.C.	Mass	Worcester	Eng
23	94199	O'Leary Money Order 11864	Edna	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father James, 17 St David St.	"	Springfield	
24	90490	Myra B.S.	Doris M	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	" Edward or Union St.	"	New Bedford	
25	Debarred	McKay "	Anna	32		"	m	Pianist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Mother Annie Parker Sydney N.S.	"	Somerville	
26	Debarred	Best "	William	15		m	s	Messenger C.P.R. Telegraph	"	"	"	"	French	"	" W. Gr Mother	118 Lonergan St Margaret Vendette	Me	Caribou	
27	96013	Dale a.f.m.	James	53		"	m	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerhill N.B.	Br Thomas	Mass	Roslindale	
28	96014	" "	Sarah	53		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.S.	Br-in-law Do	"	"	
29	Debarred	St John B.S.F.	Bertha	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Aberdeen	Friend Mrs Neal McDonald	N.J.	Camden	Pa
30	Debarred	" "	Patrick F.	7		m	s	"	No Under 16	No		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

Abandoned domicile May 1950 file I-403

Noted on manifest 8-13-51 gc

NOT USED
NOT USED

GB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (she) ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	235983 Employed	15	No —	—	—	—	Empl. John Harding	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	—	Canada	Ship Harbor N.S.
2	"	235984 Self	45	y	1911 — 16	✓ mass Wellesley	Jul 1916	" Dr Ed H. Chiswell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Hardwood Hill N.S.
3	"	237063 "	30	No	—	—	—	Sist. Eva Barbour, Clarenton St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Halifax N.S.
4	"	237055 "	35	"	—		—	Uncle Elisha Beck, No Broadway	y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Lot 64 P.E.I.
5	"	237058 Sist Mary	10	y	1909 — 15	✓ mass Boston	July 1915	Sist. Mary, 63 Savin St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Ledpoint N.B.
6	Dot	L.P.C. Husband	5	No	—	—	—	Mother in law Maggie Bernard	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	small mole under left eye	"	Campbellton "
7	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	" "
9	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) Sister	5	"	—	—	—	with Sister Maggie Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scabies	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	—	"	" N.B.
10	No	L.P.C. Self	30	y	1913 — 14	3 times mass	Oct 1914	Y. W. C. A.	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Keswick N.B.
11	y	237061 Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother (c-r L12)	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Moncton N.B.
12	"	237064 Company	480	y	1911 — 15	✓ n.m. Silver City	1915	Woodward Mining Co.	y	over 6 mos	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	busy	Br	Blue	—	"	Mt Pleasant N.S.
13	"	237113 Self	24	No	—	✓	—	Friend Mrs R.G. Hollis, Craft ave	"	✓	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Gr Blue	—	"	Mt Dam Lake N.S.
14	"	237115 "	24	y	1913 — 16	✓ mass Norbury	Oct 1916	Uncle A.J. McKinnon, 4 Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Glenville P.E.I.
15	"	237119 "	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Michael, 41 Paul St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Hazel	—	"	Kildare N.B.
16	"	237132 Husband	400	y	1907 — 08	✓ Ct. Hartford	1908	Husband Freeborn T.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Upham N.B.
17	"	237132 Father	—	"	"	✓	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Sussex N.B.
18	"	237133 "	20	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	St Martins N.B.
19	"	237133 "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	—	"	" "
20	"	Contract Laborer Self	70	"	—	—	—	Sister Margaret, 10 W. 15 St.	"	"	Indf	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Earltown N.B.
21	"	237137 "	90	y	1894 — 14	Memphis, Tenn + Millinocket Me	May 1914	None Intransit 10013	y	21 days	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	—	U.S.A.	Memphis Tenn
22	"	237135 "	40	No	—	—	—	Worcester State Hospital	No	Perm	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Blue	—	England	Blackburn
23	"	236366 "	30	"	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs Anthony Calvin, 95 Bond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	—	Canada	St John N.B.
24	"	237080 Uncle	—	y	1906 — 07	✓ mass New Bedford	after 1907	Uncle Alfred Needham 44 Fruit St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	Halifax N.S.
25	"	Self	47	"	1910 — 17	Somerville mass	1917	Friend Mrs J. Berlenburg, Norwood Ave.	y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney N.B.
26	No	L.P.C. Mother	4	No	—	✓ mass	Oct	Mother Annie Dufresne	No	Perm	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Woodstock N.B.
27	y	237097 Self	2000	y	1888 — 11	6 Byt	11/11	Bro in law A. Moore, 31 Ainsworth St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Summerhill N.B.
28	"	237093 Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	McAdams N.B.
29	"	L.P.C. "	20	No	—	—	—	Husb. Michael, Sycamore St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	Nfld	Conception Bay Nfld.
30	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	Canada	New Aberdeen N.S.

9

Antonio F. Medeiros

George H. Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L. Hoffe

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov 27/17
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	" 30/17
4	—	—	—	Dec 1/17
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	" 3/17
12	—	—	—	" 4/17
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	" 6/17
16	—	—	—	" 7/17
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Halifax no. Nov 30/17	Saxonia	"	8/17
22	Halifax no. apr 14/13	Corsican	"	
23	—	—	—	" 13/17
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	" 13/17
26	—	—	—	" 14/17
27	—	—	—	" 15/17
28	—	—	—	"
29	Halifax no. Nov 7/99	Bruce		"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

St John, P.Q.

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
CLASS C	16	16	–	2	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS C 2	57	50	7	2	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	20	19	1	1	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS E	48	33	15	5	–	–	–	5	–
TOTAL	149	126	23	10	–	–	–	15	–

448

40

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.			R.M.S.P.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–
2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	16
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	7
Total	23

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Pg 19
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been previously for Canadian passage.
1	Debarred	Stewart B.S.	Minnie	17		f	s	dom	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Aberdeen N.S.	Aunt Mrs Neal McDonald	N.J.	Camden	—
2	96019	Lowene A.F.M.	Gaston	30	m	"	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John N.B.	None	Del	Wilmington	Egypt
3	96018	Mair B.S. A.E.F.	Alfred F.	71	"	"	Sep.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New Orleans for P.E.I.	Norton	Daugh. Hattie Nelson	Mass	Newburyport	—
4	96027	Kennedy	Wilfred J.	33	"	"	m	Publisher	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	"	Southport	Father Alexander	So Africa	Johannesburg	—
5	96026	"	Dorothy E.	25	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	So Afr
6	Under 16	"	Dorothy L.	11	"	f	s	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"	"
7	811 53 64	Avard	Dr Anna Law	53	"	"	m	Physician	y	English	y	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Husb. Dr Charles	Pa	Pittston	U.S.
8	96042	Connors B.S.	Marion	18	"	"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bass River N.S.	Father Peter	Mass	Framingham	—
9	96041	Hale	Thelma F.	19	"	"	"	Shoe Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Gr. " Hugh, Amherst, N.S.	"	Oxford	—
10	96039	"	Mildred	11	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	—
11	96040	"	Albert	15	"	m	"	Plumber Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
12	Money Orders 768778	Belyea	Edna May	29	"	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Oak Point N.B.	Fath Robinson Flewelling	"	Boston	—
13	Debarred	Ross B.S.	Gertrude	15	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father Alexander, Digby, NS	"	Dorchester	—
14	Debarred Excluded	Pineau	Fleming	67	m	m	Fisherman excluded	"	French	"	"	French	No Justices O.E.S.	11/7/17 Appealed, Ordered Excluded	11/10/17 Mail file	11068/54	Wife Catherine	Me	Livermore Falls	—
15	Debarred	Donnelly	James	59	"	"	"	Labour	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Mclues River N.B.	Bros. Marguerite Mc Kenny	"	Bangor	—
16	96069	Thompson G.H.B.S.	Geo O	23	"	"	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Montague P.E.I.	Father Geo a.	Bermuda	Hamilton	—
17	96059	Ellison B.S.	John H.	25	"	"	"	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	None	Foreign		Eng
18	Debarred	Mairs	Mildred	22	f	m	None	Excluded	11/30/17	Appealed, Ordered Excluded	12/10/17	Mail file	11068/686	Irish	Woodstock N.B.	Fath J.K. Flemming	Mass	Lynn	—
19	Debarred	Kane	John F.	16	6	m	s	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John "	Gr Moth. Mrs John Waters	Me	Portland	—
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) and nationality. If "Hebrew," so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. Self	25 No	—	✓	—		Emp Michael St John, Lycaonge St.	No	Perm	No	ns	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	New Aberdeen N.S.
2	"	237046 "	65 y	1911 -13	Nyk City	Feb 1913		Friend H. Fisher, 903 W 7th St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	—	Egypt	Alexandria N.B.
3	No	237607 "	64 "	1909 -1	Newburyport Mass.	1913		Niece Mrs. Cole, Harter St.	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Gr	Blue	Little finger off left hand from 2nd Joint	Canada	Hudson P.E.I.
4	y	237652 "	40 No	—	—	—		Home 9154	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Southport
5	"	Husband —	"	—	—	—		With Husband 9155	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	So Africa	Guthemetown
6	"	237652 Father —	"	—	✓	—		With Parents	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	Johannesburg (clothing)
7	"	Husband 50	y	1864 -03	Pa. Pittston	apr 15/03		Brinley Hon 66 Bowmen, 109 Wm St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	Blue	—	U.S.A	Pittston Pa.
8	"	237705 Self	5	No	—	—	—	Sist Mrs V. Neal, 14 Union ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	Beaverlivers N.B.
9	"	237703 Uncle	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle Stanton Wheeler, Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Blond	Blue	—	"	Amherst N.S.
10	"	237703 "	—	"	—	—	—	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial paralysis (left arm)		—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	Truro N.S.
11	"	237703 "	1	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Br	"	—	"	"
12	"	Self	100	y	1910 -1	✓ Ct	1917	Uncle Geo Mott, 915 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	Oak Point N.B.
13	"	Under 16 yrs. Father	5	No	—	—	—	Brother Harry 30 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Digby N.S.
14	"	L.P.C. Sons	1	"	—	—	—	Son James	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	—	"	Nekustics P.E.I.
15	"	L.P.C. Self	35	y	1881 -16	Me Bangor	not 4/17	Daug Margaret, 7 Ohio St.	1 year	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St Peters Bay P.E.I.
16	Bet	237668 "	175	No	—	—	—	Friend H. C. Outerbridge 9158	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Montague
17	y	237666 "	15	✓	—	—	—	Relship foreign 9157	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	—	England	Shelbrook
18	"	Criminal Father	170	"	—	—	—	Private Hosp. 59 Elm St.	y	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 mos Pregnant	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	—	Canada	Peel N.B.
19	"	Contract Labor Self	25	"	—	—	—	Mother Sarah, 61 Hampshire St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fair	Br	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Antonio F. Medeiros 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edw L Daffy

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	dec 15/17
2	Halifax	aug 4/17	Letitia	" 17/17
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	" 18/17
5	P.Q. Montreal	July 1916	Missanabie	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	(Sep 19/17) Dec 19/17
8	—	—	—	" 20/17
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	(Apr 29/16) Dec 21/17
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	Nov 27/17
16	—	—	—	Dec 27/17
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	" 24/17
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Porter

Swanton, Vt.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES ✓

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents	Legal alien returning from U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. S. AT		C. P. S. to		IMMIGR.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

448

41

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

182
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2	3 — 64		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CW 23681	Myers (Primary Insp.)	Ernest E.	39		M	M	Railway Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hawkesbury Ont.	Brother William Myers, Ottawa, Ont.	Vt	Swanton	
2	CW 23682	"	Hazlet	34		F	M	Home wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mary Churchill, Renfrew, Ont.	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

a f

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class 6-2.

MONTH OF December, 1917.

[redacted] OCEAN YEAR ON

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$200	Yes	1911	Lagunton	Dec 1917	Has a home in Swanton Is coming in and out of Canada	Yes.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Pembroke Ontario
2		Husband	✓	"	"	✓	"	" Home in Swanton	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Renfrew Ontario
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

La Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway —— C.P.R. = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.P.R.R.	December 8-1917.
2			C.P.R.	November 13-1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOC NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

[redacted] OCEAN
YEAR
ON

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class 6-2.

MONTH OF December, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$200	Yes	19	Lagunton	Dec 1917	Has a home in Swanton	Yes.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Pembroke Ontario
2		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	To home in Swanton	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Renfrew Ontario
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Railway —— C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C'

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.P.R.R.	December 8-1917.
2			C.P.R.	November 13-1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2-4-5-6
M. F. C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.V. 1 Vol P.M.O	Thom	Bella McRobb	36		f	m	no occ. Spinster	yes	English & Gaelic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	no relatives Wife's parents live in Colonial Ave. Montreal Co.	Vt.	Barre	No
2	566876	Bloom	Hyman	44		m	m	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Russia Left Libau 2/11 Sailed 2/11	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal		N.Y.	New York	
3	C.V. 1190	Prachek	John	21		m	s	Trader	"	English	"	France	Greek	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Brother Edmund,	Mass.	Lawrence	
4	C.V. 1911	Edwards	Louise	37		f	s	Cutter	"	"	"	England	English	Left via St. Albans	Lebanon	5 Inglewood Rd. Thornton Heath Surrey	N.H.	Lebanon	
5	C.V. 2500	Zuckerman	Henrietta	23		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left via St. Albans	New Britain	c/o S. Ulman 21 Monkton Street London, England	Ct.	New Britain	
6	C.V. 2214	Collinson	John W.	50		m	m	optician	"	"	"	England	English	"	Boston, Mass	Mrs. Eliza Collinson	Mass.	Boston	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class 6-1.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to, or coming to, the United States temporarily or intending to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	$5	Yes	1907 1914	Barre, Vt.	husband, Charles Thom 28 Brook St., Barre, Vt.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	Self	Yes	"	1897 1915	Vt.	No address	"	"	know not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
3	"	Self	Yes	"	1901 1917	Lawrence Mass.	Sept 1917	State Bishop- 114 Franklin St.	"	"	Clerin ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Greece	Yabra
4	"	"	9	"	1908 1917	Lebanon N.H.	May 28 1917	12 Barrow St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light bro.	bro.	"	England	London
5	"	"	8	"	1906 1917	New Haven New Britn	aug 28 1917	Bro. Monroe Ancient the Coherent Collinson wife, Mrs. Lillie	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	light bro	gray	"	Russia	Minsk
6	"	"	50.	Yes	1897 1917	Boston, Mass	Sept. 1917	23 Greenwood St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	England	London
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John P. Johnson
Edward L. Twohey

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 10 1912	C.N.R. Hesperian C.S. R.R.	Sept. 1/17 Dec 31/17
2	N.Y.	1892	11034/21-D-Nov 23/17	
3	Ky.	1901	Men C&R. Korda	Sept. 17/17
4	"	1901	C.N. R.R. Tentonic	Dec 21/17
5	"	May 1906	C.N.R.R. Unknown	Sept. 23/17.
6	Mex. Boston.	1892	C.N.R.R. unknown	Sept. 12
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 1498	Beaudette	Laura	33		f	s	seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	uncle, Victor Charland Deschaillons, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
2	C.V. 1904	Rheaume	Louise	20		"	"	winder	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	father Lucien Rheaume 1108 Chambly St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Manchester
3	C.V.	Leduc	Clara	25		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	sister, Mrs. D. David, West Shefford, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee
4	3.70 P.M.O. 12-1731	Simmons	Thomas J.	38		m	m	ammunition worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	East Boston, Mass.	mother, Mrs. Sarah A. Simmons Grand Mere, P.Q., Can.	"	East Boston
5	1-1899 Military Service	Mahannah	Harold F.	26		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Arthur Mahannah Brigham, P.Q.	Conn.	Simsbury
6	C.V. 1886	Fortier	Odelie	52		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Simsbury, Conn. Newport, Vt.	mother, Mrs. Honora Fortier Levis, P.Q.	Mass.	Cambridge
7	P.M.O. 47-4132	McKnight	Albert J.	40		m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	sister, Mrs. A. C. Cummings Havelock, N.B.	"	Boston
8	C.V. 1965	Cagdon	Charles W.	47		"	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	English		Ottawa, Ont.	mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Cason Toronto, Ont.	"	"
9	C.V. 265	Dube	Emma	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Manchester, N.H.	Uncle Alexander Lemay, St. Louis, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
10	Under 16 sent by parent	"	Cecil	8		m	s	none	—	16 years	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
11	C.V. 29	Cyprian	Lucinda	30		f	m	wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Lowell, Mass.	Father Joseph Marois, St. Pamphile, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
12	C.V. 1906	Grenier	Napoleon	68		m	m	Laborer	No	Can't read or write	No	Canada	"	"	Burlington, Vt.	Father Joseph Marois, Rivière du Loup P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
13	C.V. 1881	Patterson	Adele	27		f	m	wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	"	"	Manchester, N.H.	Father Alfred, 196 St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
14	C.V. 793	Lirette	Leo	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol, Conn.	Father Ephrem Lirette, Bristol, Conn. Canada	Conn.	Bristol
15	C.V. 3501	Courroyer	Alden	19		f	s	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackstone, Mass.	Friend M. P. Normandin, Pontiac, Que.	Mass.	Blackstone
16	C.V. 1619	Le Lead	Jennie	29		f	s	domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge, Mass.	Bro. Jack McNeil, Lacombe, Alta.	"	Cambridge
17	C.V. 2046	Tessier	Jessie Alice	44		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lacombe, Alta.	Father, Alex Emberson, St. Lennard, P.Q.	Vt.	Bridgewater Corners
18	C.V. 2043	Boudreau	Emmanuel	49		m	m	Barber	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. Arthur Boudreau, St. Jacques, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	C.V. 3704	Roberge	Dora	50		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father Stillman Belleville, Ont.	N.H.	Somerset
20	C.V. 2044	Mc Keown	Aileen	21		f	s	Nurse	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville, Ont.	Friend M. H. Morrison, Lacombe, Alta.	Vt.	St. Albans Bridgewater Corners
21	C.V. 20 45	Converse	Taylor E.	72		m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S.A.	Walton, N.Y.	Brother Clarence Converse Pt. Rose de Degelis, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
22	C.V. 1757	Lespérance	Josephine	31		f	m	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	Brother, Will Cerno Philipsburg, P.Q.	Vt.	Morrisville
23	C.V. 1960	Erno	Frank	51		m	m	farmer	No	entered previous to May 1, 1917	No	"	"	Canada	Starbridge, P.Q.	uncle,	"	"
24	C.V. 1062	"	Frank, Jr.	17		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Paul	"		14	"	"	No	entered previous to May 1, 1917	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Charles	"		11	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Peter	"		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.V. 1267	Barry	Catherine Murphy	38		f	m	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	Montreal, P.Q.	Husband, Arthur Barry Lake St. Joseph, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
29	C.V. 2315	Bedford	Adonai	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	mother, Mrs. Henry Bedford Stanbridge, P.Q. Can.	Mass.	Springfield
30	C.V. 2814	Rancourt	Emile Lafleur	25		m	m	apprentice	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Lebanon, N.H.	father Alphonse Lafleur St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917. Class C-2.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1896 1916	Lebanon N.H.	Nov. 1916	father, Edmond Beaudette 29 Aldrich St. Lebanon N.H.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Jean de Chailloc P.Q.
2	"	"	15	"	1903 1917	Manchester N.H.	June 1917	sister, Mrs. Ludger Perreault 56 Rimmon St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	45	"	1904 1917	Chicopee Mass.	July 1917	father, Hermenigilde Lefevre, 434 Springfield St. Chicopee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	West Shefford
4	"	"	41	"	1908 1917	E. Boston Mass.	June 1917	home wife Mrs. Sarah Simmons 24 Marcella St. Roxbury, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	new left chin new 3d right finger	"	Quebec
5	"	"	30	"	Never 1910 1917	Canada Claremont N.H.	Nov. 1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	bro	none	"	St. Armand
6	"	"	25	"	1887 1917	Cambridge Mass.	aug. 1917	friend, Mrs. M. J. Hackett 14a Elliott St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis
7	"	"	41	"	1913 1917	Boston Mass.	Nov. 11 1917	wife, Mrs. Sarah McKnight 449 Massachusetts Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Havelock N.B.
8	"	"	20	"	1913 1917	"	Nov. 24 1917	wife, Mrs. Jeanne Casson 21 Lapham St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Lemoyne Ont.
9	"	Husb.	25	"	1902 1917	Manchester	June 1917	Uncle Joseph 17 Marie Anne St	"	"	Yes Visit Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Louis P.Q.
10	"	Father	with husb.	"	1909 1917	"	"	Father law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	Husb.	bro.	"	1902 1917	Lowell	aug 1917	Steffler Baron 5 Lilly Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Hermas P.Q.
12	"	Self	72	"	1892 1917	Burlington Vt.	"	daughter Fanny Bombard Blakeley St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bk Lt Brn	"	"	"	St Lambert de Levis P.Q.
13	"	Husb.	10	"	1912 1917	Manchester N.H.	Aug 1917	husband Geo. Patterson 113 53 Elm St.	"	"	Yes Can't read or write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Louis P.Q.
14	"	Self	14	"	1906 1917	Boston Mass. Exeter N.H.	Aug 1917	friend Sara Mott 68 Prospect St.	"	"	Yes Can't read or write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	St Ignace P.Q.
15	"	"	12	"	1907 1917	Bland Nov Scotia Alton N.H.	Nov 1917	father Michael Blacksmith Shop	"	"	Can't read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Lantzville P.E.I.
16	"	"	11	"	1906 1917	Penacook N.H.	July 1917	Emp. H. P. McKenzie, 10 Concord St. Lambert Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	P.E.I.
17	"	Husb.	14	"	1911 1917	Franklin Falls N.H.	Nov 1917	Husb. Thomas Henry Bridgewater Corners, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Isle of Man
18	"	Self	15	"	1910 1917	Manchester N.H.	Sept 1917	Wife Agnes 38 Pearl Street	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Pierre Jacques
19	"	Husb.	28	"	1911 1917	Vermont Stat. Vt.	Nov 1917	Husb. Elzear Robert Somerset, Vt.	"	"	Can't read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Pie Jamaica Belleville Ont.
20	"	Bro in law	70	"	1911 1917	Albany N.H.	Dec 1917	Bro in law Stanley Pennell 90 Congress St	"	"	No Can't read or write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Gr	Gray	"	"	Alden Mass Creek P.Q.
21	"	Self	1000	"	1880 1890 1917	Vermont	Nov. 1917	Bridgewater Corners, Vt.	"	"	Can't read or write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	St Roch de Logois
22	"	"	25	"	1905 1917	Claremont Franklin Falls	Jan 1917	Uncle Joseph, 178 Maxime Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Franklin, Vt.
23	"	"	100	"	1909	Hartford Griffith Pa	1909	Son, Richard Erno Morrisville, Vt.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark brn	gray	2 scars left fore arm	Hungary	Known
24	"	father	none	No				Step-bro. "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	none	Canada	Stanbridge P.Q.
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	Frelighsburg
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown	"	"	Stanbridge
27	"	"	"	"	1879 1917	Hanover N.H.	June 1917	Home, Hanover St. Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
28	"	father	10	Yes	1912 1917	Lebanon N.H.	1917	brother, Nelson Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Agonanque P.Q.
29	"	Self	25	"	1906 1917	Springfield Mass	May 1917	3 Rodgers Ave. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stanbridge P.Q.
30	"	husband	10	"	1899 1917	Lebanon N.H.	aug 1917	husband, Fred Rattenbury 65 Hanover St. Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques de Leon P.Q.

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway.

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

John P. Sweeney Inspector
Edward A. Hoohey

CLASS C-2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R. R.	Aug. 29.
2			"	Sept. 1
3			"	" 2
4			"	July 10
5			"	Nov. 29
6			"	Sept. 5
7			"	Nov. 13
8			"	Dec. 3
9			"	Aug 28
10			"	"
11			"	Aug 31
12			"	Sept. 1
13			"	" 3
14			"	" 26
15			"	Nov. 22
16			C. P. R. R.	Sept 13
17	Montreal 1899		"	Dec. 1
18			C. V. R. R.	Dec 9
19			"	" 10
20			"	" 11
21			"	" 11
22			"	Sept. 21
23	Wagon & Highway			Aug 11. 1917
24	"	"		"
25	"	"		"
26	"	"		"
27	"	"		"
28			C. V. R. R.	Sept. 8
29			"	" 10
30			"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(HEAD-TAX STATUS.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 2711	Desorcy	Ubric	22	1	m	m	metal polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Holyoke	brother, Cyrille Desorcy	Mass.	Holyoke
2	C.V. 2712	"	Evelyn Bayeur	19	1	f	s	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	bro. Law,	"	"
3	C.V. 2713	Foisy	Prosper	67		m	w	"	No	over 55 yrs going to son	No	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. New Bedford	cousin, Louis Contois St. Johns, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
4	C.V. 2714	Giroux	Fred	27		m	m	Fireman	yes	French	yes	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Burlington, Vt.	Montreal, Canada father - Delphine Pilotte	Vt	Burlington
5	1870 C.V.	Mickaud	Rose Pilotte	25		f	m	Textile Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. St Helen	So Dunham P.Q. sister - m Amos Mc Lennan	Mass	Chicopee
6	31 C.V.	Holmes	Sarah	35		f	o	Drawer	"	English	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Lowell	209 Arlington Ave Atlanta Ga son - Joseph Montingues	"	Lowell
7	2006 C.V.	Montigny	Antoine	56		m	m	Carder	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. New Bedford	St. Leon Lenoxon father in law - Mary Beaulieu	"	New Bedford
8	2366 C.V.	Bouchard	Ernest	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Walton, Vt	St. Sabine P.Q. father -	Vt	St. Albans Vt
9	2367 C.V.	"	Alexis	36		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2372 C.V.	Stewart	Margaret	33		f	o	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	bro - John Stewart 2576 Lapelaud Ave. Montreal	Mass	Newton
11	2041 C.V.	Gaudette	Narcisse	52		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Barnabe	bro - Delphias Gaudette St. Barnabe P.Q.	"	New Bedford
12	under 16 accomp by parent C.V.	Lavoie	Lena	13		f	o	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	uncle - Nelson - Poletto Granby P.Q.	Vt	St Albans Vt
13	3793 C.V.	Tardif	Fabiola	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father - Herbert Demers 72 St Andrews St. Ottawa	Mass	Attleboro
14	3710 C.V.	Jacques	Wilfrid	42		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen's P.Q.	father - Joseph - Jacques St Helen P.Q.	"	Fall River
15	3711 C.V.	"	Sophie	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Lewis	"	"
16	3706 C.V.	Bernier	Leandre J.	36		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans Vt St. Lyman	sister - Marie Rivet Cote St. Lyman P.Q.	Conn	Danielson
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

° Jacques Wilfrid . . 4. 1120 from Fall River

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN YEAR ED. ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class 6-2.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30.	yes	1901 1917	Holyoke Mass	June 1917	Home — 92 Lyman St, Holyoke, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	brn	hazel	none	Canada	Sorel, P.Q.
2	"	husband	none	"	1899 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Guillaume
3	"	Self	20. ✓	"	1893 1917	Mass New Bedford	aug 23, 1917	wife - Mrs. Frederick Toney 2615 County St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn gray	"	"	claim U.S.A.	Dig. Port Henry
4	"	"	52 ✓	"	1857 1917	Vt Burlington	aug 19 17	father - Joseph Giroux 80 Central Ave. Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Shirrington
5	"	"	25 ✓	"	1905 1917	Mass Holyoke	June 30 1917	husband - Ernest Michaud 108 Front St. Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens
6	"	"	10 ✓	"	1901 1917	Mass Lowell	aug 8 1917	friend - Capt. J.B. Dan 30 Talbot St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Templeton P.Q.
7	"	"	40 ✓	"	1909 1917	Mass New Bedford	ear 1917	wife - Sophie Montagney 38 Ashley St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	St. Louis
8	"	"	200 ✓	"	1908 1917	Vt St. Albans	Dec 1917	bro-in-law. William Bedulien Swanton, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Rabain
9	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	7 ✓	"	1914 1917	Mass Newton Ctr	Sept 1917	friend - Mrs. Jane Moore 40 Park St. Newton Ctr Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scottland	Glasgow
11	"	"	30	"	1910 1917	Mass New Bedford	Nov 1917	Wife - Amanda Landeette 217 Eugenie St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Cesaire
12	"	Mother	none	"	1912 1917	Vt St Albans	July 1917	mother - Jennie Lavelle 24 Lake St. St Albans. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Mont Johnson
13	"	Self	20 ✓	"	1916 1917	Mass Hillsboro	Sept 1917	husband - Adolph Fardif 197 County St. Hillsboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
14	"	"	75 ✓	"	1887 1917	Mass Fallsburn	apr 1 1917	bro. Frederic Jacques Mass 61 Russell St. Fallsburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Helen
15	"	husband	none	"	1895 1917	"	Sept	sister - Philomene Dion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Metcalf Co Pontiac
16	"	Self	100 ✓	"	1897 1917	Danielson	1917	Danielson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	St Pierre
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward H. Twohey
William C. Robb

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R. R.	Sept. 12 1917
2			"	" "
3			"	" 20
4			"	Aug. 29
5			"	Sept 1
6			"	" 4
7			"	Oct 24
8			"	Dec 10
9			"	" "
10	Can. Quebec	1911 May 6	Lord Dominion	Oct 19
11			"	Dec 3
12			"	" 8
13			"	" "
14			"	" 18
15			"	" 18
16			"	" 4
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Feb 4
M.F.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z 1445

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Comm-
	N.M.O.	Lee M.K.	11034—21—B—Hon. M													Miss Bertha Montreal			
1	566876 C.V.	Bloom Passage Exempt	Hyman	41	✓	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia ✓	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	619 H. Colonial Ave,	N.Y.	New York	9
2	2379 C.V.	Wright	Laura Mugford	22	✓	f	s	type setter	"	English	"	Newfoundland ✓	English	Newfoundland	Clarks Beach	gd. fa. James Mugford Clarks Beach, Nfd.	Vt.	Randolph	"
3	under 16 acc. by parent C.V.	"	Elsie May	3	✓	"	S	no occ.	No	under 16 acc. by parent	No	" ✓	"	"	"	great gd. fa. "	"	"	"
4	2378	Mugford V	Julia Morgan	45	✓	"	wd	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	" ✓	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant himself, whether he can read or not, and whether he is married or single).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See notice.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Ye.	Self	10.00	Yes	1892 1903	N.Y.	1903.	No address given Mrs. Mrs. Clayton T. Bowen Randolph, Vt.	No	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	bro	None	Prussia	Heinrichswalde
2		"	"	35.	No				"	"	indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Clarks Brook
3		"	mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	St. Johns
4		"	Self	30.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Clarks Brook
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Johnson
Edward L. Fwohey

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1892	C.P.R.R. Unknown	See N/F. 1103M/21 - D - Nov. 22, 1917.
2	North Sydney, N.S.	Dec. 20 1917	C.P.R.R. Kyle	Dec. 22
3	"	"	C.P.R. "	"
4	"	"	" "	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porder
St Albans, Vt.
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED TO MILITARY SERVICE.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	445	445	—	5	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	72	72	—	10	—	1	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	30
Total	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES ✓

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26 ✓

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

448

42

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
U. S. Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14+
15-16-17-18

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K 1620
L to Z 1625

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 3514 Primary E.S.	Patterson	Ellen Finnegan	85		f	wd	no occ.	no	Over 55 yrs to read.	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston Ont.	daughter, Mrs. David Welch Grove Island, Ont.	Conn.	New Haven
2	C.V. 3514	Aucoin	Maria	16		"	s	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St. Robert, P.Q.	grand-father, Joseph Aucoin St. Robert P.Q.	"	"
3	C.V. 2364 Primary S.A.C.	Pierre	Charles	4/7		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alberta	friend, Sidney Pritchard 801-19 Ave. No. West, Calgary, Alta.	Vt	North Hatfield
4	C.V. 2365	"	Bertha	43		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 accompanied	"	Charles William	15		m	s	none	"	file 11-P.	"	50½-1-13.36	"	A.-H.-M.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Sarah	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.V. 1887 Primary E.S.	Dorkney	Catherine Elizabeth	70		f	wd	none	"	"	"	Claims U.S. naturalized	"	Ont.	Ottawa P.Q.	Cousin, Arthur Chapman 25 St Lorraine St. Quebec P.Q.	Fla	Daytona
8	C.V. 2044	Humphrey	Carroll G.	17		m	s	CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL FURNISHED JAN 27 1934	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.	father, Rev. D. W. Humphrey Bedford, P.Q.	born.	Hartford
9	P.M.O. 397259	Beauregard	Annie	54		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helene de Bigot	Sister Clementine Bamaby St Helen de Bigot P.Q.	Mass	West Bedford
10	P.M.O. 719 447	Bessette	Frederick	48		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Daughter, Emelia Beauchemin, Granby P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
11	C.V. 2047	Sherman	Clarence B	49		m	m	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Lacombe Alta.	friend A. T. Graham Lacombe Alta.	Vt.	Woodstock
12	C.V. 2048	"	Ellen	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Und. 16 accp. parents	"	Katie	11		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Do.	"	Frankie	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.V. 2048	(See C.V.) Conners	Jayton E.	24		m	m	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	friend H. W. Morrison, Lacombe Alta	Vt.	Bridgewater Corners
16	C.V. 2453	Ca 1-27339 Courget	Lydia	27		f	s	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinth P.Q.	Grandfather, Louis Desmarais St Robert, P.Q. Canada.	R.I.	Hoopsacket
17	P.O.M.O. 750518	See M/F 11 Holland	Ernest	26		m	m	Engineer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Father, Octavian, 254 Kingston Ave. Montreal	Mass.	Springfield
18	P.O.M.O. 13796	See M/F 11	Herman	27		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. W. A. Lettson Maxville, N.S.	Canada via Boston	"
19	C.V. 3716 Primary E.S.	Destan	Lucius D	59		m	m	Farmer Carpenter	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. Port of Boston, Mass.	English	"	Lakeside Alta	Sister, Mrs. annie Cornell Granby, P.Q. Can.	"	Charlemont
20	C.V. 2052	~~NOT USED~~ Conaway Carol	original entry of Sarah alias Conaway #; alias Alexander #; Maurice #; Evelyn #;	30		X F	M	Wife	Dist. File 1630/347 of 10/16/			Local File K20/10-17		Granby		aunt	"	"
21		~~NOT USED~~ "		10		M	S	child								"	"	"
22		~~NOT USED~~ "	Maurice	8		M	S	"	at St. Albans, Vt., 6/29/17;							"	"	"
23		~~NOT USED~~ "	Evelyn	6		F	S	"	manifest 194-48-16; dead tag No. C.V. 2052 refunded.							"	"	"
24		~~NOT USED~~ Conaway	Carol	1		F	S	"	Dist. File 1630/347; Local File 1620/20-17; Central office #55894/268 of 11/5/35 ordered restoration of Carol Conaway to permanent manifest as of 12/15/17							"	"	"
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, temporarily or permanently, to follow his occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or is he over fifty years of age?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been purchased for alien and by him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son	None	Yes	1898 1913	1 Conn. Harthaven	1913	Son, Robert J. Patterson 34 Truman St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	bro gray	blue	none	Ireland	Mary P.E.
2	"	father	"	No				father, Pierre Auclair North Grosvenordale, Conn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	St. Robert P.Q.
3	yes	Self	200	No				Friend, Wm. H. Douglass Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro.	gray	"	England	Cambridge
4	"	Husband	None	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lancashire
5	"	Father	"	✓				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5		"	bro	bro	"	"	Derbyshire
6	"	"	"	✓				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under 5		"	"	"	"	"	Lancashire
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1885 1913	✓ Cal. Los Angeles	1913	No address. friend, Clifford Campbell Beach Weathersfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
8	"	"	50	No				home 219 Bowdoin St.	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray	"	"	Prelighsburg P.Q.
9	"	"	100	Yes	1895 1915	New Bedford	1915	New Bedford, Mass. friend Mrs Cleone Hand,	"	perma nent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro.	"	"	St Valentin de Beauharnois P.Q.
10	"	"	15	No	1903	✓	1903.	Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.
11	"	"	1020	Yes	1888 1895	✓ Vt. Fair Haven	1895	Bro Leon Woodstock Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gray	left hand 1st finger 1st joint	U.S.A.	Littleton N.H.
12	"	Husb	—	"	1897 1895	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Brookfield P.Q. Lacombe Alta
13	"	Father	—	No	—			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	Self	Loose	No	1915	✓																					
16	"	Father	Sav	"	1891 1916	Farmerville Louisiana Grand Falls	1916	Father Anne, 45 Bennett St. Ralph K Blair	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bro	Gray	None	"	St. Emile P.Q.
17	"	Self	200	"	1911 1915	Vanier	1915	Masson Ave. Sapperils	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Light	Red	Blue	✓	"	Montreal P.Q.
18	"	"	Sav	No	1913	✓ Maine	1913 Nov.	Do Cert No. 9380517	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Hazel	✓	"	"
19	"	"	50	No				In transit. Mrs. Robie D. Gardner 12 Britania St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Med gray	Blue	"	Canada	Brooklyn N.S.
20	"	"	89	Yes	6/1912 10/1913	Clarkmont, Mass	—	Wheland, Cedric Donoway Charlemont, Mass.	No	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	11	Med. Bl.	Br.				Granby
21	"	Mother	—	"	6/1912	"	—	Father.	"	"																	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"																	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"																	"
24	"	These records made, canceled and restoration of Carol Donaway and I-448 made Sept. 28, 1942 No — — — by L. M. Shafer																									"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

John P. Johnson
Edward A. Dooley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. New York	1850	unknown	Nov. 30
2			C. V. R. R.	"
3	N.B. St. John	1911	Cymric	Dec 4
4	[illegible]	1911	Megantic	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"
7			C. V. R. R.	Dec. 5
8			"	Dec. 5
9			[illegible]	11034/21-B
10			[illegible]	Dec. 1, 1917.
11			C.V.R.R.	Dec 11
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15				
16			C.V.R.R.	Dec 18
17			[illegible]	11067-448- Dec 18, 1917. Oct 17
18			[illegible]	11067-448- Dec 8, 1917. " "
19			C.V.R.R.	Dec. 22
20				12/15/17
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair,

SHEET No. 1

A to K.....
L to Z.....

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Moortel	Peter	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Wallaceburg	None	Mich	Gladstone
	2	Reems	Archie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
V		NOT USED														

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C[1]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 6 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	98 00/100	Yes	Year or period of years. Mar 1913	Where? Gladstone	Date of last departure from U. S. Mar 1917	Friend Peter Dooge Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sandy	Red	Blue	None	Belgium	Wingene	Rotterdam R'dam	New York Mar 1913	M. Asiania	Dec 28 — 1917
2	"	Self	100 00	"	Year or period of years. April 1912	Where? ✓ "	Date of last departure from U. S. Mar 1917	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	Scar on back of Left Hand	"	Ostkamp	" "	1912	Lusitania	" 28 — "
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C 1

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Perm	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z. 1 4 1 5

SHEET No. 1 V

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Postill	Isabell	18	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brigden	Father Dennis Sutton Brigden	Mich	St Clair
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class C 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid for by himself, herself, or by other person, firm, society, or corporation, relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Diseases, or disabilities, or defects, and whether under contract, or not, which, if any, are supposed by alien(s) to exist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husband	15	Yes	Dec 1915	Soo Springs	Aug 1917	Husband Alfred Portelle Front St St Clair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Bayfield	St C & C Ferry	Dec 3		1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

St C & C Ferry St Clair & Courtright Ferry

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Perm		no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Quebec

St Louis Road

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal depositle in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. to						HOTEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). /

14—36

448

43

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

182
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. # 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Clair,

78

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
1		Pollock	James	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatchewan	none	Mich	Marine City	
2		" "	Sarah	68		F	"	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No	—	—	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Husband	0	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Pelot
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	R & P L Moore	1917	Ferry	
2	" " " " "		"	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

R & P L Ferry Roberts Landing & Port Lambton Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Codex

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

I. M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z PVS

PORT OF St. John, N. D.

		1	2 — 162		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J.R.	No	1	Nyrell J.R.V.	Oscar	30	✓	M.	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Delorraine Man.	Father Gust Nyrell Eryd Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—423

CLASS D.

Sheet No. 9.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1907 to 1916	Minneapolis	Aug 1916	Sister, Ida Myrell 30-32 Park Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Lt Brn	Grey	none	Sweden	Mexico	New York	Apr. 1907	Helof	Dec 8 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. 210.—Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

14—413

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	permanently	Do don't know	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Gordon
Mohr, A.S.
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 unless parents	Landed dom. refd in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Commutants of Aliens.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

448
44

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

182 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Postal money Order 76631 Included in above Order	Degrandes	Leopold 4a 8-109385	31		M	M	Janitor 10/10/16	yes	Flemish	yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Delorain Mon.	Mrs. Fred Stiffey, Delorain, Mont	Mich	Detroit	yes
2	"	"	Mary	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W.R. (Wagon road
Highw

Sheet No. 20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, or sister.	Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he [illegible] read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	No				Camile Deschmidt 411 Newport, Detroit Michigan	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	none	Belgium	Aertryke, W. Flanders Hooladl
2	"	husband	"	"				As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Br	Grey	none	"	W. Flanders
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 1907	Dr. Montrose	Dec/1, 1917.
2	Quebec	April 1911	Corsica	Dec/1. 1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

122

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canad
S.S.Co 4304	1	E.J.W. Kelly Primary	William	40		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	wife Mrs. Mary Kelly Dundee Scotland	Mich	Detroit	No
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
S.S.Co 4359	7	Brenklin B.I.J.	John	49		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Pakenham	Per Allan Line S.S.Co. his relation	Mich	Detroit	No
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Memo.

It will be noted that William Kelly, 40, sailor, citizen of Scotland, landing at Quebec on May 28, 1917, Sheet 1, Line 1, Class B. alien was admitted on Primary Examination by Inspector E.J.Wiley at the ferry on Dec.11,1917, contrary to the instructions prevailing regarding the admission of Class B. aliens of this class. This fact has been brought to Insp. Wiley's attention, who explains that he temporarily forgot this instruction, there having been so few for a long time. I told Insp. Wiley this this alien should have been a BSI case, and our Board was in session when this alien, a sailor, was admitted on primary inspection.

Thomas M Ross
Insp. in Charge.
Dec 24/1917.

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 Class B. Miscellaneous

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$2.0 yes	Yes	1914-01	Can Remain Ont.	1901	Has address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	No	blue	Cotton marks on both fore arms	Scotland	Dundee	International Ferry One May 28, 1917		Manitoba Prince Rupert	Dec 11
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich							Mother of	December 24 1917											Class B.	Alien				
7	yes	self	$81 yes	Yes	1914	Resided in Ont	Oct 1916	Has address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	No	blue		England	London	C.P. One Sept 21, 1917		Corsican	Dec 22
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Louis Bondfield
Edward A. Hart
Evelyn J. Bailey

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I.T.C. - International Transit Co., Ltd.

CLASS B. — Thomas McLoss
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	Indef	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	English	No	Parent	No	No	No
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-
14-15-16-17-18-20-21-22-23
24-25-26-27-28-29-30
M. E. C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Class 'C' 1.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.S.Ho 42855		1	Komi	Victor	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	mile 68 a.c.R.	Bro—Jaakko Komsi Korpilahti Saarenpää Finland Mother—Ida Hill	Mich	Ironwood
do 4245		2	Hill L.B.	Eino	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	Kappala Turun Finland Father—Englebens Paala	"	Ashtabula
do 4246		3	Paala do	Frank Ole	27				"	"	"	Italy	St. Cath	"	Dudbury	Tromdarda Terama St. Father—Adam Buryuski	Pa	Ebensburg
S.P. 78250		4	Buryuski E.A.H.	Adam	24				"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Nestorville	Selma Russy Aunt—Eleanora Johnson	Mich	Detroit
do 42		5	Oquinn E.A.H.	Ewald	30				Sailor	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Ottawa	Dudbury Penn. to Father—Thos Carberg	Minn	Minneapolis
do 78316		6	Carberg E.A.H.	Thomas	31				Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Blind River	Bergen Norway Bro—Frank Angelo	Iowa	Estherville
do 83102		7	Angelo E.A.H.	Joseph	19				"	"	"	Italy	St. Cath	"	S.S.Marie	War Dept. Italy Wife—Emma Maki	Mich	Detroit
S.P.Ho 4257		8	Maki D.A.H.	Sali	47			M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Rugozzi Hamem Finn Mother—Lizzie Aka	"	Ashtabula
do 4265		9	Aka L.B.	Oskar	35			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirjasvon Vaasa Finn Father—Kalle Maki	"	"
do 4269		10	Maki Brd.2	Albert	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 37 a.c.R.	Salo Turun Finn	"	"
do 4276		11	Keaton do	Angelo	27				"	"	"	Italy	St. Cath	"	Helen Mines	No relatives Father—Domenick Kirgy	"	"
do 4280		12	Kirgy do	Stanislaw	32				"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Nestorville	Olas Laky Koviz Russ Father—Peter Kooney	"	Detroit
S.P.Ho cancelled Cleared		13	Cooney do	John	28				"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	S.S.Marie	Lutzy Salin Russ Bro—Kamil Kiemenen	"	S.S.Marie
S.P.Ho 4284		14	Kieminen do	Anton	33				"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 154 a.c.R.	Aunt Breton Komemi Finn	"	"
do 4285		15	Salenius do	Evarist	49				"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.Marie	No relatives Mother—Annie Appiainen	"	"
do 4287		16	Appiainen do	David	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 138 a.c.R.	Mikkel Mikkel Finn Mother—Mary Pesonen	"	"
do 4286		17	Pesonen do	Andrew	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Julus Oalem Finn Father—Andrew Kiradar	"	"
do 4293		18	Kiradar do	Ignatz	24				"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	Blind River	Ragovo Kovny Russ Wife—Lucia Pedushiuk	Ill	Chicago
do 4294		19	Pedushiuk do	Mariana	40			M	"	no	no	Non manifest Claim	American	"	Glendale	Letzka Rotovsk Russ Father—John Johnson	Mich	Detroit
do 4296		20	Johnson do	Herman	32			S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 130 a.c.R.	Lapua Vaasa Finn Wife—Lena Jensen	"	S.S.Marie
do 4299		21	Jensen do	George	49			M	"	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	S.S.Marie	Magio Aridina Greece Wife—Christina Spiro	Wis	Superior
do 4266		22	Spira E.J.W.	Georgwich	33				"	yes	yes	Serbia	Servian	"	"	Lubovina Serbia Father—Jake Jacobson	Mich	Detroit
do 4267		23	Jacobson E.J.W.	Matt	34			S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 44 a.c.R.	Ignkyro Vaasa Finn Sister—Manda Kocki	"	S.S.Marie
do 4281		24	Koski E.J.W.	John	39				"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "	Kirinen Vaasa Finn Father—Stephans Kivesnik	"	"
S.P. 78281		25	Kivesnik E.A.H.	Mike	20				"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Nestorville	Gerasand Russ Wife—Mani Lepp	"	Detroit
S.S.Ho 4291		26	Lepp E.J.W.	Alex	37			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 28 a.c.R.	Arcenburg Austria Russ	"	S.S.Marie
S.P. 78262		27	Ryznik E.A.H.	Sam	44			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nestorville	No relatives	"	Detroit
do 78261		28	Ryznik E.A.H.	Isaac	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Jeremia Kovalchuk	"	"
do 78264		29	Kovalchuk E.A.H.	Jim	33				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Russ Bro—Johan Niemala	"	"
S.S.Ho 4300		30	Reimala E.J.W.	Fred	33				"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 31 a.c.R.	Ryykor Copy Vaasa Finn	"	S.S.Marie

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

Class 'C'

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are anarchists, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	75	yes	1911	Rockyard Mich Ironwood	Aug 1917	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	bro	blue		Finland	Korpilahti	S.S. Le Adriatic	May 1908	Hesperian	Nov 30
2	"	"	100	"	1906	Newberry "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"		"	Karpaula	do "	Feb 1906	Umbria	" 27
3	"	"	40	"	1913	Ebensburg Pa	Oct 1917	Bro - Joe Di Paola Ebensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	bro		Italy	Fromdarola	do Phila Pa	Feb 1912	Ancona	" 27
4	"	"	50	"	1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Aub	Grey		Russia	Libau	C.P.O. Baltimore	1913	Umbria	" 27
5	"	"	45	"	1913	Toledo Ohio	March 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Blue	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen	Que	1907	"	" 27
6	"	"	30	"	1914	Estherville Iowa	Aug 1917	Uncle - Knute Tangeras Estherville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Norway	Bergen	do Ry	1914	"	" 28
7	"	"	18	"	1913	Detroit Mich	" "	Father - Phillipp Angelo Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bro		Italy	Santa Maropi	"	1913	Savoie	" 30
8	"	"	67	"	1913	Soo Mich	Sept 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chro	blue		Finland	Ruovesi	S.S. Le Que	1897	Cina	" 2
9	"	"	40	"	1914	Niagara "	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Gal	"		"	Kirijarvi	do Hfx	June 24, 1914	Teutonic	Dec 1
10	"	"	48	"	1908	Copper Mich Cumming Mich	Mar 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Chro	"		"	Turku	do	1909	Umbria	" 3
11	"	"	300	"	1913	Hurely Wis	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Chro	bro		Italy	Friuno	do	June 14, 1913	Provence	" 4
12	"	"	10	"	1913	Palmerton Pa.	Sept 1917	B.H. 19 Adele Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Chro	blue		Russia	Smolyna	do	Sept 1913	Rotterdam	" 4
13	"	L.P.C.	6	"	1913	Port Arthur Ont Colborne Ont	July 1917	Bro - Peter Cooney Stannard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Chro	Grey		"	Lubar	do	Aug 1913	Umbria	" 5
14	"	"	200	"	1913	Newberry Mich	Sept 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chro	blue		Finland	Uusikaarlepyy	do	July 1913	Celtic	" 5
15	"	"	154	"	1913	Alpha Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Leupala	do Que	July 1913	Teutonic	" 6
16	"	"	300	"	1917	Bergquette Mich	Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mikkel	do	Oct 12, 1913	Umbria	" 5
17	"	"	100	"	1913	Aura Houghton Ill.	" "	Uncle - Tewel Labanowicz Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Oulu	Hfx	Dec 1908	"	" 5
18	"	"	57	"	1913	Roseland Ill.	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Ragovo	do	Dec 1913	"	" 6
19	"	"	19	"	1911	Detroit Mich Buffalo Ky.	Aug 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chro	bro		"	Schyzi	do	1911	Bremen	" 6
20	"	"	35	"	1913	Benton Mich	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Chro	blue	Cambridge Rose	Finland	Lapua	do	May 29, 1914	Celtic	" 7
21	"	"	160	"	1913	Superior Wis	Oct 1917	B.H. 83 Tower Av Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brit	Med	bro	Male & Check	Greece	Olasia	do	Feb 1914	Adriatic	" 8
22	"	"	42	"	1914	Columbus Ohio	Sept 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		Servia	Lubovina	Hfx	May 16 1913	Teutonic	Dec 2
23	"	"	100	"	1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue		Finland	Jeskyro	do Que	May 1908	Southwark	" 4
24	"	"	200	"	1913	Newberry Mich	Sept 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Urinen	do Hfx	Feb 1913	Emp Brit	" 4
25	"	"	50	"	1913	Toledo O. Detroit Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Chro	bro		Russia	Harcan	C.P. Hfx	1913	Umbria	" 6
26	"	"	60	"	1913	Detroit Mich	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Chro	blue		"	Armstrong	do	June 1913	Calif.	" 5
27	"	"	75	"	1913	" "	Sept 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		"	Billna	do	1901	Umbria	" 6
28	"	"	55	"	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Chro	bro		"	"	Boston	Mar 1913	"	" 6
29	"	"	35	"	1909	Calumet Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Chro	blue		"	Ft Cruchi	do Gibraltar	1909	"	" 7
30	"	"	200	"	1913	Escanaba Mich	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	"		Finland	Hanna	S.S. Le Boston	Dec 15, 1913	Arabic	" 8

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edward A. Hart
Eugen J. Wiley
Louis Burckhardt

Thomas Moss
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	permt.	No	No	No.
2	"	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"
3	Italian	No	Permt	Yes	"	"
4	Russian	"	"	No	"	"
5	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Italian	"	"	No	"	"
8	Finnish	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spanish in U.S. about 2½ mos none	No	permt	Undec	"	"
13	Russian	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
14	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Russian	No	Permt	"	"	"
19	in U.S. 5 years & 6 mos	"	"	Yes	"	"
20	Finnish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
21	in U.S. 5 years about two 6 mos (none)	No	permt	"	"	"
22	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	Finnish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Russian	No	Permt	"	"	"
26	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
27	Polish	No	Permt	"	"	"
28	English	"	"	Undec	"	"
29	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
30	Finnish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
706+1886.31
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Class 'C' I.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2 — 124	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
S.S.Co 4319	1 Kankainen Elis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 138 a.c.R.	Mother - Liisa Kankainen Mikkeli Finland	Mich	St Marie
do 4320	2 Ranta Nestor	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 122 "	Wife - Sita Ranta Lappi Turun Finland	"	"
C.P. 75327	3 Tymoscinck Toni	35	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Nestorville	Wife - Mary Tymoscinck Warsaw Poland	"	Detroit
do 75326	4 Calowcki Stephano	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Calowski Pocku Russ	"	"
do 75325	5 Szymankan William	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Szymankan Lanza Russ	"	"
do 75328	6 Mileski Kazmer	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Zofia Mileski Kunze Russ	"	"
do 75329	7 Bobek George	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Andrew Bobek Kelee Russ	"	"
S.S.Co 4315	8 Utrenen Otto W.	30	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 151 a.c.R.	Father - Abel Utrenen Sarpakoski Mikkelin Finland	"	St Marie
do 4323	9 Kostila Henry	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie	No relatives	"	Negaunee
do 4325	10 Hallberg Oskar	46	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 122 a.c.R.	Mother - Rian Domenico	"	St Marie
do 4321	11 Zavero Giovanni	46	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Marie	Bro Geago Turun Finland Father - Jusk Sorkila	"	Negaunee
do 4327	12 Sarkila Nestor	31	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 138 a.c.R.	Joyce Suntala Brae Finland Father - Elias Makinen	"	"
do 4328	13 Makinen Johan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Bro - Edw. Tienhaara	"	Marquette
do 4326	14 Tienhaara Viljof	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laajoki Brae Finland Wife - Antonette Larose	"	"
do 4329	15 Larose Fabio	30	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Helen Mine	Aurongo Bellano Italy Wife - Javeta Zavero	Ohio	Hurley
[illegible]	16 Zavero Antonio	43	"	"	Miner	No	No	"	"	"	"	Belpago Treviso Italy wife - Tojana Sorcko	"	"
S.S.Co 4322	17 Sorcko Jovan	37	"	"	Laborer	Non-manifest class		Russia	Russian	Montreal		Aunt Cosma Rano Brest Litovsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
C.P. in U.S. 5 mos, dest. in the U.S. 6 mos 75257	18 Popovitch Mike	36	"	S	"	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	"	No relatives Austria - Anna Severovich	Ill	Chicago
75258	19 Seovgovich Thomas	34	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Marie	Nicho Servia Bro - Andrew Mesela	Ohio	Cleveland
S.S.Co 4331	20 Mesela John	35	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 65 a.c.R.	Father - Johan Rintala Paltamo Kuopion Finland	Mich	St Marie
do 4338	21 Rintala Matti	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 122 "	Mother - Risa Matson Allejarvi Vasa Finland	"	"
do 4339	22 Matson Matt	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 65 "	Father - Hilgait Kanerva Rantsila Oulun Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
do 4335	23 Kanerva John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 138 "	St Michael Vasa Finland Father - John Breau	Mich	St Marie
C.P. 75259	24 Breau Francesco	43	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Nestorville	St Germain Turin Italy Mother - Verona Yetsinisis	Ohio	Cleveland
[illegible]	25 Yetsinisis Louis	17	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Miles 6 a.c.R.	Friend Symicon Russ Father - August Leetonen	Mich	Escanaba
C.P. 83411	26 Leitonen (Hill) Axel	25	"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Kobalt	Sister Saikola Turun Finland Wife - Mary Rook	"	Negaunee
S.S.Co 4345	27 Rook Egnakt	32	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Thessalon	Aunt Litowsk Grodno Russ	"	Detroit
do 4349	28 McCormick Patrick	40	"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	East Detroit	Head tax appealed - appeal dropped No relatives Father - Martha Cannin	"	St Marie
do 4470	29 Cronin Timothy	51	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie	Head tax appealed - appeal dropped Castleton Cork Ire.	Ky	New York
	30 NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC. 24 1917, **191** — **Class 'C' 1.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom purchased; if by other person, state relationship, if any, of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	60 yes	yes	17	Worcester Mass	May 1917	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Dro	blue		Finland	Uusipila	U.S. Bo Boston Mass	1914	Cymric	Exc 14
2	"	"	30 "	"	17	Gaylord mich	Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lappi	Do Ry Dec 1913		Columbian	" 14
3	"	"	75 "	"	17	Detroit mich	Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Dk.	"		Poland	Warsaw	C.P. - July 5, 1912		Cretic	" 12
4	"	"	50 "	"	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"		Russia	Pocka	Do - 1910		"	" 12
5	"	"	35 "	"	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dal	"	Bro		"	Lenzu	Do " May 22, 1912		"	" 12
6	"	"	56 "	"	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	blue		"	Kreuzyge	Do - Oct 1913		"	" 13
7	"	"	45 "	"	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"		"	Kelee	Do - Apr 1912		"	" 18
8	"	"	60 "	"	17	Ypsilanti mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Finland	Jacobostki	U.S. Bo - Oct 1907		"	" 14
9	"	"	40 "	"	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"		"	Baca	Do Boston Mass 1904		Saxonia	" 15
10	"	"	50 "	"	17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dbro	"		"	Jyvaskyla	Do Ry. Nov 1910		Saturnia	" 15
11	"	"	150 "	"	17	Pegamee mich	Nov 1917	Friend - Pietro Moscato Pegamee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro		Italy	Bolpago	Do - Feb 27, 1916		Stampalia	" 16
12	"	"	182 "	"	17	"	Apl 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		Finland	Toyas	Do Boston May 1912		Exmouth	" 17
13	"	"	100 "	"	17	Pa Irvington mich	" "	B. St. Matts Alaska Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue		"	"	Do Ry. Jan 18, 1914		Lusitania	" 17
14	"	"	300 "	"	17	Marquette mich	Aug 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruddy	"		"	Lagjoki	Do - July 1913		Caledonia	" 17
15	"	"	400 "	"	17	Hurley Wis	Apr 1917	Bro in law - Peter Jannella Hurley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brk	Bro	Bro		Italy	Aurongo	Do - Dec 2, 1912		La Provence	" 17
16	"	Illiterate	200 "	"	17	"	" "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dbro	"	Scar upon R hand Second & 3rd	"	Bracagga	Do - Feb 5, 1910		Berlin	" 17
17	"	"	30 "	"	17	Detroit Mich	Apl 1917	B. H. 74 Manchester, Detroit Mich mother-Anna Koporilch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"		Russia	Brest	Do - June 1913		Cretic	" 18
18	"	"	60 "	"	17	Ill. Chicago Ill.	" "	1648 Center, Chicago Ill. 1371 St. Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dbro	"		Servia	Sierat	C.P. Baltimore July 1911		"	" 18
19	"	"	53 "	"	17	Ohio Cleveland Ohio	" "	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Dark marked	"	Rish	Do Ry. Aug 1908		Lusitania	" 18
20	"	"	100 "	"	17	Erie Pa Mich	Apl 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	Bald	Finland	Boltuva	J.S.Co - Apr 1910		"	" 17
21	"	"	40 "	"	17	Kentucky Ohio	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"		"	Allajarvi	Do 21 Jan 1913		Empress Ireland	" 19
22	"	"	100 "	"	17	Cleveland Ohio	Apl 1917, 12 44	Friend - John Laird E 55th Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"		"	Pantsila	Do Ry Jan 1914		Calif.	" 19
23	"	"	300 "	"	17	Mich Iron River Utah	June 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	Fistula in Ano	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Michkell	Do - Sept 1910		Pennsylvania	" 19
24	"	Illiterate	80 "	"	17	Ogden Utah	Apl 1917	B. H. Mary C Cleveland Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Blk	"		Italy	Piamolle	Do - June 1909		Lusitania	" 20
25	"	"	180 "	"	17	Mich	Nov 1917	Friend - Jack Marketson 132 Michigan, Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	Gravel	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	"	Scar of Cheek	Russia	Shilokoff	Do - Nov 1913		Cretic	" 21
26	"	"	18 "	"	17	Miami Ariz	Aug 1917	Bro - Erick Hill 116 Black, Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"		Finland	Lieto	C.P. Quee Dock 26, 1913		Emp Britain	" 22
27	"	"	17 "	"	17	Mich Detroit Mich	Nov 1917	Brother-in-law - John Sabritsky 76 St. Aubin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic Eye	"	5	5	Dal	"	"	Eye missing	Russia	Brest	J.S.Co - May 1911		Cretic	" 24
28	"	"	40 "	"	17	New York City	Apl 1917	No address Relative-in-law - Mrs. McTally	"	"	"	"	Tonsil	"	5	7	Dark	Dbro	blue		Sullud	Klaumovic	S/S Ella - " Apl 1896		"	Box 1
29	"	"	25 "	"	17	"	Oct 1917	789 Washington Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	Bro	Grey	Thumb & hand off	"	Casletos	J.S.Co - Jan 1897		"	" 3
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Edward A. Hart
Edgar J. Chiley
Louis Burkhardt

CLASS C

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	Yes	Indef.	No.	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polish	No	Permanent	Unkn	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Unkn	"	"
8	Finnish	"	"	No	"	"
9	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	No	Permanent	"	"	"
12	Finnish	"	"	Unkn	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	"
15	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
16	Has been in U.S. 5 years about 8 months	"	"	"	"	"
17	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
18	Says in U.S. about Eighteen Years. None	"	"	Unkn	"	"
19	Servian	"	"	"	"	"
20	Finnish	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
23	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
24	Italian	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
25	None	"	"	No	"	"
26	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
27	Russian	"	"	Yes	"	"
28	English	"	"	Unkn	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 to 4
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

Class 'C' 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
C.P. 75315		1	Carr	Elizabeth	31		F.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bar River	Uncle- Wm McBean Bar River Ont	Mich	Bay City
42178		2	Snook	Edward H.	56		M.	Wid	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Friend- E. Dawson Hastings Co Ont	"	Ontario
C.P. 83186		3	Rains	Owen Tudor	43		"	M	Plate Block	"	"	"	"	"	Richards Landing	Father- Owen Rains Richards Landing Ont	"	"
Deceased		4	Ganley	James	54		"	"	Boat Captain	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Bro- John Ganley Collingwood Ont	"	"
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class 'C' 2.

MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported at time of sailing by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907-17 Bay City Mich	May 1917	Friend - Mr Adolphus Daffaney Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Aub	blue		Canada	Brucefield	C.P.			Nov 26.
2	"	"	25	"	1907-17 Bay Mich	Oct 1917	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Grey	"		"	Montreal	I.T.Co			" 27
3	"	"	25	"	1914-17 Milwaukee Wis	June 1917	219 N Pologne Saginaw mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	Richards Landing	C.P.R.			Dec 5
4	"	Insane	0	"	1882-1917 Detroit Mich	Dec 11 1917	Roaddress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Grey	blue		"	Collingwood	I.T.Co			" 24
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edward A. Hart.
Edgar J. Wiley
Louis Burkhardt

F 2
14-613

CLASS C

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"
3	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
4	"	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

* 126

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
N.S. Printed			appeals, condemnation, grant, privilege, privilege with clause,		Mth	Fale			11068/297										
Rejected		1	Divino	B. S. 2. Michael	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	H- south	Canada	Port Arthur	wife - Theresa Divino 60, 2nd St. Port Arthur Ont	mich	Detroit	
N.S. 60																Bro - Lauri Kempi			
4259		2	Kempi	do Herman	34		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S.Marie	Pahkola Vaasa Fin	"	S.S.Marie	
do																wife - Paulina Jacovacci			
4261		3	Jacovacci	do Pasquale	57		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	H- south	"	"	Vallecorsa Rome St.	"	"	
do			D.S.B.													father - Aurelli Carozzi			
4263		4	Carozzi	Primary Rinaldo	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vallecorsi Rome St.	"	"	
do			D.S.B.													father - Pasquale Molinaro			
4249		5	Molinaro	do Giovanni	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisi Calangara St.	"	"	
do			D.S.B.													father - Manuhetki Tourmi			
4260		6	Tourmi	do Charley	20		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bomarkku Fin.	"	"	
do			D.S.B.													father - Johan Tunsola			
4264		7	Tunsola	do Oscar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 140 A.C.R.	H. Oulun Fin	"	"	
do			D.S.B.													father - Viktor Maki			
4253		8	Maki	do Ivan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kankanpaa Turun Fin	"	"	
do			D.S.B.																
4256		9	Kovanen	do Emil	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.Marie	No relatives	"	Escanaba	
do			E.J.W.													mother - Minnie Takastaen			
4258		10	Snojanen	do Waino	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 140 A.C.R.	Hameenkyro Fin	"	S.S.Marie	
do			C.B.													father - Edvid Laine			
4264		11	Laine	do Matt	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.Marie	Kuritka Vaasa Fin	"	"	
do			C.B.													father - Jakka Wilkanen			
4262		12	Wilkanen	do Jalmar	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seikanen Vaasa Fin,	"	"	
do			C.B.													father - Franc Granland			
4263		13	Granland	do Valter	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinen Abo Fin	"	"	
do																mother - Mari Raga			
4267		14	Raga	B.S. John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seito As Varsa Fin	"	"	
do																father - Franc Granland			
4268		15	Granlund	do Gunnar	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 37 A.C.R.	Helsinen Abo Fin	"	"	
				9A-8-156500-A															
do																mother - Matilda Oksa			
4270		16	Oksa	do Johan Artur	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Kersen Asema Turun Fin	"	Saspeming	
do																father - Domenico Del Bel			
4274		17	Del Bel	do Emilio	25		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	H- North	"	Helen Mine	Arsano Udine St.	"	S.S.Marie	
do																Bro - Alberto Turaldo			
4275		18	Turaldo	do Giovanni	22		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.Marie	S.S.Marie Ont	"	"	
do																father - Antti Toriste			
4298		19	Toriste	do Avante	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Seyoki Vaasa Fin	"	"	
60.																Son - Felice De Feato			
8408		20	De Feato	do Xavier	83		"	Wid	Retd farmer	No	No	Italy	H- north	"	Alexandria	Alexandria Ont	"	Albonez	
do																			
5172		21	Penttinen	do Hilda	46		F	M	none	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Caron Mine	No relatives	Mine	Duluth	
Landed		16 and																	
		22	Penttinen	do Jaakko	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
do																mother - Hedda Nylund			
6363		23	Jarvi	do Anton	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Haileybury	London Lake Ont	Mich	Detroit	
N.S. 60			E.J.W.													mother - Sophia Penchuk			
4271		24	Penchuk	Prim. Elia	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.Soo Ont	Sin Rad Kief Russ	"	S.S.Marie	
do			E.J.W.													mother - Ellen Hammunen			
4272		25	Hammunen	do Alex	34		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 37 A.C.R.	Kyrastaki Turun Fin	"	"	
do			E.J.W.													father - Johan Tommala			
4273		26	Tommala	do Anshelm	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	Galasjarvi Vaasa Fin	"	"	
do			E.J.W.													Sister Helmina Piittala			
4268		27	Piittala	do Kalle	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Kankanpaa Turun Fin	"	"	
do			E.J.W.													Wife - Lina Meritt			
4290		28	Meritt	do Thomas	37		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	" " "	Orenburg Mortak Russ	"	"	
do			E.J.W.													father - Johdu Keil			
4291		29	Keil	do Thomas	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	
do			E.J.W.													mother - Albertina Barjasan			
4295		30	Barjasan	do Fritz	26		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	" 131 "	Oscala Swe.	"	"	

NOT USED

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A [illegible] SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1917, 191

Class 'D'.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self L.P.C.	200 Yes	08-08	6 mos	New York City	Apr 1908	Friend – B. M. Dominico 289 Mayburg Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro		Italy	Trigueto	Ny. Apr 7, 1907 Do	Farago	Nov 127
2	"	"	34 "	6 mos 12	Virginia Minn	Oct 1907		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	Scar back of L Hand & Hand in act. finger Lt hand missing	Finland	Pahkala	Que Sept 1916 Do	Emp Britain	Dec 1
3	"	"	48 No					"	"	"	"	"	Lt body, head & Lt hand crippled	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	Bro		Italy	Vallecorsa	Jeffs June 1913 Do	Colturno	" 1
4	"	"	100 "					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Blk	"		"	"	Que May 1913 Do	Montreal	Nov 28
5	"	"	60 Yes	1912	Ore Mich		Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	"		"	Berisi	Ny. Apr 24, 1913 Do	Verona	" 28
6	"	"	150 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Bomarkku	Que 1911 Do	Umea	" 28
7	"	"	170 Yes	1910	Mich Calumet		Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Li	" June 3, 1913 Do	Kilkenen	" 30
8	"	"	100 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey		"	Tankenpea	" July 1913 Do	Umea	" 30
9	"	"	105 Yes	Same	Boston		1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Linlan	Boston 1913 Do	Arabic	" 30
10	"	"	130 "	1914	Minn St Saleath		Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	"		"	Takastuky La	Que June 1912 Do	Megantic	Dec 1
11	"	"	60 "	1913	Mich Ironwood		July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Kurikka	Hfx Oct 1910 Do	E. Brit	" 1
12	"	"	78 Yes	Same	Gotland		Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dn	"		"	Sikanen	Portland Dec 1912 Do	Umea	" 1
13	"	"	150 "	1914	Ny. Ny.		Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		"	"	Ny. June 1916 Do	Caledonia	" 1
14	"	"	50 "	Same	Boston		July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey		"	Liste Ae	Boston July 1913 Do	Cymric	" 3
15	"	"	150 "	1912	Mich Newberry		June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brk	Bro	"		"	Haalinen	Ny. May 1912 Do	Baltic	" 3
16	"	"	200 "	1913	Mich Running		Aug 1916	Do Helen's Hospital Lehpeening Mich	"	"	"	"	Lumbago	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Kerson Aeune	" Apr 22, 1913 Do	Bayeatte	" 3
17	"	"	50 "	1913	Ny. Niagara Falls		1913	Do address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"		Italy	Aeano	" Apr 1907 Do	La Savoie	" 4
18	"	"	25 "	Same	Ny.		May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro		"	Pauco	" May 1913 Do	Verona	" 4
19	"	"	100 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue		Finland	Jerjoki	Hfx Apr 1913 C.P.	Victorian	" 7
20	"	"	60 Yes	Same	Ny.		May 1895	Daughter – Selena Puzzo Allentown Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Bro		Italy	Lunca	Ny Apr 1895 Do	Umbria	" 7
21	"	Sister	18 No					Friend – Jani Penttinen 4312 Elliot Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue		Finland	Saarjarvi	Que Nov 1909 Do	Carinana	" 8
22	"	Father	— "					Father — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro	"		"	"	" " Do	"	" 8
23	"	Self	220 Yes	1912	Mass Worcester		Dec 1912	St Helen's Hospital Lehpeening Mich	"	"	"	"	Psychitis	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	"		"	Hankarvia	Boston Feb 24, 1911 U.S.A.	Zeeland	Mary 2
24	"	"	508 No					Address "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Brk	"	Bro	Dark Marked	Russia	Kief	Que June 2, 1913 Do	Pallanza	Dec 3
25	"	"	365 Yes	1912	Ore Mich		1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Ayres Jooka	Ny. Mar 1909 Do	Carmina	" 3
26	"	"	300 "	1914	Minn Duluth		May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"		"	Yalasjarvi	Que June 7, 1913 Do	Emp Ireland	" 3
27	"	"	45 "	1913	Mich Chatham		Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hankampea	" Nov 12, 1913 Do	Victorian	" 6
28	"	"	50 "	Same	Mich Ypsilanti		Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		Russia	Orenburg	Ny. June 1913 Do	Calif	" 5
29	"	"	50 "	1914	Mich Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"	" " Do	"	" 5
30	"	"	45 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Sweden	Oscala	Que Apr 26, 1911 Do	Emp Brit	" 6

1/5

G. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Edward A. Hart.
Eugen J. Hilley
Louis Burkhardt

14—413

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	Temp.	No	No	No
2	Finnish	"	Ind'f.	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
20	Can't speak English	"	"	"	"	"
21	Finnish	No	Permanent	Undec.	"	"
22	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	Finnish	Yes	6 days	"	"	"
24	Russian	"	Ind'f.	"	"	"
25	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
30	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Soo Line

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

NOT USED

NOT USED

1 to 28 M.F.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — A to K — L to Z

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

1	2 • 127		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Detained	1	Sabour B.S.L. Joseph A.		26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria ✓	Syrian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father — Jacklo Sabour Mount Lebanon Syria	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
Detained	2	Sokoniewitz	Kypsienski	42		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife — Sofia Sokoniewitz Pruzana Volynski Russ	"	"
do	3	Kangas	Isaak	21		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Milepost 40 C.P.	Mother — Amalia Kangas Lapua Vilpuisin Finn	"	"
do	4	Melnik	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Blind River	as relatives Mother — Miina Keikanen	Mich	Rochester
do	5	Keikanen	Kalle	34		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Milepost 40 C.P.	Tyrva Turun Finn Bro — Sam Kuusko	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
do	6	Kuusko E.J.W.	Eminen	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Bergowka Kief Russ Wife — Yalame Antonowitch	"	"
do	7	Antonowitch E.J.W.	Nik	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenowa Grodno Russ Father — Maikki Nickelson	"	"
do	8	Nickelson D.P.C.	Sami	45		"	S	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sakkijarvi Finn, Father — Iwan Kosobok	"	"
do	9	Kosobok D.P.C.	Roman	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Plocrisc, Mensk, Russ Mother — Amila Strecher	"	"
do	10	Strecher D.P.C.	Adam	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jitkowche mensk Russ Mother — Mwer Petersen	"	"
do	11	Petersen D.P.C.	Gust	29		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sotkama Finn Mother — Wiia Heinola	"	Negaunee
do	12	Heinola E.J.W.	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milepost 40 C.P.	Oat Turun Finn Father — Henrik Henrickson	"	Sault Ste Marie
do	13	Henrickson E.J.W.	Charles	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Kivijarvi Iisaa Finn Bro — John Maki	"	"
do	14	Maki L.B.	Frank	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 131 "	Ispmaska Turun Finn Father — John Hakkarinnen	"	"
do	15	Hakkarinnen L.B.	Jake E.	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Kurmes Kuopion Finn Father — Tom Kacat	"	"
do	16	Kacat E.J.W.	Edward	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milepost 122 C.P.	Orenburg Mustel Russ Father — John Lukala	"	"
do	17	Lukala E.J.W.	Emil	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	Leois Turun Finn Wife — Vanika Tromoyicko	"	"
Detained	18	Tromoyicko B.S.L.	Konrad	42		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Rivolachenka Sal Austl. Wife — Sofia Lund	"	"
Detained	19	Lund	Axel	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	"	"	C.P.R. Depot Oat Father — Antonio Maylaro	"	"
Detained	20	Maylaro	Luigi	30		"	S	"	No	No	Italy ✓	Italian	"	"	Tarmins St. Wife — Hanna Ree	"	"
do	21	Ree L.B.	Toni	36		"	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Milepost 79 C.P.	Orenburg Mustel Russ Wife — Maiba Ropes	"	"
do	22	Ropes E.J.W.	Mike	50		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Orenburg Mustel Russ Father — Giovanni Tessilono	"	"
Detained	23	Tessilono B.S.L.	Filip	41		"	S	"	"	"	Italy ✓	Italian	"	North Bay	Parte con Jemme col Sole Genova It.	"	"
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, if by money, or other means.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	2 Yes	Yes 1905-6	Allen Wy. Phila. Pa	Sept 1916		Rs address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Olive	Brn		Syria	Mount Lebanon	Ny Yrk	Dec 19 1913	Athenian	Dec 19
2	"	"	48 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Russia	Pugana	Que	May 4, 1914	Megantic	" 12
3	"	"	140 Yes	Yes 1914	Phila Pa	Sept Spring	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"		Finland	Lapua	"	July 1906	Umbria	" 13
4	"	"	468 "	Years	Ny	Dec	1910	Sister - Julia Demanoski 24 Herman, Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Blue		Russia	Vilkomiesko	Ny.	Dec 1910	Zeeland	" 13
5	"	"	22 "	1907-16	Newburg Mich Ford	Feb 1916		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey		Finland	Tyrwa	Boston	Apr 21, 1906	Cymric	" 14
6	"	"	300 "	1907-12	Phila Pa	Aug 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro		Russia	Bergowka	Ny	Jan 1, 1909	Umbria	" 10
7	"	"	780 Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue		"	Lenowa	Que	May 12, 1913	Lapland	" 9
8	"	"	50 Yes	Yes 1907	Ford Mich	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Finland	Jakkijarvi	Wpg	Oct 26, 1912	Umbria	" 11
9	"	"	913 "	Years	Ny	Dec 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro		Russia	Raconica	Ny.	Dec 1912	"	" 12
10	"	"	712 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Bro	"		"	Zitkowcki	Wpg	1913	"	" 12
11	"	"	30 Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Sathema	Que	July 11, 1912	"	" 15
12	"	"	130 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"		"	Tori	Wpg	May 1912	Corsican	" 19
13	"	"	20 Yes	Yes 1911	Ill. Chicago	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"		"	Helsingfors	Ny.	Dec 1904	Cedric	" 19
14	"	"	300 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	Toromarka	Que	Apr 4, 1913	Umbria	" 21
15	"	"	200 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rurmea	Wpg	July 1913	Letitia	" 21
16	"	"	22 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	"		"	Arensburg	Que	May 1913	Saturnia	" 21
17	"	"	410 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Bro	"		"	Loria	Wpg	Dec 1913	Victorian	" 24
18	"	Illiterate	12 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Bro	Grey		Austria	Riedlachetka	Wpg	July 1911	Campania	" 15
19	"	L.P.C.	74 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro		Finland	Sideby	Wpg	Apr 1912	Emp Brit	" 24
20	"	"	804 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Bro	Mustinger Ofl. Land Off.	Italy	Avitali	Wpg	Mch 6, 1912	Campania	" 22
21	"	"	600 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk	Blue		Russia	Arensburg	Que	C.P. Apr 29, 1912	Umbria	" 28
22	"	L.P.C.	70 Yes	Years	Ny	June 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Lt. Bro	Blue		Russia	Arensburg	Wpg	June, 1913	Baltic	" 24
23	"	"	784 "	Yes	London			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Blk	Bro		Italy	San Jammo	Boston	C.P. Apr, 1912	Arggis	" 23
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edward A. Hart
Eugene J. Reilly
Louis Burkhardt

14—413

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	permt	yes	no	no
2	Finnish	yes	indef	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Russian	no	permt	yes	"	"
5	Finnish	yes	indef	no	"	"
6	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
9	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Finland	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	None	"	"	"	"	"
19	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
20	None	"	"	"	"	"
21	Italian	can	dn		"	"
22	Finnish	yes	indef	no	"	"
23	Italian	"	"	Wks	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Border.

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

December, 1917.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	5 / 4	5 / 3	3 / 1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	53	47	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	21	21	1	4	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	136	125	11	5	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

448

45

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

NOT REPRODUCTION

X621 M.E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

6

128

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 83095	Gagnon Bap.	Augustine	57		M	wid	Fireman	no	—	no	Canada	French	Canada	S. S. Marie	Bro - John Gagnon, Bluid River Ont	Mich	Le Branch
Debarred Detained	C.P. Canceled	Shea	John J.	26		"	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Spanish	Bro - Patrick Shea, S. S. Marie	Wy	Buffalo
3	C.P. 83101	Ward	Eliza	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Falls	Husb. - John Ward, Smiths Falls Ont	Minn	Bemidji
4	C.P. 50167	Forest E.A.H.	Perion	20		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algoma	Father - James Perion, Algoma "	Mich	S. S. Marie
5	do 75317	Jackson E.A.H.	William	49		M	wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Daughter - Bessie Jackson, Hamilton "	Wis	Milwaukee Engl
6	S. S. Leo 4251	McMaster D.C.L.	Abraham	42		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Hon. J. McMaster Bruce "	Mich	S. S. Marie
7	do ① 4279	Raine B.C.	Edith	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richards Landing	No relatives	"	"
8	Under Head	Raine	Norma	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	Raine	Benjamen	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do.	Raine	Clare	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do 4297	Pullola (Pala)	Martti	27		"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Mother - Raina Pullola, Sojoki, Nora Fin	"	"	Finl
12	Under Head	Centtinen	Uno	5		"	"	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	Baron Mine	No relatives	Minn	Duluth
13	C.P. 75318	E.A.H. Smeaden Prin.	Albert U.	48		"	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	"	German	Exit from U.S. at Detroit Mich	Kettles	Bro - Allen Smeaden, Cowtles Ont	Canada	Ont
14	do. 75319	E.A.H. Smeaden	Mary	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Exit from U.S. at Detroit Mich.	"	do do do	Canada	Sask
15	do. 75321	E.A.H. Bell	Samuel	48		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Bro - Esther Bell, S. S. Marie Ont	Ont	Portland
16	S. S. Leo 4219	E.J.W. McNabb	Finley	26		"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - A. D. McNabb 171 Marsh S. S. Marie Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie
17	C.P. 50173	Bouchard Rap.	Arthur	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Birchlaking	Father - Alex Bouchard Birchlaking Ont	Minn	St. Paul
18	S. S. Leo 4310	Sehto	Kalle	29		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Mich 13 Rge 6	Father - Kalle Sehto Kenbmaie Hancock Mich	Mich	S. S. Marie Finl
19	C.P. 50174	E.A.H. Royce Painter	Norma	19		"	"	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Thessalon	Father - Alta Royce, Ottawa Ont.	"	"
20	S. S. Leo 4334	[illegible] Sweeney B.C.	Edwin	16		M	S	[illegible]	"	French	Naked	9/30	[illegible]	"	Restorville	Father - Peter Sweeney 155 Lagauchetiere, Montreal Can	"	"
21	do 4351	Desjardines	Joseph Ovdimas	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Magloire Thurso Que	"	"
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																

82

① Lena Raine, female, 10 years, one child

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether a person who has been or will be employed by any organization or company advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a ticket or part ticket has been purchased.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1	Mich	Sept 1916	Son-Louis Jagnow La Branch Mich	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk Grey	Bro		Canada	Chestimi
2	"	Epileptic	60	"	1911-16	Buffalo N.Y.	May 1910	sister in law—Mamie Hamlin 189 Mass Av Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue		"	Spanish
3	"	"	50	"	1914-16	Bemidji Minn	Mar 1914	Son-Frank Ward Bemidji Minn	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Sal	Grey	"		"	Kittley
4	"	"	15	No				Soo Hospital, Sault Ste Marie Mich	Yes	2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		"	Algoma
5	"	"	1000	"				No address	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"		England	St Ellens
6	"	"	53	Yes	1916	Soo Mich	1918	"	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"		Canada	Protew
7	"	"	15	"	1916	Grand Rapids Mich	June 1916	Aunt-C.E. Paine. Portage. Sault Ste Marie Mich	No	Permanent, Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Blue	Bro		USA. Pa	Erie
8	"	Mother	—	No				Father— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro	"		Canada	Richelieu County
9	"	"	—	"				do— do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sal	"	Blue		"	"
10	"	"	—	"				do— do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro		"	"
11	"	Self	80	"				No address	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Lapoki
12	"	Father	—	"				Father-Jno Bottom, Box 2 Elliot Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Carew Mine
13	"	Self	400	Yes	1907	Mich Pgt Huron	1907	In transit Raymond 14967	✓	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro		USA. Mich	Tonawanda
14	"	Husb.	—	"	1884 1907	"	"	In transit " 14966	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
15	"	Self	130	No	1907	Mich Ont Bro Mines	Apr 1904	Father; Jno Bell Portland Ore	No	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	Blue		Canada	Hamilton
16	"	"	25	"	1916	Detroit	Feb 916	No address	Yes	Indef	Unable	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Small	Bro	"		"	Barrow
17	"	"	32	No				"	No	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Bro	Grey	2 fin rt hand bent	"	Cape Rigmore
18	"	"	25	Yes	1916	Mich Regiment	May 916	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Kuhmois
19	"	"	10	No				sister-Mrs Frank Dolson Algonac, Mich.	No	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	"		Canada	Shrewsbury
20	"	"	17	"				No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sal	Bro	Bro		"	Soape
21	"	"	45	Yes	1916	Mich Pgt Tacoma	1907	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Blk	"		"	Thurso
22																											
23																											
24				10																							
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edward A. Hart.
Edgar J. Willy
Louis Sundbeck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

I. T. C.—International Tran.

Thos. Ross

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila.			Nov 26
2	N. Y. Lo			" 27
3	Phila.			" 27
4	"			" 26
5	"	Aug 1907	Unkn	" 28
6	N. Y. Lo			" 28
7	"			" 4
8	"			" "
9	"			" "
10	"			" 4
11	Phila	Oct 1910	Dominion	" 7
12	Phila.			" 8
13	"			" 3
14	Phila	1854	Unkn	" 3
15	"			" 3
16	N. Y. Lo			" 5
17	Phila.			" 11
18	N. Y. Lo	Dec 1904, 1910	Deganta	" 12
19	Phila.			" 11
20	N. Y. Lo			" 18
21	"			" 22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A2+5
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

As per Readings below LINE SS. CO.

182

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, or which ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian reentry.
										Miscellaneous SS Line									
1	C.P. 95061 & P	Primard	Zelie	56		F	Wd	Hsekpr	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French		Canada	St Pierre Jct, Que	Sister, Mrs Angeline Fleury, St Pierre Jct, Que	Mass	St Pierre	No
2	95062	"	Madeline	19		F	S									Aunt			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
										Royal Mail S.S. Co Line									
5	C.P. 95072	Stume	William B	39		M	Md	Lodgist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Sister Cicely Stume Cashtop, Eng	Eng	Hastings	No
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

383

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME., MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS B

14 No. Lst.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	My	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	sister Mrs Angeline Cheney 6 Pierce Bldg Boston Mass	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Gr	Blue	-	Miquelon	St Pierre
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	-	"	"
3																										
4																										
5	Fd	Self	$100	No	-	-	-	Brother Mr Edward [illegible] Maidstone England	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	Birth mark on left cheek	England	London
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl B. Spinney
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	BAR Harbor ME	Dec 20/17	(1st class) Ste Petrie (1st class)	Dec 21/17
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4	St John NB	Aug 1907	(1st class) Empress	Dec 22/17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

142 A.F.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

SHEET No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

183

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
AP 241056		1	Richards (Primary C&L) & C	Winnie	24		f	S	Domestic Under the Act	Yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Father Wm J Richards St Johns Nfld	Mass	Lawrence
" 91550	No	2	Carroll "	Catherine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay Nfld	Uncle John Carroll Torbay Nfld	"	Lynn
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

W 84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class 6 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50; and if less, how much; and by what means procured.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to his destination, or has such transportation been provided by others? If so, state by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Cambridge	Oct 10/17	Employer, Mrs Lenthon Warren, 2 Estrongs ave Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns	SOR Argyma SOR	11/24/17 11/24/17	Kyle "	11/27/17 11/27/17
2	"	"	15	"	3 yrs	Lynn	Sept 15/17	Father Patrick Carroll 107 West Boylston St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ork	"	—	"	Fortune Straits	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Horn
Earl Sandsmus
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS 6

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Cum	Yes	No	No
2	6	"	"	No	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

0320 TON 8/16 18 to 30 M.A.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

• 184

Whether application has been made for Canadian Citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate destination if different from 12.
C.P.		Primary C.P.																
79119	1	McKinnon	Melvina	20	f	S		Telephone operator	Yes	Yes	Canada PEI	Scotch	Canada	Cardigan PEI	Mother Rebecca McKinnon Cardigan PEI Canada	Mass	Roxbury	
79118	2	Robertson "	Foster	24	M			Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Boston Mass	Brother Clyde V. Robertson Hoxton NB	"	Somerville	
82405	3	Eisner " E.C.	Rita	28	f			Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	USA	Boston Mass	Nonestique	"	Boston	
91563	4	Shreenan "	Mary	31	f	"	M	None	"	"	"	PEI	Canada	Kinkora PEI	Father Allan Rogerson Kinkora PEI Canada	Mass	Revere	
91568	5	Cormier "	Bte Josette	20	f	"	S	Servant Housekeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton NB	Uncle Thos Hanlon Moncton NB	Mass	Newburyport	
91567	6	" " "	Ella	19	f	"			"	"	"				Father Wm Rogerson Kinkora PEI	"	"	
91559	7	Bezeau "	Wilson W	28	M	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"			Moncton NB	Father Wm Rogerson Kinkora PEI	"	Jamaica Plain	
91564	8	Johnston "	Laura	26	f	"		Christian Science Nurse	"	"	"	Left US Via Vanceboro, Me English	USA	Moncton NB Boston Mass	Sister Frank Johnston Eyre Bay SA	"	Newton	
79123	9	Parks " C.P.	Henry W	51	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Gloucester Mass	Brother Walter Parks Mulgrave NS	"	Gloucester	
91417	10	Urquhart "	Rose	27	f	S		Stenog	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Harcourt NB	Mother Isabella Urquhart Harcourt NB	Maine	Maine	
91057	11	McDonald "	Annie	20	f	"		Cone Winding	"	"	"			Antigonish NS	Father William McDonald Antigonish NS	Mass	Newton	
91418	12	Burgess " "	Margaret	22	f	"	M	None	"	"	"	French	PEI	New Zealand	Alex. Chevrette New Zealand PEI	Me	Bangor	
91056	13	McDonald " "	Martha	19	f	"	S	Cone Winding	"	"	"	Scotch		Antigonish NS	Cousin Wm John McDonald Antigonish NS	Mass	Newton	
91419	14	Rodd " "	Catherine	45	f	"	M	None	"	"	"	Left US Via Vanceboro Me Eng	Canada	Emerald Mass	Cousin Mrs John McNeill Charlottetown PEI	"	Essex	
91420	15	Grant " "	Jennie	46	f	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dunn's Cove NB	Brother Rev. A. P. Grant Dunn's NB	R.I.	Riverside	
82245	16	McKenna " E.C.	Agnes	32	f	"			"	"	"	Left US Via Vanceboro Me Sco-Irish	Canada	Needham Mass	Mother Ellen McKenna Dunn's NB	Mass	Needham	
91411	17	Kennedy "	Emma	34	f	"	M	Returning after visit	"	"	"	Eng	"	Newburyport Mass	G.C. Lawrence Port Hawkesbury NS	"	Newburyport	
94068	18	Sharpe " C.H.	Edith M.	48	f	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	Left US Via Vanceboro Me Scotch	"	Cambridge Mass	Mary Sharpe Lot 25 PEI	"	Cambridge	
91575	19	Campbell " "	James F.	26	M	"		Foreman	"	"	"		Canada	Doaktown NB	Brother Wm. A Campbell Doaktown NB	"	Boston	
91572	20	White " "	Nicholas	62	M	"		Dis. Post Off. Can. Civil Service	"	"	"	Eng	PEI	Charlottetown PEI	Sister Mary White Charlottetown PEI	"	Dorchester	
91574	21	Dumville "	Thomas	47	M	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"			Lot 8 PEI	Father Samuel Dumville Lot 8 PEI	Me	Gardner	
88909	22	Bossard " EC	Lottie H.	20	f	"	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Left US Via Vanceboro, Me Irish	USA	Malden Mass	Sister Mrs. Rufus Manson Tittabelle NB	Mass	Malden	
91464	23	Hattox " C.H.	Zulda	22	f	"		Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	Sco.	Canada	Amherst NS	Brother Dan'l Cotton Amherst NS	"	Amesbury	
91506	24	Stewart " F.	Benj. F.	54	M	M		Insp. of Cheese	"	"	"		PEI	Bonshaw PEI	Rev. Steward Bonshaw PEI	"	Winthrop	
91184	25	Foy " "	Vernetta	33	f	"	S	Gen. Nurse	"	"	"			Newcastle NB	Sister Mrs Emily Lindon Newcastle NB	"	Somerville	
94079	26	Burke " C.H.	Bertha J.	64	f	"	M	None	"	"	"	Left US Via Vanceboro Me Dutch	USA	Rockland Me	Son Herbert Burke Prince Albert NS	Me	Rockland	
91425	27	Pass. 4-149 $27.-2 Yardman	Harold	17	M	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Moncton NB	Uncle Havelock H. Warman 175 Cam.	R.I.	Providence	
89445	28	Pugsley " E.C.	Fred L.	34	M	"	M	Ord. Sea'n	"	"	"			Parsboro NS	Mother Mrs. Maria Pugsley Parsboro NS	Mass	Roxbury	
89930	29	Gheeant " "	Eva	22	f	"	S	Textile Mill	"	"	"	French		St Alexis Que	Uncle Marion Gallant St Alexis Que	"	Lawrence	
89929	30	" "	Anselm	21	M	"		Weaver	"	"	"		Canada	St Alexis	Father Marion Gallant St Alexis Que	"	"	

NOT USED

85

Richard H. Angers 17 yrs. Rem. Angers Me
Anne M. 9 " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—618

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 1917 Class 6-2

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by some other person, relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self		$50 Yes	1911-17	Buckland	Aug 2/17		Sister Mary McKinnon 46 Francis St. Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	Canso	Canso N.S.	✓	Dec 8/27/17	6 PR	8/27/17	22 1/4
2	"	"	"	10 "	1916-17	Lawrence	Aug 3/17		Mother Annie Thurston 42 Orchard ave Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"	—	"	Norton N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		10 "	1906-17	Various	July 1917		Friend Jennie Eldredge 46 Freeport St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Chester P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	1/20 7/4/18
4	"	West	6	"	Yes 1911-17	Berlin	Jun 1917		Husband Jos Sherman 754 Shelburne Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	"	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	11/26/17	"	11/26/17	✓
5	"	Self	5	"	1910-17	Amesbury	Sept 1917		Sister Napoleon Bernier 17 Belcourt St Amesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	—	"	St Marys N.B.	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	"	5	"	1910-17	"	"		Father Napoleon Bernier 17 Belcourt St Amesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	"	"	35	✓	Oct 1915-17	Somerville	Jan 1917		Cousin Mrs W J Morgan 324 Cambridge St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Br	Br	Wears glasses	"	Wheaton Island N.S.	"	"	"	"	✓
8	"	"	10	✓	1904-17 1908-17	Newton	Oct 1917		Father Neil Johnston 37 Cumberland St Weston Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Port Morien N.S.	"	"	"	"	✓
9	"	"	20	✓	1907-17	Gloucester	Dec 3/17		Mr Vernon St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dark	Br	—	"	Wood's Harbor N.S.	"	8/29/17	"	8/29/17	✓
10	"	"	15	✓	Sept 1916-17	Nyc	Nov 11/17		Sister Mrs A S Leavitt 435 St Mark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Bl	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	11/27/17	"	11/27/17	✓
11	"	"	4	✓	Sept 1917	Newton Mass	Oct 10/17		" Mrs C Joseph Burns 296 Ward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	—	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"	✓
12	"	Husb.	15	✓	Apr 1907-17	Bangor Me	Sept 17		Husband Elias Burgess 33 Dutton Bos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ok	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	New Zealand P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	✓
13	"	Self	47	✓	June 1906-17	Newton Mass	Oct 10/17		Sister Mrs Joseph Burns 296 Ward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	—	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"	✓
14	"	Husb.	12	✓	Oct 12 1906-17	Essex Mass	Sept 23/17		Husband George E Rodd Essex, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gra	Bl	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	Self	110	✓	Sept 1910-17	Riverside R.I.	July 1917		Uncle Wm Grant 3186 Pawtucket Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Sunny Brae N.S.	"	"	"	"	✓
16	"	"	10	✓	1906-17	Needham Mass	Aug 1/17		Home 101 Pickering St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Summerside P.E.I.	"	8/30/17	"	8/30/17	✓
17	"	"	50	✓	1907-17	"	Jan 1917		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr	—	"	Port Hawkesbury N.S.	"	8/31/17	"	8/31/17	✓
18	"	"	70	✓	1890-17	Mansfield	Sept 27/17		Friend Mrs Nellie Webber 25 Lee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Gr	"	—	"	Lot 20 P.E.I.	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17	✓
19	"	"	90	✓	Jan 1907-17	Boston	Oct 16/17		Home 9 Dartmouth St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Bonnetown N.B. P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	✓
20	"	"	100	✓	Sept 27 1907-17	Boston	Aug 24/17		Daughter Mrs Chas Heanessey 6 Layfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	✓
21	"	"	150	✓	Dec 1906-17	Garfield Me	May 1/17		Uncle Louis Dumouchel 11 Cottonwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Br	—	"	Lot 8 P.E.I. N.B.	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	"	5	✓	1907	Malden Mass	Aug 19/17		Mother Francis Bovard 492 Jerry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Blu	—	"	St Martins N.B.	"	9-1-17	"	9-1-17	✓
23	"	"	5	✓	Sept 1916-17	Newburyport	Sept 15/17		Uncle John A Lindgren 6 Collins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Bl	—	"	Pennfield N.B.	"	11/20/17	"	11/20/17	✓
24	"	"	20	✓	Dec 1916-17	Winthrop Mass	Nov 6/17		Wife (Home) 48 Beacon St Nurses Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	Gray	Bl	—	"	Budenell P.E.I. N.B.	"	11/17/17	"	11/17/17	✓
25	"	"	17	✓	Mar 1911-17	Somerville	June 11/17		76 Willow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Gray	—	"	Quarryville N.B.	"	11/9/17	"	11/9/17	✓
26	"	"	30	✓	1907-17	Rockland Me	1/1917		Husband James E Burke Boston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Parkdale N.B.	"	12/1/17	"	12/1/17	✓
27	"	"	10	✓	Sept 1906-17	Providence R.I.	Sept 12/17		Father David S. Toarmon 138 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Sackville N.B.	"	"	"	"	✓
28	"	"	5	✓	1914-17	Roxbury Mass	May 21/17		Uncle Dora Pingeley 179 Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sandy	Auk	Br	—	"	Pennfield N.B.	"	9/3/17	"	9/3/17	✓
29	"	"	5	✓	Sept 1906-17	Lawrence	July 5/17		Father Joseph Gallant 95 Basford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	St Alexis Bay N.B.	"	"	"	"	✓
30	"	"	50	✓	1916-17	Methuen	Aug 19/17		Brother Clement Gallant 10 Island St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blu	—	"	St Alexis	"	"	"	"	✓

30

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Jack Goodman

Earl Grandmaison

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	uncert	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"
8	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"
12	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
13	"	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"
14	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Yes	over 6 mos	No	"	"
21	"	"	Indef	"	"	"
22	"	No	Perm	uncert	"	"
23	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
24	"	"	"	uncert	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	uncert	uncert	"	"
30	"	"	"	Yes	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

185

	Whether Application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
			Primary E.C.	Ca at Vanceboro					1-28-38	5-2-38 ERO									
88	962	1	Buswell	Wm	5			m	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax NS	Grandmother, Hannah Styran	Mass	Revere
82	441	2	Proctor	Marion	19			s	Domestic	Y	Y			USA	Portland Me	Mother, Elizabeth Proctor, Sussex, NB	Me	Portland
82	442	3	"	Grace A.	29			"	Clerk	"	"	"		Left US via Vanceboro Me		"	"	"
91	577	4	Williams	Myrtle	33			"	Nurse	"	"	"		Left US via Vanceboro Me	Somerville	Father, Henry Williams, Elleldie, PEI	Mass	Somerville
91	666	5	Corkery	Maude B.	32			"	Grad "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boston "	Joshua Corkery, Woodstock, NB	"	Boston
94	085	6	Lovelace	Rebecca	72			Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kentville NS	Friend, Albert Parker, Wolfville, NB	"	Stoneham
94	083	7	Webster	Fannie	40			s	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left US via Vanceboro Me	Boston Mass	Father, Henry Webster, Eggn NB	"	Boston
91	867	8	McPherson	Annie	44			Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay NS	Daughter, Mrs H. Moore, Halifax NS	Conn	New London
63	093	9	Pierson	Margaret	35	3		m	"	1/27/39	1/27/39	SC	English	Left US via Jonesport Me	Medway Me		Mass	Medway
91	868	10	Beckwith	Harry	39			m	Carpenter & Joiner	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Salisbury NB	Brother, Walter Beckwith, Johnstown NB Canada	Me	Portland
91	816	11	Ritchie	Joseph E	31			"	Ry conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US via Upper Bdr	Upper Bdr NB	Father, Samuel D Ritchie, Upper Bdr NB	Mass	Somerville
91	860	12	McKay	Margaret	38			d	Matron Sanatorium	"	"	"		Left US via Houlton Me	Penn Madison	Friend, Lily M. Kay, Chaplain NB	Penn	Madison
91	525	13	Graham	Ethel	20			m	None	"	"	"	Ir. Sco	Canada	Benton NB	Father, John Graham, Benton NB	Maine	Hydropitbock
95	053	14	Wilbur	Minnie M.	40			s	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left US via Vanceboro Me	Brockton Mass	Uncle, Hagues Groundwater, Lawrenceville, NB	Mass	Boston
95	054	15	Moore	Kate A.	46			m	House Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US via Vanceboro Me	Dorchester "	Wife, Ida May Moore, 85 Villars St, Halifax NS	"	Dorchester
95	062	16	Ellis	Grace	40			s	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left US via Vanceboro Me	South Hot Harbor	Brother, Anna McGrath, Victoria Beach NS	Me	South Hot Harbor
95	003	17	McNeil	Mary	28			s	Laundry Work	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US via Vanceboro Me	Boston Mass	Father, Dan McNeil, Bridgeport NS	Mass	Boston
95	004	18	McNeil	Rosie	24			"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgeport NS	Dan McNeil, Bridgeport	"	"
91	670	19	Wilbur	Clara E.	44			"	Shoe Stitcher	"	"	"	English		Moncton NB	Brother, William E Wilbur, Ammon, NB	"	Lawrence
91	595	20	McMillan	Malcolm	31			m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US via Houlton Me	Roxbury "	Father, Angus McMillan, Wood Island, PEI	"	Roxbury
95	058	21	Brundage	Malene	23			s	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Amherst NS	Uncle, Cyrus Brundage, Oxford NS	"	Allston
91	448	22	Morse	Harwell J.	47			m	Chauffeur	"	"	"		Left US via Vanceboro Me	Boston Mass	Brother, Fred D Morse, Middleton, NS	"	Boston
89	332	23	LeBlanc	Irene	23			s	Waitress	"	"	"	French	Canada	Arichat NS	Father, Maria LeBlanc, Arichat NS	"	No Cambridge
89	377	24	Crotty	Anna M.	26			"	Saleslady	"	"	Nfld	English	Left US via Vanceboro Me	Boston Mass	Father, Daniel J Crotty, St Johns, Nfld	"	Boston
95	110	25	MacDonald	Margaret	27			"	Stn nurse	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Cardigan PEI	Mother, Ellen MacDonald, Cardigan, PEI	"	Roxbury
95	108	26	Keating	Charles P.	32			m	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Left US via Houlton Me	Melrose Mass	Father, John Keating, Moncton NB	"	Melrose
87	354	27	Irving	Anna	65			s	Prof Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mt Pleasant NB	Brother, James Irving, Mt Pleasant NB	Ore.	Portland
95	074	28	Clair	Maud	27			"	None	"	"	"	"	Left US via Houlton Me	Manchester NH	Stepdaughter	NH	Manchester
95	070	29	Hamilton	Leda G.	64			m	"	"	"	"	Sco Eng	"	Boston Mass	Daughter, Mrs Fred Knyton, Sydney NS	Mass	Boston
24	118	30	Hamblet	Allan J.	24			m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sheet Harbor NS	Father, Ephelian Hamblet, Sheet Harbor NS	Me	Presque Isle
		30	NOT USED															

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—618

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec., 1917 Class C 2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, and if by relative, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yf.	With Grandmother	5-	Yes	1914 17	Revere Mass	Aug 1917	Mother Hilda Brunwell, Seaside Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Dk.	Lt.	Hazel	-	Canada	Halifax NS	Vcbo.	9/4/17	C.P.R	9/4/17	SD. 12/3/17
2	"	Self	5-	"	1908 17	Pitts. Me.	" "	Sister Mrs R L Rowe, 418 Cumb. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	—	"	Sussex, NB	"	"	"	1	"
3	"	"	5-	"	"	" "	" "	Emp. Dr. W. H. Bradford, 208 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15-	"	Sep 1907 17	Somerville Mass	Sept 28, 17	Sister Mrs L. D. McGovern, 38 Radcliffe Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ellerslie, PEI	"	12/4/17	"	12/4/17	"
5	"	"	25-	"	Dec 1907 17	Boston	Oct 1917	Emp. Health Dept, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Aub.	Brn	—	"	Woodstock NB	"	12/5/17	"	12/6/17	"
6	"	"	40-	"	1915 17	Stoneham	Aug 1917	Son Herbert S Campbell, 38 Greene St, Nurses Home, 30 Charles Gate W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Gray	Gray	—	"	Kentville NS	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100-	"	1907 17	Boston	Sept 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Br	Hazel	—	"	Edgar NB	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Daughter	10-	"	1911 17	Cape Porpoise	Sept 1917	Daughter Miss Grace M Cowan, 22 Rockland Pl Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Cape North N.S.	"	12/7/17	"	12/7/17	"
9	"	Uncle	15-	"	1907 17	Medway	Oct 1917	Brother Joseph Murray, 11 Bellevue St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	Canterbury Mass	"	12/24/17	"	10/26/17	"
10	"	Self	10-	"	1907 17	Portland	Dec 31/17	Wife Grace Beckwith, 195 Ingraham St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Salisbury NB	"	12/7/17	"	12/7/17	"
11	"	"	10-	"	1910 17	Haverhill	Sept 1917	Wife Nellie Fletcher, 539 Primrose St Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Greenfield NB	"	11/22/17	"	11/22/17	"
12	"	"	50-	"	1909 17	Vanceis	Oct 1917	Nephew Agency Illustrated Normal Institute, Malayan Farm, Husband, David Graham, Rhytopitlock, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Chatham NB	"	11/20/17	"	11/20/17	"
13	"	Husband	75-	"	Oct 1916 17	Rhytopitlock	Apr 1917	Husband David Graham, Rhytopitlock, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Br	"	—	"	Benton, NB	"	12/7/17	"	12/7/17	"
14	"	Self	60-	"	9/12/May 17	Brockton	Oct 1917	Friend Mrs Mary Tynan, 754 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	Gr.	—	"	Indiantst	"	12/13/17	"	12/13/17	"
15	"	"	35-	"	1904 17	Dorchester	May 1917	Landlady Miss Agnes Maloney, 25 Falkner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blond	Red	Blue	—	"	Antrim, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10-	"	7-1908 17	So. West Harbor	Oct 1917	Husband Dennis Ellis, South West Harbor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Victoria Beach NS	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60-	"	Dec 1907 17	Boston	Dec 1917	Aunt Mrs. Mary Hancock, 24 Union Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Bridgeport NS	"	12/14/17	"	12/14/17	"
18	"	"	80-	"	Oct 1917	"	"	Emp. C. H. Cox, 90 Fenway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15-	"	1914 Mar 7 1916 17	Lynchhill	Oct 4/17	Friend Mrs. S. H. Hohn, 68 Hocar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	—	"	Moncton, NB	"	12/15/17	"	12/15/17	"
20	"	"	100-	"	Dec 1906 17	Roxbury	Dec 19/17	Wife Nina McMillan, 177 Highland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	Blk	"	—	"	Wood Isl. P.E.I.	"	12/17/17	"	12/17/17	"
21	"	"	50-	"	Nov 1915 17	Allston	Aug 1917	Sister Mar, 6 Ashland Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	"	—	"	Oxford, NS	"	12/18/17	"	12/18/17	"
22	"	"	35-	"	Dec 1907 17	Boston	Nov 19/17	Emp. Dr. A. P. Howe, 154 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Middleton	"	12/19/17	"	12/19/17	"
23	"	"	10-	"	1914 17	No Dudley	June 1917	Sister Rose M. LeBlanc, 13 Harvey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	—	"	Amherst	"	9/19/17	"	9/19/17	S.D. 12/3/17
24	"	"	25-	"	1907 17	Boston	Aug 1917	Bro. Phillip Cotter, 23 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	—	Nfld	St Johns	No Sydney	9/20/17	Kyle	9/21/17	S.D. 12/3/17
25	"	"	10-	"	Sept 1910 17	Roxbury	Oct 1917	Cousin Mrs Charlotte MacLean, 52 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Hazel	—	Canada	Cartagan P.E.I.	Vcbo.	12/20/17	C.P.R	12/20/17	"
26	"	"	250-	"	March 1917	Melrose	Dec 19/17	Friend Geo. MacDonald, 874 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	—	"	Dane Settlement NS	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	70-	"	1914 17	Portland Me	Aug 1917	" Mrs. Matilda Peterson, 718 East Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	"	St John NB	"	12/19/17	"	12/19/17	"
28	"	"	15-	"	1907 17	Manchester NH	Mar 1917	Mother Annie L. Clair, 73 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	Lancaster	"	12/22/17	"	12/22/17	"
29	"	"	15	"	1907 17	Boston Mass	June 1917	Son Harry O Hamilton, 390 Riverway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	"	—	"	Bathurst NB	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	Sept 1903 17	Presque Isle	Dec 19/17	Friend Wm Scott, Presque Isle Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	"	West Isle NS	"	12/21/17	"	12/21/17	"

35

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C

Paul E. Fox
Fred B. Gardiner
Jack Gardiner
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	—	Italy	Italy	No	No	No
2	Eng	No.	Rem	Yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Uncert	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Uncert	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	Yes	1yr	No	"	"
11	"	No	Rem	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Uncert	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No	"	"
30	"	"	"	Yes	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—385

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 5 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

186

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		If through ticket has been purchased to destination, so state.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
C.P. 89496		1	Richard	Christine	17	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Lafayette Vanceboro Me	Uncle Henry Richard Pigeon Hill Vienna	Me	Rumford	
		2	NOT USED																
		3	NOT USED																
		4	NOT USED																
		5	NOT USED																
		6	NOT USED																
		7	NOT USED																
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917 Class 2-2

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	2	[illegible]	1900 & May 1917	Rumford	Jun 1917	Father Wilfred Richard 17 Folsom St Rumford	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Lt	Aub	Gr	-	Regina Sask	Rumford Me	Me	Dec 25 1917	176 C P R	Sept 25 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Earl Sandhouse
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes Eng	No	Perm	Declared	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I. M. E. C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

187

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
27500	No	1	Dee Primary	James	41		M	M	Horse Foreman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Wife Darcy Dee Newcastle on Tyne Eng	Vermont	Newport
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dember, 1917 Class D

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Myself	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Can't (1934) Address	No	No	No	Not good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br		England	Newcastle on Tyne	Montreal	May 19	Iona	Dec 14/17
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Ed Landemore, Immigrant Inspector.

14—113

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	Temp	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Porter

Vanceboro Me.

December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	30	30	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	96	96	—	3	—	—	—	5	—

CLASS B

U. K.			C. P. R. ST			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMESTIC						MISCEL.		
CLASS B	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	28
Total	33

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

448

46

RECEIVED
JAN 1 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

1630
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

* 188

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
CP	Primary Exam																
91561 1	Comeau	Seraphie	72		f	Wid	None	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Weymouth NS	Sister Rose Alma Weymouth NS Canada	Mass	Fall River	
91562 2	Duffy	Margaret	51		f	"	Sempstress	"	"	" PEI	Irish	"	Emerald PEI	Mother Margaret Duffy Emerald PEI	NH	Berlin	
		Marion	17		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	
91563 3																	
Canadian Office	St John [illegible]	CA-1-246545 issued by Vanceboro 8/1/58															
M/O 39703 4	Melanson	Adolph	43yrs 10 Nov 26/17														
Under 6	"	Emma	35		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Cottage City PEI	Brother Cottage City PEI	Mass	New Bedford	
" 6	"	Eugene	31		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"	
" 7	"	Alfred	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
" 8	"	Elliott	5		"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
			3		"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	Primary Exam																
91335 9	Owen	Charles	79		m	wid		"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown PEI	Daughter Minnie Maud Charlestown PEI	Va	Roanoke	
P.O. M/O	St John NB Office	Nov 28/17															
34385 10	Lowatt	Frederick H.	28		m	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Father John Lowatt Charlottetown PEI	Mass	Boston	
	Primary Exam																
94069 11	Kennedy	Minnie	36		f	wid	Domestic	Returned	Not Passed		English		Georgetown PEI	Father George Fraser New Glasgow NS	Mass	Boston	
91421 12	Fraser	Sara G.	34		f	s	Attend Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Lift Off via Vanceboro Me Nessa	Florenceville NB	" George B Simpson Chatham NB	"	No. Hampton	
91345 13	Simpson	Dorothy	18		f	s	Stu Nurse	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham NB	" Cameron McLaughlin Newcastle NB	Conn	New London	
91578 14	McLaughlin	Lina	21		f	s	"	"	"	"			Heads of Shediac NS	Brother Alex Mahoney Antigonish NS	Mass	Malden	
91580 15	Mahoney	Isabella	61		f	wid	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish	none	"	Brookline	
91433 16	Bentley	Selina	73		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro NS	Father John M Laughlin Fredericton NB	"	Milton	
91584 17	McLaughlin	Gladys	22		f	s	Stu Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton NB	" " "	"	"	
91583 18	"	Muriel	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	con	St John NB	U S
90462 19 M.O.	Miller	Clifford H.	37		m	M	Soldier	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John NB	Father Hardy Oliver Alberton PEI	Mass	Worcester	
62199 20	Oliver	Ethel B.	16		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	Lift Off via Vanceboro Me	Alberton PEI	" " "	"	Arlington Hgts	
67361 21	Alterton	Annie	62		f	M	None	"	"	"	Eng Scot	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Father Fred Myers Sussex NB	Me	Vanceboro	
91669 22	Myers	Howard H.	23		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sussex NB	" Samuel Cameron Victoria PEI	RI	Providence	
91597 23	Cameron	Frances	25		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria PEI	Brother Samuel Cameron Victoria PEI	"	"	
91597 24	McDonald	Carrie H.	63		f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Guardian Judge G.A. Stevens Moncton NB	Mass	Melrose	
91596 25	Fleck	Beatrice	21		f	s	Stu Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	Grandfather Gregory Arsenault St Pauls NB	"	Cliftondale	
91599 26	Goguen	Henry	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Pauls	Father Robert H Lockey Campbellton NB	"	Melrose	
96100 27	Lickey	Muriel	22		f	s	Stu Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	" Angus Power Halifax NS	"	Jamaica Plain	
96101 28	Power	Pearl	16		f	s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax NS	" David Saunders Yarmouth NB	"	Lynn	
96102 29	MacLean	Reda	30		f	m		"	"	"	Eng	"	Yarmouth NB	Stepson Albert McMillan Charlottetown PEI	"	Dorchester	
96109 30	McMillan	Melinda	60		f	wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown PEI				

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Sgt Lauder Bldg S. Somerset, Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	White	Blu	—	Canada	Weymouth NS	Halifax	11/26/17	CPR	11/26/17
2	"	"	60	Yes	1907 08	Berlin	Oct 1908	Son Alfred McKenna Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	—	"	Emerald PEI	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Father in law Joseph Belhouse 219 Cowdell St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	—	"	Cottage Bridge NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	"	Dover NB	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cottage Bridge	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Son C.W. Owens Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	—	"	PEI Antigua	"	11/28/17	"	11-28-17
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph McKinnon 88 Walnut St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Grand Pre	"	11/25/17	"	
11	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Ames RFD #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	"	Lot PEI	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17
12	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1916	Jamaica Mass PI	Nov 1916	Cousin May Cook 104 Mt Vernon St Cooley Dickinson Hosp Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Bl	Glasses	"	New Glasgow NS	"	11/30/17	"	11/30/17
13	"	Father	18	No	—	—	—	Memorial Hospital New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	—	"	Chatham NB	"	12/3/17	"	12/3/17
14	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Cousin May Mahoney 71 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Tracetown PEI	"	12/4/17	"	12/4/17
15	"	Self	60	Yes	Oct 1916	Middletown	Oct 1916	Son Silas Beatley 43 Addington Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Blue	—	"	Antigonish NS	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	60	"	Dec Aug 1911	Brockton	July 1911	Aunt Amy Fitzgerald 238 Ellerton Mellon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	—	"	Londonderry NS	"	12/5/17	"	12/5/17
17	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Aunt Amy Fitzgerald 238 Ellerton St Mellon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Truemeadow NS	"	12/7/17	"	12/7/17
18	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40	Yes	1916		Aug 1916	Transit to Canada Sophia Aunt Mrs Cecile McLeod C/O Box 2527 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	USA.	Providence RI	Halifax NS	11/30/17	Saxonia	12/8/17
20	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Cecile McLeod C/O Alfat St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	110 lbs.	Canada.	Alberton PEI	Moncton NB	12/27/17	C.P.R.	12/3/17
21	"	Self	30	Yes	1914 1916	Boston Mass	10/1916	Husband Co Leonard Atterton 191 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Blue	—	USA.	Prague Sk	"	12/15/17	"	12/15/17
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address Vancleave Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Gr.	—	Canada	Sussex NB	"	12/15/17	"	"
23	"	"	60	Yes	1913	Prov. RI	1913	Cousin Mrs Bertha Cook 103 Medway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Gr.	—	"	Hampton NB	"	12/17/17	"	12/17/17
24	"	Daughter	50	"	1882 1912	" "	1912	Douglas Mrs Bertha Cook 103 Medway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr.	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	16	No	—	—	—	Melrose Hotel Melrose, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	10	Yes	1911 16	Cliftondale Mass	1916	Father Oliver Goguen 17 Maple St Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gr.	—	"	Bactouche NB	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	"	—	"	Campbellton NB	"	"	"	"
28	"	Brother	15	"	—	—	—	Brother Douglas Power 27 Child St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ship Harbour NS	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	6 Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Gray	—	"	Hebron NS	"	12/20/17	"	12/20/17
30	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	Son Wilfred McMillan 12 Hinckley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gra	—	"	Lords Cove PEI	"	"	"	"
																						Jack Cardigan				

$6

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl G. Howe
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng Finland	Imag	Imag	No	No	No
2	Eng	No	Perm	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Eng	No.	Perm	Uncert	No	No
10	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Undec	No	"	"
13	"	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"
14	"	"	3 "	"	"	"
15	"	No.	Perm	No	"	"
16	"	"	Imm	"	"	"
17	"	Yes	Imag	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Imm	"	"	"
20	"	"	Overbrd	"	"	"
21	"	No	Perm	No	No	No
22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	"	Yes	Undec	No	"	"
24	"	No.	Perm	"	"	"
25	"	Yes.	3 yrs	"	"	"
26	"	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"
27	"	Yes.	3 yrs	No	"	"
28	"	No.	Perm	Uncert	"	"
29	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
30	"	"	"	Undec	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific classes or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Rouses
Van Buren Me
December

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—113

448

47

NOT USED

1 to 5
2 at Bottom Page
M.E.C.

REC D
DEC 29 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ...HGP...

SHEET No. 1 L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.

		1	2 — 114		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Non-Imm.	Bra H.T. 966	1 ✓	Crane	Perry Nelson	37		m	m	Mill Foreman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Keegan Maine	Mother-in-law Marrille Giverson Bath, N. B.	Maine	Keegan
"	967	2 ✓	✓	Eyema	35		f	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓ do	mother ✓ ✓	✓	✓
	C.P.R. 62978	3 ✓ *	Bruce	Charles "	26		m	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Boiestown N.B	Father, Alexander, Boiestown, N. B.	✓	Caribou
	62979	4 ✓	✓	Sadie "	24		f	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, William Calhoun Boiestown, N. B	✓	✓
	Under 16 yrs	5 ✓	✓	Helen "	4		f	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

Bruce — Hearing given by Inspector for Land Residence Regarding Bureau Letter 14-10-15 53990-1?? Par. 9(c)

" 90* Elva 2 years, U. S. C., Born Caribou, Me.
Bernard 1 year U. S. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C 2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise practices the same, and whether a believer in the practice by advocacy or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1907 1917	Keegan Me	Dec. 1917	Returning home Keegan, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue		Canada	Bath N.B.	Van Buren	Dec. 12 1917	Woodbridge	Dec. 12 1917
2	✓	Husband	—	✓	1908 1917	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Self	65.00	✓	1913 1917	Caribou Me	Nov. 1917	Returning home Caribou, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Light	Red	Brown		✓	Woodstown N.B.	✓	Dec. 10	✓	Dec. 10
4	✓	Husband	—	✓	Oct. 1910 1917	Various	Sept 1917	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	father	—																							
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 2

14—413

Charles E Guy
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Uncertain	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Port de
Washington, N.Y.
December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not parents	Legal domicile in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT										PASSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

445
48

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

103
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1405

PORT OF Waddington, N.Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
H.T. 1 Mtl. 16	1	Young Primary T.B.M.	Hugh	32	✓	M	M	Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Morrisburg	Mother, Jane Young Winchester, Ont.	N.Y.	Evanston	Natio
H.T. 2 Mtl. 16	2	" Primary T.B.M.	Annie	27	7	"	"	No occupation	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	"	Uncle, Daniel Shell Prentburn, Ont.	"	"	
	3	" Primary T.B.M.	Edjar	1	✓	M	S	"	No	No	"	" 11	"	"	Grandmother, Jane Young Winchester, Ont	"	"	
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4 91

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917. CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person or a dependent of an alien ineligible to citizenship, so state. If a woman, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for prostitution or for any immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported in an institution for the insane or other asylum.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	yes	self	$20.00 yes	1 dy 1917		Warren N.Y.	Aug 1917	Friend John B. Martin Eavenstown N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Chesterville	Maddington N.S.W.A.	Nov 30,	Eloise	Nov 30, 1917
2	"	husband	none	"	1914	Piedmont, W.Va.	Jan 1914	Accompanying husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Frostburn	"	"	"	"
3	No	—	"	No	—	—	—	" Parents as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

O

M. & M. R. ------- Marietta and Maddington Ry.

Frank B. Sears
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	permanent	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	an account of age	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, ~~wood turner~~, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I-M.E.C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Head Tax #110704	No	1	Scandia C.N.Ry. Primary 16 C. Hck. Nordin	Manfred P.	28	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Alta Halkirk	Mrs. Karolina Nordin, Bgasta, Sweden.	Minn.	Salol.
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C¹

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1917 Class C (1)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other person, railway, steamship company, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of constant medical treatment (if so, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	1910 to 1917	Cayuga	July 1917	Mr address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Bogota	Quebec	Aug 7/17	Corp of Gds	Dec 17
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector.

14—412

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grossd).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English Scotch	no	Perm	yes	no	no.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Border
Abstract
December 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

448
49

NOT USED

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

I-M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 21 — A to K ..... L to Z 1940

PORT OF Windsor, Mpmi

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
Head Tag Guarantee Ct. N.Y. 11703	Primary N.C. Insp.																
1	Sehraj,	Margaret	37	8	W	Mom	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Makinak	(Mother) Mrs E J Myrsaeng Brantford, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

93

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	self	$1000 Yes	Yes	1900 to 1910	N.Y.	1910	(Sister) Mrs. J. Hodack Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn.	Blue	None	Ontario Can.	Brech	Detroit	Mch 29 1917	C.N.Ry	Mch 29, 17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					File	No			Date	
1		Radke	Gustave	38		M			On appeal					11068	646			1917 Nov.	
2		Freedman	Samuel A	25		M			"	"				"	650			"	
3		Killeen	James V	16		M			"	"				"	664			"	
4		Hinchliff	Chas N.	18		M			"	"				"	713			Dec.	
5		Artemenko	John E	31		M			"	"				"	719			"	
6		Nielson	Loren Peter	20		M			"	"				"	749			"	
7		Tait	Hazel Mildred	27		F			Deferred B.S.L.									Nov.	
8		Wiesner	Carl	65		M			Deferred A.E. Permit									"	
9		McEachren	Ann	32		F			"	B.S.L.								Dec.	
10		"	John	3		M			"	"	"	"						"	
11		Killian	Susie	27		F			"	"	"	"						"	
12		Moses	Sigmund	57		M			"	A.E. Permit								"	
13		McLaughlin	Gilbert	23		M			"	B.S.L.								"	
14		Berry	Bertram	36		M			"	"	"	"						"	
15		Warren	Mary	32		F			"	"	"	"						"	
16		Hedekin	Edward	60		M			"	A.E. Permit								"	
17		Jacobson	Paul	59		M			"	"	"	"						"	
18		Egger	John	70		M			"	"	"	"						"	
19		"	Julia	70		M			"	"	"	"						"	
20		Friedrich	John P.	66		M			"	"	"	"						"	
21		Jacobson	Junker	32		M			"	B.S.L.								"	
22		"	Maiya	32		F			"	"	"	"						"	
23		"	Mabel	5		F			"	"	"	"						"	
24		"	Henry	1		M			"	"	"	"						"	
25		Zurawski	John K.	36		M			"	A.E. Permit								"	
26		"	Rivka	30		F			"	B.S.L.								"	
27		"	Karl	8		M			"	"	"	"						"	
28		"	Amelia	5		F			"	"	"	"						"	
29		"	Edwin	4		M			"	"	"	"						"	
30		"	Herman	7		M			"	"	"	"						"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lutes
1/18/22
22 to 30

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEX
A to K. 1428
L to Z. 1429

PORT OF Winnipeg Man., 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending					Fiel	No.			Date	
1		Zarowski	Ferdinand	6	M				Deferred			B. S. L.						Dec	
2		"	Emil	29	M				"			A. E. Permit						"	
3		"	Annie	25	F				"			B. S. L.						"	
4		Gaschler	Ludwig	34	M				"			A. E. Permit						"	
5		"	Gabel	4	M				"			B. S. L.						"	
6		Mitruchuk	Stephen	60	M				"			A. E. Permit						"	
7		"	Elizabeth	9	F				"			B. S. L.						"	
8		"	John	8	M				"			" " "						"	
9		Smith	Gertrude	38	F				"			" " "						"	
10		Domanski	Julia	21	F				"			" " "						"	
11		Carruthers	Charlotte	73	F				"			" " "						"	
12		Petera	August	57	M				"			A. E. Permit						"	
13		Blackman	William	39	M				"			" " "						"	
14		Canning	Lillyfrasier	33	F				"			B. S. L.						"	
15		Sutherland	Geo. Samuel	21	M				"			" " "						"	
16		Greenwold	Bernard	23	M				"			" " "						"	
17		Done	Phillip	24	M				"			" " "						"	
18		Godfrey	Philip	37	F				On appeal					1068	737				
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED							Non statistical Detained									1917	
22		Hoeland	Johannes	3	f													Nov	
23		"	Anna Helen	7	f													"	
24		Mitchell	James	48	m													"	
25		Belvai	Antonio	40	m													"	
26		Beach	Annie	29	f													"	
27		"	Phyllis	2	f													"	
28		Thompson	Agnes	53	f													"	
29		Feeley	Chas. Geo.	44	m													Dec.	
30		"	Elizabeth	32	f													"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

1 to 24
M.E.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Steerage

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Feeby	Agnes Mary	7		f												Dec.	
2		White	Earl	10		m												"	
3		Hart	Albert	85		m												Dec	
4		Spencer	Cora Mary	38		f												Nov.	
5		"	Jane Ruth	9		f												"	
6		"	Marion Reyt	6		m												"	
7		"	Helen Eliz	4		f												"	
8		"	Edward	2		m												"	
9		"	Patricia Elanor	1		f												"	
10		Rose	Mary	24		f												Dec.	
11		Nesbitt	William	31		m												"	
12		"	Nellie	44		f												"	
13		Brainard	Lawrence Roy	13		m												"	
14		Fonseca	Alfred Wm Haviland	46		m												"	
15		Warriner	Ellen	40		f												"	
16		Stirling	Neil	29		m												"	
17		"	Florence	28		f												"	
18		"	Phyllis	1		f												"	
19		Bennett	Marika	36		f												"	
20		"	Flora	6		f												"	
21		Bennett	Cora	5		f												"	
22		"	Lily	3		f												"	
23		Stewart	Andrew Telford	56		m												"	
24		"	Telford	18		m												"	
25		Stewart	Ruby	21		f												"	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

No. 96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 1st, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K Heel
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Norwegian American LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 — 129		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ap[illegible] has [illegible]
1	CR 97019	Klinkenberg Primary Hall.	Christian	37	1	m	m	farmer	yes	English & Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Sask Saskatoon	Father Mathias — Toneberg, Norway	Wisc.	no refund Eau Claire	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Page 97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Winnipeg, Mans, MONTH OF December 24, 1917. CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some part of language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes	238057 Self	$2000 yes	North Dakota & Minn.	Fremont, Neb. & New York City	Nov. 18 1917		Friend Mr Christian Middlefart Eau Claire, Wisc.	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Black	Blue	None	Norway	Snaasen
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Henry E. Mielke

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS B.

O B Holton

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	11/8/1907	2nd Cab Bergenfjord	11/23/1907
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1 to 5 7 to 9-11-13-14-15-16 M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

130

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket purchased by self or others
Debarred 1		Kropek	John	46	M	M	Family	No	—	—	—	Austria	Moravian	Can.	Le Roy	mother Mary	Minn	Mason City	
Debarred 2		Tinlin	Jeanette	54	F	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	yes	England	Scotch	"	Elkhorn Man	Blackenty, Austria. Bro-in-law: Wm Tinlin	Iowa	Des Moines	
3	GR 21704	Thunes	John	26	M	W	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Revere Dak	Co SS-22884-France mother-Maria Olson, Bergen, Norway	Minn	Melrose	
4	GR 20340	Karlson	Axel Trieloo Rydn	24	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Transcona Man	None in Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
5	GR 20365	Haddad	Yzdoul or Yzdut	34	M	M	Dlr	"	"	Syrian & Engl	"	Syria	Syrian	300	Brownanan Dak. Winnipeg Man.	Bro-Abraham Beirut, Syria			
6	CP 87758	Einarsson	Christine	31	F	M	Keeping House	"	Icelandic & Engl	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	992 Sterling Winnipeg Man.	Father: Christian Gislason, Iceland			
7	A21708	Horfo	Oliver	24	M	S	Bridgeman	"	Engl	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Rodville Sask.	Father Oscar Horfo. Christianstown, Sweden	Minn	Bemidji	
8	CP 93123	Vacher	Georges	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Transcona Man	Bro: A Maurice Havre France	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	GR 20374	Jensen	Severin	31	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Alta	Father: Tom Jensen Hagsing Denmark	Calif	San Francisco	
10	C.B. 89945	Riley	Robert	35	M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Yorkton Sask	Father-Martin.	Wis	Glenwood City	
11	C.N. 18946	Nardini	Ottorino	39	M	W	Head Waiter	"	English & Ital	"	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Dauphin Man.	Castle Bar, Ireland Bro-Arnando	Ill	Chicago	
12	CP 89921	Leishman	Robt	25	M	M	Baker	"	Eng	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man.	Bro: Alex Leishman Rome, Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
13	CP 89927	Hequett	Constance Washington	23	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	England	English	525 Mc Dermot Ave	Winnipeg Man.	Mother Euphemia Hall Dist. Hequett Patriotic Fund	Ill	Danville	
14	GR 20428	Peterson	John	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Suite 48 Napier Apts	Winnipeg Man.	Brother Northwood Middlesex England	Ill	Chicago	
15	CP 97010	Mallinson	Harry Victor	11	M	S	None	yes	Eng	yes	yes	England	English	24 2 Carlton Ave	Winnipeg	Mother: Gladys do same as 11	Minn	Duluth	
Debarred		Madsen	Peder	38	M	M	Blacksmith	"	Engr Danish	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Marius ? Sarden Denmark	Mass	Milford	
17		NOT USED															Minn	Brewster	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

Class 16-1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Illiterate	$		1903	Mason City Iowa	Oct 1916	Wife- Mary- Mason City Ia.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gy	Bl	None	Austria	Black ratz
2	No	K.P.Co Musician	—	Yes	1903 to 1917	Augusta Iowa	July 8 1917	Son- Andrew Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gra	Blk	None	Scotland	Wishaw
3		234622 self	200	Yes	1910 1917	Melrose Minn	Dec 1917	Bro- Osborn Bolland. Melrose Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy	Bl	4	Norway	Bergen
4	No	234754 self	700	Yes	1916	Mpls. Minn	Dec 1916	Fred. John Eckdal 2640-13th Ave S. Mpls Minn	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Brn Ne	"	Sweden	Konzo
5		234761 self	150	Yes	1916	Minneapolis Minn	Dec 1916	Friend- Anton Davies 17 Main N.E., Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Gy Blk	Brn	Mole right side chin	Syria	Beirut
6	"	234810 Husband	600	No				Friend- Mr. Arthur Borne, Bemidji Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Iceland	Seydisfjorder
7	"	234867 self	50	No	1913 to 1917	Mpls. Minn.	Apr. 1917	No address.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial loss of vision	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Partial loss of vision	Sweden	Christianstad
8	"	234883 Self	336	Yes	1916 1917	New York City	Aug 1917	No address San Francisco	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Brn	several small scars on left side of face	France	Le Havre
9	Yes	234931 self.	500	No	1904 to 1917	St. Paul Minn	March 1917	Brother- Conrad Jensen Glenwood City, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Hagering
10																											
11	No	234641 self	200	Yes	1911 1917	Mpls Minn	Aug 1917	No address San Francisco Cal.	Self		yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gy	Br	Several scars on rt. side of face	Italy	Castellamare
12																											
13	No	237910 self	35	Yes	1915 to 1917	Chicago Ill	Apr 1917	Friend Mrs. M. Phelan 747 Cass St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Brn	—	England	Colony Bay North Wales England
14	yes	237888 self	200	Yes	1914 1917	Minneapolis Minn	1917	No add. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt	Blu	None	Sweden	Narberg
15	No	238020 Rocker	30	Yes	1914 1917	Milford Mass	Aug 1917	Uncle; Allan Medley 84 Grove St. Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blu	None	England	Liverpool Lancashire England
16	No	Contract Laborer Self	36	Yes	1916 1917	Wilkes City Iowa	March 1917	Louis Hansen	Brewster Minn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	yes.	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Vanden
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10

Louis V England
Donald Stubblefield
Burl S Hancock
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	apr. 1903	Graf Waldersee	Nov. 3 1917.
2	Phila	Sept 1903	Haverford	Oct 22 1917
3	Boston	mch 10 1910	Saxonia	Nov 27 17
4	Newyork	Mar. 1912	Turrician	NOV 27 1917
5	"	Nov. 1899	?	Nov. 28 17
6				DEC 4 1917
7	Newyork	May 4 1913	California (?)	DEC 4 - 1917
8	Newyork	Oct 26 1916	Roma	" 4 "
9	" "	April 1914	United States	Dec 6 "
10				
11	NY	Oct. 1911	?	Dec 8 17
12				
13	N.Y.	Jan 1915	Lusitania	" 15
14	Ny	Oct 1910	Oscar II	" 17
15	Boston	May 8 1914	Francesca	" 21
16	Boston	July 25 1910	Ivernia	" 4
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

16—113

131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 89816	Drawson	Joseph	23		M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Reepawa Man	Father: Joseph Drawson 37 Austin St. Winnipeg Man	Colo	Denver
2	CP 89821	Gibbons	Ernest Alfred	33		M	M	Building Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	143 Bannows. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Alice Gibbons 143 Bannows, Winnipeg, Man.	Ind.	Hillsdale
3	CP 93124	Schelling	Phillipe	22		M	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	French.	"	Antler Sask.	Grand father: Louis Courthier. Athabasca P. Q.	Mass	Lawrence
4	CP 93127	Wickett	Thos. Henry	57		M	M	Farm Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville Ont	Father. Samuel Dunboro, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Doyle
5	CP 89904	Capron	Alice Roberts	44		F	D.	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	Eng	"	Regina Sask	Half bro: Thos. Patton Regina, Sask.	N.J.	Long Branch
6	Under 16 acc gn.	Schewing	Ellen	15		F	S.	Sch	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Swan River Man	Uncle-Stephen Schewing Sec. 5, Swan River Valley Man.	Md.	Garrett
7	204232	Stinson	Harry	52		M	M	R.R. Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Carson- Vernon, Nfd. Provinland	Okla	Tigler
8	gn. 204225	"	Isabelle	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
9	gn 120424	Ulrich	Martin	39		M	S.	Farmer	"	Engl. & German	"	"	German	"	Leipzig, Sask	Brother: Charles Ulrich Leipzig, Sask.	Minn	St. Cloud
10	CP 96692	Shaw	Bessie	37		F	S.	Grad Nurse	"	Engl.	"	"	English	"	Hurban Man	Sister: Margaret Thomas. Hurban, Man.	Ohio	Lakewood
11	C.N. 18767	Flaherty	Stuart	18		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Killarney Man	Uncle Sam'l F. Kellaway. Killarney Man	Mich	Detroit
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

× Line 7 - Stinson, Mayor 18- U.S.A.
" Henry - 15- "
" Charles - 13- "

Page 99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 Class 6-2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	234718 Self	150	Yes	1911 to 1917	Glokenitz Mo	apr 1917	Sister: Mrs Molly Runce 3640 W. 29th Ave. Denver Col.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Russia	Berakie
2	No	self 234723	100	Yes	July 1916 to Nov 21 1917	Hillsdale Ind.	Nov 21 1917	friend: Mrs McCarthy Hillsdale Ind.	No.	Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Hazel	"	England	Berkshire
3	"	234811 "	170	Yes	1899 1917	Lawrence Mass Van	Mar 26 1917	Father: Edmund Schelling 69 Cross St. Lawrences, Mass	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	H.	Aub.	Blue	"	Canada	Athabasca Quebec
4	"	234799	30	Yes	1915 1917	Grand Forks ND	July 1917	gotta Cairo Co. Grand Forks NDak	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Belleville Ont.
5	No	234429 Self.	200	Yes	1916 1917	New York	apr 1917	Sister: Mrs Harry Green 682 Westwood Ave. Long Branch	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Gra	Brn	"	"	Paris Ont.
6	"	251899 Father —	✓	Yes	1912 1917	Gardan ND England	Aug 1917	father: Gaimur, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dr.	Lt. Brn	Bl.	"	"	London Ont.
7	"	237951 self	1000	Yes	1899-09 1916-17	Tyler Minn.	Apr 1917	Sister in law Mrs addie Campbell, Stigler, Okla	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Lt	"	"	Kingston Ont.
8	"	do Husb.	✓	Yes	1917 1917	"	"	sister-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Corning Ark.
9	"	237916 Self.	90	Yes	1902 to 1906 1917	Hopkins Minn. St. Cloud Minn	May 26 1917	Brother: Frank Ulrich. 3007-7th Ave No. St. Cloud Minn	No.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blk	Wart on left thumb.	Germany	Freiburg
10	"	237890 self.	100	Yes	1897 to 1917	Lakewood Ohio	Apr. 1917	Father: Wm Shaw, Lakewood, Ohio	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Gray	None.	Canada	Guelph Ont.
11	Yes	237969. self	50	Yes	2nd 1917 Mch 1917	Detroit	March 1917	Father Patrick J. Flaherty 434 Radamacher St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Newcastle Ont.
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Louis England
David Bubblepoke
Blue Hancock
Stephen Sanetz
Henry E. Mielke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

O. B. Holton
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	〃	〃	〃	NOV 27 1917
2	St Johns	Mar. 29 1905	Sunisian	NOV 28 1917
3	—	—	—	DEC 4 - 1917
4	—	—	—	Dec 7 17
5	—	—	—	Dec 12, 191
6	—	—	—	4
7	—	—	—	17 Dec. 15
8	—	—	—	4
9	?	1882	?	Nov. 12.
10	—	—	—	Dec 21
11	—	—	—	Dec 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Lines 1 to 16 + 18. M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

14—418

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application had been made elsewhere for admission.
Debarred 1	—	Boretzky	John	31	7	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	None	No	Russian	Russian	Can.	Le Cas, Man.	Father- Michael- Motingrad Keev Russia	N.J	Hammonton	
2	C.P. 89806	Neuman Primary	Jacob	29	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng. & Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Father Marinus, Groningen Holland	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	C.P. 89807	" Primary	Dietzje Aduna	29	1	F	"	None	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	Cal	"	
Debarred 4	—	Holsten	Annie Mary	36	7	F	"	Housekeeper	"	Eng.	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Marquette Man.	None in Sweden.	Minn	Wolverton	
5	C.P. 89841	Arneson	Oline	23	1	F	Sd.	None	Yes	Eng. & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	"	"	Bergen Alty.	None	Wisc	Canton	
6	C.P. 89958	Primary Einarsson	Christine	31	7	M	"	"	Yes	Icelandic & Eng	"	Denmark	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father- Christian Gendsvik, Iceland	Minn	Bemidji	
7	C.B. 89995	Primary Riley	Robert	35	5	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	"	England	Irish	"	Deloraine Man.	Father- Master Castle Bar, Ireland	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred 8		B.S.I. Timm	John	85		M	Wid	Evangelist	"	Germ. & Dan.	"	Germany	German	"	Edenwold Sask.	None in Germany	Col	Haswell	
9	SS	Primary Svenson	Anton Frederick	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Came to U.S. 1902 Last from Norway	Raith Ont	wife: Karen Elmhult, Sweden		Sweden	
Debarred 10		B.S.I. Danner	Marlitt Ottilia	38		F	M	None	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Faunes, Man.	Father: Gustav Adolf Lieb Chemnitz, Sax Germany	Minn	Nobbing	
Debarred 11		B.S.I. "	Johann Emma	10		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 12		B.S.I. "	Marlitt Louise	5		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C.P. 89926	Primary Leishman	Robert	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	525 McDermot Winnipeg	Mother: Euphemia Hall Galashiels, Scotland	Ill	Danville	
Debarred 14		B.S.I. Martini	Fritz Martin	23		M	S	Office Manager	Yes	Eng & Germ	Yes	Germany	German	"	286 Colony St Winnipeg	Mother: Emma 58 Louisen Str. Dresden, Germany	Minn	Minneapolis	
15	C.P. 64057	Primary Mikkelsen	Mariana	48		F	S	Dir Housekeeper	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Inwood Man	Son: Christian Copenhagen, Denmark	Calif	Los Angeles	
16	C.B. 97016	Primary Kempers	John Wm Edw.	34		M	M	Clerk	"	Eng & Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	1531 Garfield St Winnipeg		Mother Roterdam Holland Mrs. Hels St. Haarlem	Mo	St Louis	
Debarred		B.S.I. Godfrey	Phyllis	32		F	S	Governess	"	Eng	"	England	Eng	53 Fairly St Winnipeg		None	NJ	Hackensack	
18	S.S.	Finkelstein	Lilly	22		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	112 Lime St Winnipeg, Man		Mother:- Susan Finkelstein 33 Hannley Road London.		England	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191 — Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Illiterate	F	many		Buffalo	June, 1913	Friend-Joe. Maloff											5	7	Med	Br	Br	None two parallel lin. scars on r.	Russia	Gutchikoff
	yes	self		Tokyo	1912	Ca	1912	Rt 141, Hammonton N.J.	No Perm.		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Holland	Chemnitz
2	No	234706 self	625	P.S.	Oct. 1915	New York	1915	Fried M. Odetta	Los Angeles Cal		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Blue	Med	None	"	Essen
3	"	Do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Norway	Hemnes
4	"	L.P.C.	170	Sy	1902	Comstock	Oct	Sister-Anna Carlson												5	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Norway	Forbere
					1910	Minn	1910	Wolverton Minn.																				
5	"	234771 Daughter	50	Yes	1871		Sept	daughter Hannah Olson	No Perm		?	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gray	Bro	"	Iceland	Seydisfjordur
					1911	Wisc	1911	Canton Minn																				
6	"	234810 Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Iceland	Canby Bar
7	No	234837 self	200	Yes	1910	Chgo	Apr.	Uncle-Chas. Hogen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	White	Gra	Small white beard	Germany	Fellberg
					1916	Ger	1916	1025 Cambridge Ave. Chgo.																				
8	yes	L.P.C.	No	—	Yes	1888	Jan	3rd: Charles H. Meyer	No Perm		?	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Haaksby
						1901	Vermont	Roswell, Colo.																				
9	Yes	237884 Person	100	Yes	Transit	Ky	1911	Come per car 17	" Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Gra	None	Germany	Chemnitz
10	No	L.P.C. Husb	50	Yes	1904 to 1914	Detroit	May 1914	Husb: William 402½ 3rd Ave Nethenp	No Perm		?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Gra	Crossed	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
11	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	1903 to 1914	Detroit	Mich "	Father Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Gra	None	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1907 to 1914	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	No	237909 Self	50	Yes	1st time	Danville Penn		wife: Maude 905- West William, Danville Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Galasheels
14	No	Contract Laborer self	30	Yes	Transit	Ky	Dec 1913	Bloom Bros. 422- 1st Ave No. Miller Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Brn	Med	None	Germany	Dresden
15	No	238013 Employer	—	No	—	—	—	Write C.H. Schlotter Esq Los Angeles Calif	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gra	Blue Gray	None	Denmark	Landis
16	"	238065 self	75	Yes	1914	St Louis Mo.	Sept 1915	Ship-Supply house - 4824 Gode Ave. St Louis Mo.	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Dk Brn	Bl	Scar back left hand	Holland	Amsterdam
17	No	Contract Laborer self	100	Yes	1915	Tex	May 1916	Employer: H.B. Conyon Carbenaca Tex.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Dk	None	Europe	Wildgrau
18	Yes	238063 self	60	No	—	—	—	Same as Col. 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4

Don't Stubblefield
Louis V England
Jeff K Smith
C.O. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

10—68

Acting Inspector in Charge.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1912	Volturno	1917. Nov. 8.
2	St John	Apr. 1 1912	Lake Michigan	Mar 24
3	New York	Oct. 1 1915	Mendoza	" 26
4	New York	Oct 1902	Cynric	Oct 29
5	New York	1891	?	Dec 3
6	?	?	?	DEC 4 - 1917
7	Boston	Dec 14/10.	Ivernia	Dec 6
8	Baltimore	1888	?	Dec 4 '17
9	Nfld.	April 1914	Cayluna.	Dec 14, 1917
10	Baltimore	May 1904	?	Dec 14, 1917
11	—	—	-	"
12	—	—	-	"
13	Ny	Aug 1912	Hesperian	12/15/17
14	Ny	Dec 1913	Mauretania	12/21/17
15	Quebec	July 27 1914	?	"
16	Ny	May 1914	Mendoza	Dec. 22
17	Quebec	June 1913	Earl of Mar	Dec 3 1917
18	Montreal	Nov 16 1916	Northland	Dec 24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

lines 1 to 24
4 to 30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

RECEIVED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 89805 Primary	Caplett	Olina Regina	21	1	F	M	None	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father, Helgi Bjarnason The Narrows, Man	Ill	Chicago
2	W.B. 3198 Primary	Kinnee	Caleb Russell	46	4	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Deniac Sask	Wife - Gillah - Deniac Sask	Minn	Rochester
3	B.S. 30337	Marshall	Robert	41	—	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	Sister, Mrs Morgan, 12 Victoria Ave.	Canada	
4	C.B. 93109 Primary	Huyghe	Marcel Camille	17	5	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	St Boniface Man	Sister - Mrs Mary Vaughan, 382 Notre Dame	Mich	Detroit
5	C.B. 93108 Primary	Conner	Catherine Evans	44	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage Co	Sister - Mrs Lora Le Hargner, Los Angeles Hospital	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Under 16	"	Margaret Ethel	9	8	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt —	"	"
7	C.B. 89816 W.B. Primary	Mitchell	Lilly	42	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	3 Robert St. Winnipeg		Friend - Capt. Frank Bennett, 631 Garfield St. Winnipeg	Mo.	Kansas City
8	3100 W.B. Primary	Mc Arthur	Charles	62	—	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	50 Lloyd St. Winnipeg		Sister-in-law Mrs Hamilton, 631 Garfield St. Winnipeg	Cal	Long Beach
9	3099 W.B.	"	Martha Jane	58	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		"	"	"
10	G.W. 21702 B.S.	Jacques	Henri Joseph	32	—	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lac Man	Dau - Bonnie Carthenay, La Rose Lac Man	La	Abbeville
Debarred 11	—	Germain	Eugene John	45	—	M	M	Brewer	"	Engl & German	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Anna - 836 Mc Millan Ave. Winnipeg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	G.N. 22990 Primary	Kuehne	Kathrine Hedwig	53	—	F	Wd.	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	Step-dtr: Mrs Johanna Burbidge Yarbo, Sask.	N.J.	East Orange
13	N.P. 9103 B.S.	Schmuland	Gottlieb	62	—	M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Eater, Sask.	Bro. William — No Battleford, Sask.	Kans	Moundridge
14	21102	"	Natalie	36	—	F	"	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 acc.	"	Samuel	11	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Adolf	8	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Edward	7	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Reinhard	5	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Benjamin	4	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Adelia	2	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Heinrich	7/12	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.N. 18237 B.S.	Carlson	Frank Otto	48	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	No	"	Scandin.	"	Lindsham Sask	Cousin, Sylva Vandeberg, Lindsham, Sask.	Minn	North Branch
23	C. 93114 Primary B.J.	Fetherston	Chas "M"	32	—	M	M	None	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Irish	"	St Walburg	Dau - Eadie - St Walburg, Sask.	Net	Beaver City
24	C. 93113 "	"	Catherine	60	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP 93116 Primary B.J.H.	Adams	William	49	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Walburg Sask	None.	"	"
26	CP 93115 Primary B.J.H.	"	Mary	41	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Eadie Fetherstone St Walburg Sask.	"	"
27	Under 16 Accd Primary B.J.H.	"	George	5	—	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 Accd Primary B.J.H.	"	Bessie May	2	—	F	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.P.R. 89794 B.S.	Fennant	Ina Pearl	29	—	F	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	218 Spence St, Winnipeg Man	Brother, Jno. G. Middlemass, Wainwright, Alta.	Mo	1219 Knight Bldg. St Louis
30	Und 16 accyd. B.S.	"	Dorothy Jane	11	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle. "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien can read or cannot read (the language or dialect of the immediate race or people from which he states that he can read must be stated).	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	234705 Husb	100	Yes	TS. Aug 1917 Chgo			Husb: Arthur Jas 7338 Stewart Ave, Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Gra	None	Canada	Dauphin Man
2	"	234620 self	100	No	—	—	—	Mayo Bros Clinic Rochester, Minn	"	1 year	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Hermia	"	5	8½	"	Dk	Gr	Scar base	"	Swp. Mt.
3		234705			1897	Porta	Dec	Sister-Inn Mary Murnmane 502 Marquette	"	Permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Bl	st. left finger	"	Belleville
4	"	234708			1908	Va. Minn	1908	Father - Peter 470 Parker Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bl	Bl	Nose	Belg.	Moore-lee
5	No	234707 Husb	300	Yes	Can	Apr.		Friend Mrs. Elz Mayo 1 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"	U.S.A.	St Paul
6	"	Do father	No	—	—	—	—	Do Do Andrews Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hazel	"	"	Can.	Grey, Grand Mère
7	"	234712 Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	Husb. asst. secty Y.M. — & Britich Recruiting Mission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bl	Bl	"	Engl.	Walwood Kent
8	"	234711 self	325	Yes	Since 1874	New York	1874	Do address	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Bl	"	Can.	Colborne Ont.
9	"	Do Husb.	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Hazl	"	"	Peterboro Canada
10	No	234756 self	500	Yes	1884-1907	Alb. Alb.	Alb. 1916	Son - Jonatin - Abbeville La.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Bl	"	Belg.	Furnes Belg
11	"	Contract Laborer	200	Yes	1884-08	Tor. Ont.	Mar 1916	Son. Ullmer Brewery 31 Belvidere St. Brooklyn	"	Indef?	?	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	Bl	"	Germ	Steil Germany
12	"	234721	350	"	1866 1912	Hoboken N.J.	Nov 1912	Son: Geo. Chas. Leuhs. 39 Telford St, E. Orange, N.J.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brn	Mole Rt. upper eyelid; scar lin. scar	Germany	Nendburg.
13	"	234765 Self	1600	Yes	Various 1910	Portland	Dec 1910	Bro-in-law: John Behr; Monmidredge, Kans.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Dk	Brn	Has entirely x thumb	Russia	Luzk
14	"	Do Husb.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	Do Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	"
16	"	Do "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	Do "	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Do "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hobart Sask.
19	"	Do "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Cater, Sask
20	"	Do "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Do "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Med	Brn	"	"	"
22	Y	234763 self	600	Yes	1891 1911	North Branch Minn	May 1911	Friend: Fealk - North Branch, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic Nephritis	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blu	"	Sweden	Christaberg
23	"	234736	500	"	1863 1906	Beaino Co. Nebr	1906	Son Wm. Adams Beaver City, Nebr.	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Ireland	Forest Ramsen
24	"	Do Husb.	—	"	1878 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	234737 self	300	"	1868 1907	Centerville Mich	1907	Father: Chas Adams Beaver City Nebr.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Br.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Centerville Mich
26	"	Do Husband	—	"	1876 1907	Fresno	Cal. 1907	Bro-in-law Wm Adams Beaver City Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Montgomery N.Y.
27	"	Do Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Wolburg Sask
28	"	Do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	"
29	No	234767 Husband	150	Yes	1891	St Louis	Aug	Husband Emerson D — 1219 Wright Bldg.	Yes	More than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Dist Belleville
30	"	Father	—	"	"	San Diego	1916	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Man Winnipeg

Louis V England
Burl G Hancock
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acting Inspector in Charge.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 26 1917
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Gue	Nov 1910	Mmtk- Genua	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Halifax	Sept 25/14	Transport White Star Line Letitia	Nov. 29 17
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	New Orleans	City 1887	Marseilles	"
11	N.Y.	July 1887	Bergen- Land	Nov. 5 17
12	N.Y.	1866	Unk	NOV 28 1917
13	Portland Me.	1910	"	Nov. 28, 1917
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Que.	May 1887	!	Nov. 30 17
23	N.Y.	1863	?	"
24	"	1868	?	"
25	—	—	—	NOV 30 1917
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	Nov 23
30	—	—	—	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Lines 1 to 30
M. E. C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

134

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Debarred 1		Holstein B.S.I.	Annie	2	7	F	—	None	—	——	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Marquette Man	None	Minn	Wolverton
☆2	CP 89836	Laurie B.S.I.	Robert	67	1	M	M	Farmer	No.	To soon.	No.	"	Scotch	"	Stony Lake Sask.	Daughter: Mrs. Lizzie Morrison Stony Lake, Sask	N.H.	Cavalier
3	CP 89837	Laurie B.S.I.	Jane Ann	58	7	F	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 18263	Trottier	Lena	16	2	F	S.	None	"	French & Eng	"	"	French	"	Mariapolis Man	Sister: Mrs Elsie Desrochers Mariapolis Man	Mass	Worcester
5	CPR 18264	" B.S.I.	Delia	14	3	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 18265	"	Doria	11	6	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 18266	"	Aime	8	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CP 89847	Laughlin B.S.I.	Charlotte Augemier	62	3	F	Wd.	"	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	485 Sargent Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs E V Thompson Guelph Ont	Calif	Albany
9	CP 89955	Horan Primary Exd.	John Alexander	48	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	427 Third Ave N. Saskatoon Sask.	Mother: Katherine Horan 427 3rd Ave N Saskatoon Sask	Fla	Panama
10	CP 89956	Horan Primary Exd.	Annie Elizabeth	46	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16 ticket	Horan Primary Exd.	John Regis	4	—	M	S	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CS	Walker Primary Exd.	Jennie Carmack	41	7	F	Wd.	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	605 Furby Winnipeg	None	Scotland	
13	Under 16 CS	" Primary Exd.	George	11	1	M	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Scotland	
14	CPR 22001	Bere B.S.I.	John	18		M	S.	None	yes	Eng	yes	"	Hebrew	"	765 Riverave Winnipeg	Father: Samuel 765 River Ave. Winnipeg	Mass	Dorchester
15	Soo Line 357	Harrison Primary Exd.	Herman Bodlik	49	1	"	M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	60 Arcadian Blk, Calgary Alta	Brother: Wm. L. 53 Berlin St. St James, Winnipeg Man	Cal	Porterville
16	Can. Ry. 20365	Pickering Primary Exd.	George Arthur	56	1	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Bay Sask	Bro-in-law: Geo. H. Barker Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Canton
17	CPR 20370	Mc Bride B.S.I.	Jessie Gertrude	32	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portage la Prairie Man	Husband - William McBride Portage la Prairie Man	Ia	Cedar Rapids
18	Debarred	Aime B.S.I.	Bertha Alcola	34	7	F	M	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg	Bro: James C. J. Laurence	Mont	Glendive
19	—	" B.S.I.	Vera Sterling	7	—	F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None " "	"	"
20	—	" B.S.I.	Gordon Laurence	4	—	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	—
21	G.N. 30368	Dennick B.S.I.	Charles Grant	23	4	M	M	Painter	Yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch	629 College Ave	"	Mother - Agnes - 629 College Ave. Winnipeg. Mother-in-law	Ill.	Chicago
22	G.N. 30369	" B.S.I.	Ellen Mae	20	4	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Father: Edmund —	"	"
23	CPR 89998	Piper B.S.I.	Norma Maxine	2	7	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	Man Headingly, Sask.	Headingly, Sask.	N.D.	Fargo
24	CP 89858	" B.S.I.	Percy	8	—	M	S	E.W.I. - See under 16 case Manning Piper, Norma, arrived Dec 6, 1917	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP 89856	" B.S.I.	Francis	4	7	F	"	E.W.I. - do	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 89850	" B.S.I.	Donald Woodrow	1	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NP 2116	Lynnott Primary Exd.	Mary Ella	28	7	F	M	"	yes	English & French	yes	"	English	"	192 Euclid St. Winnipeg Man.	Uncle James N. Berrin Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
28	NP 2113	Wishart Primary Exd.	George	50	1	M	M	Watch Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	350 Ellery St Winnipeg Man	None	Wash	Seattle
29	NP 2112	Wishart Primary Exd.	Mary	45	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Land Exc.	Wishart	Anna	11	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Ireland Jennie Jane 26 age 12. N.S.C.

+ Line 17 McBride, Wm Robert 10 yrs Son

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Anna Carlson Wolverton, Minn	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Bro	None	Canada	Marquette Man
2	Yes	23477 self	$3000	No	1850 to 1909	Cavalier N.D. & Kan.	April 1909	Son: Earl Bartlett Laurie, Cavalier, No. Dak	No	Perm	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Grey	Scar over L. eye	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
3	"	do husband	—	No	1881 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Campbellford Ont
4	"	234 773 father	40	No	—	—	—	Father, Eley — 66 Franklin Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt Blu	Hzy	Scars	"	Marcapolen Man
5	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk Blu	Blu	"	"	"
6	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Blu	Blu	"	"	"
7	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Blu	Blu	"	"	"
8	"	234 774 Son	25	Yes	1887 to 1888	Calif.	1888	Son: Geo P. Laughlin 1145 Dartmouth St. Albany Co	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brn	Blu	"	"	London Ont
9	"	234802 self	$2000	No	J.A. Var.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar. 1913	No address.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	St. Alexandre Quebec
10	"	do husband	—	Yes	1889 to 1913 Var.	Burlington N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim Montmagny Quebec
11	"	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask
12	"	self	200	Yes	—	—	—	No add. Scotland	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Gra	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	mother	—	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
14	"	22006 Father	25	No	—	—	—	Mass Nautical Technology Dorchester, Mass	No 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Gra	"	Canada	Winnipeg
15	No	234815 self	1000	Yes	1910 to 1916	Portendale, Cal	1916 Oct 28	Wife. Imogene Portenville, Cal	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Bro	"	England	Invariable, Knowle
16	"	234819 do	600	No	—	—	—	Son. Harold Baxter Pickering, 965 Cleveland Ave, Canton, Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blu	"	"	London
17	"	234778 self	270	Yes	1885 to 1904 Var.	Ia & Var.	Dec. 1904	Uncle - Edwin Sawyer Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Anslow Ia.
18	"	Assisted Frank	—	"	1916 to 1917	Minn. Texas	Aug. 1917	211 So. Beacon Ave Edgebrook Mass. Husband Mrs Carlton Anne	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada Ontario	Rangeville
19	"	Assisted	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dark	blue	"	Canada	Westlock
20	"	Assisted	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	234791 self	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Jno. Millen 1120 Nelson ave. Chicago Ill	"	Indef	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf right Ear	5	10	W	Lt	Bl	"	Scotl.	Aberdeen
22	"	do Husb.	yes	Yes	birth to 1917	Ia. & Jan.	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	"	Dk	Hazel	"	U.S.A	Drayton Man
23	yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Lena Broten Fargo, N.D.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Blu	"	Canada	Headingly
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	234883 self	70	Yes	1913 to 1917	Seattle Wash.	June 1917	Husband, John James, Detroit Mich. (Walker Bros)	"	Temporarily	?	No	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Thornton, Lancashire
28	No	234844 "	350	"	1902 to 1912	"	June 1912	Bro. in Law - William Hanson 219 Peoples Bank Building	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Lt grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Thornton
29	"	do husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	"
30	"	do father	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"

Don D. Stubblefield 11
Burl J. Hancock
Henry C. Dvorak
U.S.I. Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

O. B. Hoste
Acting Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 29 17
2	—	—	—	DEC 1 1917
3	—	—	—	DEC 1 1917
4	—	—	—	DEC 3 1917
5	—	—	—	DEC 3 1917
6	—	—	—	DEC 3 1917
7	—	—	—	DEC 3 1917
8	—	—	—	" 3 "
9	—	—	—	DEC 3 - 1917
10	—	—	—	DEC 3 - 1917
11	—	—	—	DEC 3 - 1917
12	Quebec	May 1914	Corsican	" 4 "
13	"	"	"	" 4 "
14	—	—	—	" 4 "
15	"	July 1885	Sardinian	" 4
16	Halifax	Mar 1911	Megantic	" 5
17	—	—	—	Dec. 5.
18	—	—	—	Dec 6
19	—	—	—	" 6
20	—	—	—	" 6
21	Halifax	Nov 26/16	Missanabie	" 6
22	—	—	—	" 6
23	—	—	—	" 6
24	—	—	—	" 6
25	—	—	—	" 6
26	—	—	—	" 6
27	Quebec	May 28 1907	Virginian	" 7
28	Montreal	May 1911	Grampian	" 7
29	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	"	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CIRCULATION
Lincoln
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3 135		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BN A 21711	Bilinski	Emil Kachkanarik	33	M	M	Farmer Priest	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Bonne Madon Sask	Daughter Olga Dmitri Howell Sask	Minn	St Paul	
2	BN A 21712	"	Carolina	56	F	M	None	No	Eng	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Philip Cyryl	15	M	S	None	Y	Eng		"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
4		"	Zynawy Mefodyj	15	M	S					"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
5		"	Zydor Edward	9	M	S					"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
6	GN 20389 CPR	Bergquist	John	72	M	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	Scand	"	Leask Sask	Nearest in Canada Husband: Christy McKeogh Reston Man	Mich.	Detroit	
7	93/32	McKeogh	Olive May	24	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Reston Man	Neglas Crawford Esph.			
8	GN 20390	Moss	William	77	M	W	Farmer							Foxdale, Sask	Father Joseph 206 Broadway Ct. Winnipeg	Okla	Fairview	
9	C.B. 89865	Smith	Alice Sarah	25	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	206 Broadway Ct. Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Cilla Nash 701 Belvoir Ave. Calgary	Alta	Jasper	
10	C.B. 89868	Gillis	Ellie	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	701 Belvoir Ave. Calgary	Same	N.Y.	New York	
11	GN A 20398	Arnold	Bert Helf	59	M	M	Carpenter		Eng		"	Eng	"	Saskatoon Sask		Ohio	Xenia	
12	GN A 20397	"	Ving	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"					
13	CP 89897	Bradley	Henrietta	37	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	212 Ruby St. Winnipeg Man.	Cousin Mrs. Stella Weightman 212 Ruby St. Winnipeg Man	Wash	Winslow	
14	CP 89901	Glassman	Harry	25	M	M	Millinery designer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Leaves Nov at Detroit	34 Adelaide St. Winnipeg	Wife: Lena 213½ Clinton St. Toronto	Ont	Canada	
15	CP 89910	Hoode	Ole "L"	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Torquay Sask	None in Canada Aunt: Frederick do Oakville Man	ND	Killsboro	
16	CP 89914	Anderson	Eva Ethel	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves Nov at Detroit	Oakville Man		Canada		
17	GNB A20426	Clarke	Emma	50	F	S	Farmer Farm	"	"	"	"	English	"	Asbille Man	Neephaw, Leonard Clark Dauphin, Man.	Florida	Santa Rosa Co. Bayiraw	
18	CN 18757	Jefferson	Alberta May	30	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	Leaves Nov at Detroit	Grenfell Sask	Bro: Wm B do Grenfell Sask	Canada		
19	Debarred	Conant	Charles Henry	39	M	S	None	"	"	"	"			Delay, Alberta	None	Mass	82 Sewell Ave, Brookline	
20	Debarred	Weaver	Wm Henry	63	M	M	Farmer					German		Gull Lake Sask	Daughter Mrs Dema McElpen Gull Lake Sask	Ohio	Dayton	
21	Soo 376	Creighton	Agnes May	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	354 Cathedral Ave Winnipeg Man	Sister: Mrs Thos M Pingle 79 Scotia St. Winnipeg Man	Cal.	Long Beach	
22	Under 16	"	John Asler	9	M	-	"	-	Under 16	-	"	Scotch	"	"	same as mother	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	William Donald	8	M	-	"	-	Under 16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	GN 20436	Vautrin	Onezeme	62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Ecorthville	French	"	Erickdale Man	Son: Louis Erickdale Man	La	New Orleans	
25	GN 20437	"	Louise	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	GN 20435	"	Martha	38	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	CP 21738	Craig	Mary	40	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	German	Leaves Nov at Detroit	Lenore Sask	Aunt: Mrs. Rebecca Dunn Kingston Ont		Canada	
28	CP 96666	Wilson	John Douglas	35	M	M	Machinist	"	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	338 Alfred Ave Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	
29	CP 96692	Sutherland	Edna Louisa	48	F	S	Lecturer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	122 Carlton St. Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs J W Brooks Hastings Ont	Calif	Berkeley	
30	GN 20442	Bureau	Alphonse	38	M	M	Barber	"	Engish	"	"	French	"	"	Father-in-law 121 Girard Thomas Ball St. Boniface Man	Ill.	Chicago	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 26, 1917.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following specified work in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person in attendance, or paying the fare and expenses of the alien coming, connected by family? (If by friend, say so.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	234795 Self	$4000	No	—	—	—	Son Eugene G 539 Waconta St St Paul Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Heart Disease	No	5	7	Med	Gray	Gray	Mole side of left face	Austria	Austria
2	,	Husb	—	,	—	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Good	,	5	2	,	Gray	Hazel	—	,	,
3	,	Father	—	,	—	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	Med	Dk Bro	Brn	—	Canada	Rome Sask
4	,	do	—	,	—	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	—	,	,
5	,	do	—	,	—	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	—	,	,
6	"	234695 Self	$20	Yes	1880 Vermont Co.			Friend Jack Erickson																			
7	"	Husband	200	Yes	1904 Minn.	1904		Fertile Minn	"	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	—	Sweden	Province of Pietro Sweden
8	Yes	234634 Self	200	Yes	1906 Detroit Mich	1906		Mother Ruth Thornton, 81 Pitcher St. Detroit, Mich	"	Indefinitely	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Brn	grey	—	U.S.A.	Mich. Pine City
9	Yes	234639 Self	250	Yes	1910 Okla	Mex		Son Oscar Mrs. —	"	Permanent	No	no	no	no	—	—	"	Hemiplegia (apoplexy) Senility	"	5	7	"	grey	Brn	none	"	Salem, Ind.
10	Yes	234640 Self	200	Yes	1915 Kansas	1917		Friend — Mrs. Alice Adolph 210 N. Bearss St. Jackson	"	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Nephritis	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bl.	"	Can.	Carleton Place
11	Yes	234643 Self	800	Yes	1907 Dec. 1907	1907	Dec.	French Hospital for Training 450 W. 34th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Chesterfield Co. Va.
12	by	254467 Self	2600	No	1885 Eng. 1909	Kansas Ohio	May 1916	Raidelf Arnold, Xenia Ohio	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Xenia Ohio
13	"	254467 Husb	—	No	1880 1909	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Dk	Bro	"	"	"
14	No	254478 Self	50	Yes	1903 1910	New York	1910	Bro Edwin Masefa — Winslow, Wash. A 25623 Kansas col 12	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Russia
15	No	254489 Self	150	Yes	1866 1911	Alabama	Jan 1918	Mother: Alene Hillsboro, Md Bro: Thos Henderson 29083	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Norway	?
16	Yes	254492 Husb	100	No	—	—	—	Oxford, Que	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Oxford
17	Yes	237919 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Santa Rosa Plantation Co. Bayview, Florida	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med, grey	blue	"	England	West Cheshire
18	Yes	237928 Self	200	Yes	1907 Alberta	Transit	1907	Mother: Mrs Elma Jefferson 29085 Kitchener Ont. Letter W.U. Consulate	No	Transit	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Peel Co.
19	No	Epileptic Father	200	Yes	1887	Brooklyn Mass	1908	82 Lovell Ave. Brookline, Mass	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Jelby, Alta
20	No	C.C.D. (Trachoma) Self	100	Yes	1857 1908	Dayton Ohio	Dec 1916 Apr 1917	Wife Emma Jane Dayton Ohio	Yes	over 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma	"	5	7½	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Gettysburg Pa.
21	No	237934 Husb.	200	No	—	—	—	No address.	Yes	over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Adandale, Ont.
22	"	do father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Health	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Melita Man
23	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Melita Man
24	"	237946 Self	700	No	—	—	—	Friend: A.D. Remond 212 Burbon St. Nashville	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Brn	"	France	Montvellier
25	"	do Husb	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Med	Gray	"	"	"
26	"	do father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
27	"	237947 Self	300	Yes	1882 1907	Gladwin Mich	1907	Aunt: Mary Matta A 29086 Windsor Ont	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Province Ont.
28	No	237948 Self	250	Yes	Nov 1915	Minn	Dec 1917	Wife: Margaret Nelson 946 Drew Ave. Mpls.	"	Perm.	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar on left side neck	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
29	Yes	237941 Self	100	Yes	1896 1907	Boston Mass.	1907	State U. of California Berkeley, Calif	"	8 mos.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Combined chest wound & hip	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Colwyn Bay
30	No	237887 self	300	Yes	1887 1909	North Adams Mass	1909	Wife: Ethel Burdick 914 Garland Bldg Wabash & Wash Chicago	"	Perm.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	none	Canada	Waterloo Ont.

Louis J. Tenglund
Donald Hubbell Cook
Paul G. Hanebed
Clifford Jones

U.S. Inspectors

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

O. B. Holton
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1906	Empress	Dec 7
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	—	—	—	" 7
4	—	—	—	" 7
5	—	—	—	" 7
6	Baltimore	1910	?	" 8
7	—	—	—	" 8
8	—	—	—	" 8
9	—	—	—	" 8
10	—	—	—	" 8
11	—	—	—	" 10
12	—	—	—	" 10
13	Quebec	Aug 17 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 10
14	Newyork	June 1903	Philadelph	" 11
15	?	1866	?	" 13
16	-	—	-	" 13
17	Quebec	June 1906	Dominion	" 17
18	-	—	-	" 17
19	-	—	—	" 18
20	—	—	—	" 18
21	-	—	—	" 18
22	—	-	—	" 18
23	—	-	—	" 18
24	?	1902	?	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	"	"	" 19
27	—	—	—	" 19
28	Newyork	1911	St Paul	" 19
29	New York	Dec 1914	Kroonland	" 20
30	—	—	—	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Porter

Winnipeg, Man

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban). ✓
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—80

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	13	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	11	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	17	10	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	114	106	8	24	—	—	—	6	—
TOTAL	156	138	18	25	—	—	—	8	—

CLASS B

VIA	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	BOUNDON.		MISCEL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	1 — —

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	9
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	9

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	4

448
50

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Pt 25 M.E.C. 5 Home Eastern Dept

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 96693	Feightner	Susanna	60	3	F	Wd.	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Loverna Sask 635 Main Winnipeg Man	None Father: A Schechter 528 Alexander Ave Winnipeg	Minn	St. Paul
2	CP 64016	Schachter	Charles Henry	45	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	Eng	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles
3	CP 64017	"	Cecelia	40	3	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Walter C Crowell Nepinka. Man.	"	"
4	CP 64018	Crowell	Jennie	62	7	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nepinka, Man.	" "	"	"
5	CP 64019	"	Verla Edith May	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	same as above.	"	"
+ 6	GN A22016	Pollock	Bertha	30	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask.	Husband: John H Pollock Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"
7	GN A22015	McJaggert	Matilda	56	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	English American	"	"	Prince Albert Sask.	Husband: John A McJaggert Prince Albert, Sask	"	"
8	CP 9 58	Herd	Elizabeth Semple	25	3	F	S	Operator	yes	"	"	"	"	Lipan Alta 270 young St Winnipeg	Father: Alexander Painley Scotland		Scotland	
9	CP 97006	Weber	George Henry	53	7	M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	German	"	Hayter Alta	Bro: John A Hayter Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
10	C.B. 97014	Shigley	George Robert	6	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	Penlac, Sask	nephew Rosco Shegley Penlac, Sask	Ind.	Terre Haute
11	CB 97015	"	Chas. Howard	4	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	GN 20450	Miller	Henry Oliver	70	7	M	M	Farmer	"	(Norway)	No	"	French	"	Wildrose Sask.	Son: Geo Wildrose, Sask.	Minn	Liberty
13	GN 20452	"	Fanny	70	7	F	M	None	yes	Engl.	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-	"	"
14	GN 20451	"	Arthur Walter	35	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-in-law	"	"
15	GN 20453	Deece	Mary Ellen	6	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	Engl.	"	Sask.	Sister-in-law Fanny Miller Highworth, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
16	NP 30017	Henderson	Malcom	54	7	M	M	Contractor	yes	Scotch	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wolseley	"	"	"
17	NP 30016	Henderson	Annie	49	7	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 accpd	Henderson	Mary	13	7	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 accpd	Henderson	Meredith	10	7	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 accpd	Henderson	Ruth	8	7	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 accpd	Henderson	Keith	5	7	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 20456	Amundson	Andrew	54	7	M	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	yes	"	Scand.	"	Norquay Sask.	Son: Algot Amundson Norquay, Sask.	Minn	Elvarado
23	GN 20457	"	Christena	54	7	F	M	None	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	" "	Son: " " " "	"	"
X 24	under 16 acc'd	C16-R-27 [illegible]	Helmes Richard	11	7	M	S		"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	Brother: " " " "	"	"
Returned		Keenan	James Julius	37	7	M	S	Mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	212 Bannatyne St Winnipeg	Frd: Charles Leary c/o Club Hotel, Winnipeg	NY	Batavia
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Appealed 1/6/17 ordered excluded 13/2/17 Write 11068/597 1

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Line 6 Russian, Hungarian, Hungarian, Russian
‡ Line 21 Henderson, Helen 15 years Nfld
" " Annie Caroline, 18 yrs Nfld.
" " Edwin Emanuel 16 yrs Nfld
" " Oscar Waldemar 15 yrs Nfld.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1917 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has previously been owned by alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from own choice or compulsion.	Length of time in United States.	Whether able to travel.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	238 d/2 Self	360 Yes		1898 to 1913	St Paul	apr 1913	Brother Charles Barr St Paul Minn no add.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Brn Gra	Blue	None	Canada	Londen Ont
2	No	238 d/2 Self	30.00 Yes		TS 1916-17 Calif		mar 1917	Los angeles Calif	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	?
3	"	do Uncle	— No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	238099 self	100 "		TS 1904	St Louis Mo.	? 1904	Daughter: Mrs. W. H Bolton, 235 W 42nd Place, Los Angeles Cal	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Gray	Hazel	"	"	Kingston Ont
5	"	do mother	— No	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Nipinka Man
6	"	237891 husband	1000 Yes		1908 to 1909	Los Angeles Cal.	July 1909	no address	"	6 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Maybank Ont
7	"	do	—		1908 to 1914	Cal & Van.	1915	no address	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	237893 Self	100 No		—	—	—	Same as call 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gra	"	Scotland	Paisley
9	Yes	238017 Self	400	Yes	1896 to 1906	Muskegon Mich	1906	Sister: Hannah Johnson Cleveland Ohio	No	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo
10	"	238063	1000		birth to 1910	Ind & Van	1910	Bro Wm Terre Haute Ind	"	half Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6—		"	Brn	Gr	"	U S A	Ind Peru
11	"	do	10000		1908 to 1915	Ind & Van	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	Lt Brn	Bl	"	"	"
12	"	238044 Self	527		1847 to 1907	little Rock Ark	aug 4 1907	Dau Mrs. J M Day, Liberty, Miss.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Co Ont
13	"	do Aunt	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Can.	Berlin No. Main
14	"	do Self	360		1882 to 1907	"	"	Sister — Aunt —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	7½	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U S A	Brookfield
15	"	Dep fund factory	No		1884	Mich	Dec 1914	Friend E. E. Moyer Pine City, Florida	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	Due to Illness	5		"	Brn	Bl	"	Can.	Big River Sask ?
16	"	238058 Self	600	Yes	1884 to 1903	Detroit	Dec 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	None	5	9¼	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	Scotland	Edinburgh —
17	"	do husband	—		1891 to 1903	"	apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Ontario Mt. Forest East
18	"	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Canada	North Bruce
19	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	"
20	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
22	No	238038 self	1000	Yes	1891 to 1904	Edwards Minn	1904	To his farm. Edwards, Minn.	"	Perm.	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Amljosby
23	"	do husband	—		1875 to 1904	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye.	5	—	"	Dk	Blue	Loss of left eye.	"	"
24	"	do father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Norquay
25	No	Contract Laborer Self	50	No	—	—	—	Batavia Steel Works Batavia N Y	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	yes	No	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

13.

Byrl G Hancock
Louis V England
Henry S Mielke

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	-	12/21/17
2	"	1886	"	"
3	"	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	Dec 19
5	—	—	—	Dec 19
6	—	—	—	" 21
7	?	1866	?	Dec 21
8	Halifax	Apr 6 1906	Scotsman	" 21
9	—	—	—	" 21
10	—	—	—	" 22
11	—	—	—	" 22
12	—	—	—	" 22
13	—	—	—	" 22
14	—	—	—	" 22
15	—	—	—	" 22
16	New York	Apr 1884	?	" 22
17	"	—	—	" 22
18	—	—	—	" 22
19	—	—	—	" 22
20	—	—	—	" 22
21	—	—	—	" 22
22	Quebec	1899	?	" 24
23	"	1895	Mongolian	" 24
24	—	—	—	" 24
25	Montreal	July 1906	Lake Michigan	Nov 1906
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—68

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—88

I.M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 228 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INSPECTED
A to E
L to Z H.L.D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket purchased by alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B1455/0 2228	Sandemall,	Harry F	47	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	B-2152-Eng	yes	England ✓	Scotch	Leaves US at NY England	Beckenham	Wife. Mrs Eleanor C Sandeman 29 Woodall Rd Beckenham, Kent. England	London	England	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

aj

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF YARMOUTH. N. S., MONTH OF DEC 1917, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to NY	self	$100	yes	3 wks 1917	Chicago	Nov 10/17	In transit. For Tu 523. Cork A 29433 London. England.	no	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	OK	dk br	blue	Name	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George F. Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston. Sept 9/17		North Land.	Boys SS Co
	Montreal	Sept 27/17	Metagama	Dec 5, 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S S North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

I. M. E. C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K [illegible]
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

53

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	A to Z S. S. Co. 2107	Primary Insp. King	Henry C.	23	1	M	M	Marine	Yes	Eng 2-4153	Yes	Barbadoes B. W. I.	English-Barbadian Negress	Barbadoes B. W. I.	Bridgetown	Wife, Ethel King, Bridgetown, Barbadoes, B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

a 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC - 1917, 191

Class C-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If any, in what place or places? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported while one.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self	$20	Yes Left on previous visit	2 Mos	1917 N.Y. City	Oct 1917	Friend, Capt. Chas. A. Morrison. 6 Marsting Carriers, 32 Bry. N.Y. City	No	Indefinite	Does not	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Brown	None	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C 1

George J Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	Nov 7 Oct 10	North Land,	Bo Y.S.S.Co.
1	N.Y. City	1917	Chicago	Nov 28/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S.S. North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

1828
M.E.C.
304 Hutton Page

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4th St. B. Co. 809	Primary JEL Sheriault	Edith	20		f	s	Nurse maid	Yes	Eng 2-3152	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Weymouth N.S	Father, Edward Sheriault Weymouth, N.S	N.S	Manchester Co
2	3rd Co 2180	Dunbar. JEL	Myrtle	19		"	"	Student nurse	"	Eng. 1-3152	"	"	Scotch-English	"	Bear River NS	Mother: Mrs. W Dunbar. South Range, NS	NS	Port Clyde
3	3rd Co 2176	Tanner. JEL	Angus L.	23		m	"	fisherman	"	Eng 1-153	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg	Father: Alfred G Melanson. Lunenburg, NS	Mass	Gloucester
4	3rd Co 2177	Melanson. JEL	Mary A	31		f	"	Trained nurse	"	Eng 1-1153	"	"	French-Irish	Left U.S. at Boston NH	Concord	Wrymouth Mills, NS.	NH	Concord
5	3rd Co 2197	Clark. "	Fred. W.	43		m	m	farmer	"	Eng 1-1153	"	"	English	Canada	Barneck NS	Father: Jessie H Clark. Barneck NS	Mass	Winchester
6	3rd Co 2215	Crowell. "	Ella T.	27		f	s	Graduate nurse	"	Eng 4-2153	"	"	"	"	Lockeport NS	Father: Nathan Crowell. Lockeport NS.	NY	Brooklyn
7	4th Co 2233	Mc Gray "	Miss Lilly B.	29		f	m	None	"	Eng 1-2153	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth NS	Father, Elkanah Clements. Carleton, Yarmouth Co. N.S	Mass	Whitinsville
8	3rd Co 2224	Primary JEL Newell.	Ward	18		"	s	Dentist's assistant	"	Eng 5-4153	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston	Sister: Fannie Newell. Yarmouth N.S.	T	Dorchester
9	4th Co 2262	JEL Eisnor	Gordon F	31		m	m	Mgr Machinist	"	Eng 3-4153	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Allston	Father, Prior Eisnor. 40 W St., Halifax, N.S.	"	Allston
10	3rd Co 2252	Duggan. GYP (1)	Mrs Ailee Jane	35		f	"	None	"	3-4152	"	"	Irish	Canada	Newport Landing NS	Father: Charles O Doyle. Newport Landing, NS.	NY	West Brighton Staten Is
11	3rd Co 2202	JEL Smith.	Millon S	27		m	s	Sailor & fisherman	"	Eng 3-2153	"	"	English	"	Clarks Harbor NS.	Father: G W Smith. Clarks Harbor. NS.	Mass	Dorchester
12	3rd Co 935	GYP Walsh.	Frederick A	46		m	m	Pantry Pantryman	"	Eng 3-1152	"	"	Irish	"	Weymouth NS.	Father: John Walsh. Weymouth. NS	"	Woburn
13	3rd Co 1049	BSI Bonvouloir.	Mrs. Rose	48		f	"	None	"	Eng 1-2152	"	"	Aff black	Left U.S. at Boston	Eel Brook NS.	Mother: Emmie Hatfield. Eel Brook NS.	"	Everett
14	3rd Co 1398	Prim GYP Baldock	Mrs Edith M.	25		f	"	c/a 1-173135 issued at Yarmouth 10-17-32	"	10-17-32 Eng 2-4153	"	"	English	10/15/35 Left U.S. at Boston	Mass Dorchester	Mother: Mrs Margaret MacLean. Pictou. NS	"	Dorchester
15	3rd Co 1060	GYP Doray.	Mrs Ina	25		f	"	"	"	Eng 3-2152	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Boston	" "	Bro: Adam Langille Malvine Bay. NS.	"	" "
16	3rd Co 1057	BSI Masonman.	Agnes M	35		f	s	Waitress	"	Eng 3-4153	"	"	German	NS. Canada	not Known	No friends or relatives	"	Boston
17	3rd Co 1431	Prim GYP Eisner.	91-3-160444-6 Ada	27		f	s	Lady's Maid	"	Eng 2 4152	"	"	"	"	Chester. NS	Mother: Mrs Susan Eisner. Chester NS	NY	New York
18	3rd Co 1343	GYP Lyons.	Arthur	17		m	s	Machinist	"	Eng 1-2152	"	"	English	"	Lower Wood's Harbor	Grandfather: Thos T. McGowan. Lower Wood's Harbor. N. S.	Mass	Boston
19	3rd Co 1110	GYP Myers.	Mrs Grace	35		f	m	None	"	Eng 3-2152	"	"	"	"	New Germany	Father: W B Ramey. New Germany, NS.	Calif	Oakland
20	3rd Co 1054	GYP Mac Crae	Fred W.	31		m	s	Sailor	"	Eng 2-152	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt Maitland NS	Sister: Daisy MacCrae Port Maitland. NS	Mass	Boston
21	3rd Co 1268	GYP McDonald	Anna D	32		f	"	Waitress	"	Eng 3-3152	"	"	"	"	Jones River NS	Bro: John L. McDonald. Jones River. Auto. Co NS.	"	"
22	3rd Co 1290	GYP Bourque.	Margaret M	24		f	s	None	"	Eng 4-152	"	"	French	"	Earl Brook	Uncle: Henry Bourque. Earl Brook NS.	"	Cambridge
23	3rd Co 1356	GYP Faulkner.	Marcella J	23		f	s	operator in shoe shop	"	Eng 2-153	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg NS	Bro: Cecil Faulkner Lunenburg. NS.	"	Scituate
24	3rd Co 1181	GYP Comeau.	Minnie M	24		f	s	None	"	Eng 5-5153	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth NS	father: Eoay Comeau. Yarmouth NS	"	Lynn
25	4th Co 1262	Sobliros S.J.	Mrs Lillian M.	20		f	m	"	"	Eng 3153	"	"	Irish-Eng	"	Halls Harbor	father Dymny Houghton Halls Harbor N.S	N.H	Laconia
26	Military Service 4th Co.	Beaton S.J.	Irving A.	26		m	s	Merchant	"	Eng 2-2152	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston M.S.A.	Boston	Weymouth. N. S Mother Mrs Mary E. Beaton	Texas	Houston
27	4th Co 1284	GYP Mason.	Mary	32		f	Wd	Cook	"	Eng 3-4153	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Westville NS	Father, Murdock Mac Kenzie Westville, Pictou Co., N.S	Mass	New Bedford
28	4th Co 1152	GYP Mc Andrews	Mrs. Bessie	32		f	m	None	"	Eng 5-4153	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston M.S.A.	Wakefield Mass.	Belle Isle, Annapolis Co., N.S.	Mo.	Kansas City
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1) Henry G. Duggan, 3 mos
(2) Albert M Toldeck, 23 Mos
(3) Laurence Doray, 5 mos

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC - 1917, 191

Class C-2

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To Party	Employer to whom destined	$3	Yes	1915-17	Boston Mass & Manchester N.H.	June 5 1917	Employer, Mr. Charles Cope. 121 Bay St, Manchester, N.H.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	N.S Weymouth
2	do	Self	$20	Yes	1916/17	Fort Chester N.Y	Nov 10/17	United Hospital Port Chester N.Y	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	dk br	dk br	"	"	So. Range
3	do	"	$60	Yes	1917 1917	Gloucester Mass	Nov 20 1917	Dom. Hosp. Mrs Wm McCarthy. 211 Main St. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt	br	blue	"	"	Lunenburg
4	do	"	$25	Yes	1909 1917	Concord NH	Feb 16 1917	Sister. Mrs James Langan. 76 Allison St. Concord. NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Weymouth Falls
5	do	"	$60	Yes	1912 1917	Charlestown Mass	Nov 20/17	Wife. Mrs Mary Colorick 87 Salem St. Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Sandy	dk br	blue	"	"	Bernard NS
6	do	"	$40	Yes	1907 1917	Taylor Holyoke Colo	Feb 4. 1917	Room - Mrs Laura MacDonald. 396 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	blue	"	"	Lochlefant N.S
7	do	Husband	$5	Yes	March Dec 1917	Boston Mass	Dec. 1 1917	Frnd. Frank McCrary. Mass 29 Border St. Whitinsville	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Cedar Lake
8	do	self	$35	Yes	1902 1916 - 1917	Boston Revere	June. 1917	Sister: Mrs Patrick Logan. 1 Westwood St. Dorchester. Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	dk br	dk br	"	"	Emmerson Cove NS
9	do	"	$80	Yes	1909 1917	Cambridge Allston Mass	Dec. 14 1917	Wife, Rose Eisnor, 44 Aldie St. Allston. Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	"	Halifax, N.S
10	do	husband	$8	Yes	1913 1917	West Somerville Mass	July 1917	Husb - Samuel Duggan. 1478 Richmond Terrace Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK Ptr.	Gray	"	"	Hedsford Landing, NS
11	do	Self	$40	Yes	1911 1917	Dorchester Mass	Oct 30. 1917	Friend: Robt S. Jarvis. 15 Ash Dorchester Ave. Dorchester. Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	florid	br	"	"	"	Colonels Harbor. NS
12	do	"	$60	Yes	1899 1917(2)	Waltham Mass.	Oct 20 1917	Home: 43 Spruce St. Waltham Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	blue	"	"	W Weymouth NS
13	do	"	$7	Yes	1903 - 1917(2)	Everett Mass.	Aug 17. 1917	Husb. Lewis Cornwall. 142 Irving St. Everett. Mass	"	"	does not intend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	black	dk br	"	"	Est Brook NS
14	do	Husb	$2	Yes	1907 1917	Dorchester Mass	July 16 1917	Husb: Cecil S Paddock 65 Dix St. Dorchester. Mass	"	"	Claimed Canadian USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	DK br.	blue	"	"	Pictou. NS
15	do	"	$16	Yes	June 1910 1917	do.	July 6 1917	Husb: Edwin A Dorey. 16 River St. Dorchester. Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Martins River NS
16	do	Self	$8	Yes	1862 1917(2)	Boston Roxbury	Aug 13 1917	Home. 288 Columbus avenue. Boston Mass.	"	"	Claimed by USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	DK br	br	"	NS	Somerville Mass (2)
17	do	"	$20	Yes	1902 1917(2)	NY Jersey City	Aug 29 1917	Employer: T & C Veit 171 W 71st St New York City	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt	lt br	blue	"	Canada	Gaspereau Estuary NS
18	do	"	$5	Yes	1914 1917	Brighton	Aug. 1917	Father: Delbert Lyons. 473 Le Grange St. Boston Mass	"	"	Claimed by USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	DK br	Hazel	"	"	Lower Woods Harbor NS
19	do	Husb.	$100	Yes	1904 1917(2)	Lynn Mass Oakland Cal	June 23 1917	Husb. Nelson C. Myers. 1981 Telegraph Ave. Oakland Calif	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	do.	blue	"	"	New Germany, NS
20	do	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1917(2)	Chelsea Mass	Aug 10. 1917	Employ: S.S. Co India Wharf Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk br	br	"	"	71 Maitland NS
21	do	"	$25	Yes	1902 1917(2)	Boston	June 12 1917	Room. 103 Chandler Street Boston Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	dk	blue	"	"	Beaver Meadow NS
22	Sister	Father	$5	Yes	1915 1917	Cambridge Mass	Aug 6 1917	Father: Edward Bourque. 28 Evarts St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	Claimed by USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	br	br	"	"	Est Brook NS
23	do	Self	$3	Yes	1910 1917(2)	So Braintree Mass	Aug 14/17	Sister: Mrs Paul Jennings. 3 Central St. So Braintree Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gray	"	"	Lunenburg, NS
24	do	Aunt	$10	Yes	1910 1917(2)	Lynn Mass	July 17 1917	Aunt: Mrs DEmnis Saulnier 14½ Rock Ave. Lynn Mass	"	"	Does not intend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	"	"	Saulnerville
25	"	husband	30	Yes	5 yrs 1912	Boston Revere Mass	July 19 1917	Husband Paul Sobleroi 62 Main St. Laconia, N.H.	"	"	Claimed by USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S
26	"	Self	25	Yes	8 yrs 1909	Boston Mass	July 16 1917	United Hospital No 30, 53 Hanover St Boston	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	"	Scar on left foot	"	"	Weymouth N.S
27	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1917	Boston New Bedford	Aug 28 1917	Camp Logan, Houston Texas Employer, Manning Emery. 34 So 6th St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	None	"	Westville N.S
28	"	Husband	25	Yes	1908 1917	Chicago Ill & Kansas City Mo	July 18 1917	Husband: Fred H. McAndrews 2610 E 34th St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Belldale.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector

George G Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

Dept of Canada; Dist. File 4370/4-45; C.O. Letter 1-A-8099E + RAW of 8/5/43; noted 9/6/43; R&W.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston M.S Yarmouth	Nov. 28 Nov. 28 1917	North Land D. of A. R. North Land	B & Y S.S. Co. Nov. 28/17
2	do	do	North Land	"
3	do	do	H B W My	"
4	do	Sept 7. 1917	North Land Cobb	"
5	do	Dec 2/17 Dec 1	North Land D W My	Dec 1
6	do	Dec 6/17 " 5	North Land H B W My	" 5
7	do	Dec 9/17 Dec 8/17	North Land D. of A. R. North Land	B & Y S.S. Co. Dec. 8/1917
8	do	Dec 11/17	North Land	B. & Y. S.S. Co.
9	Mc Adam Jct.	Dec 15/17	C.P. Ry.	Dec. 17/17
10	Yarmouth	Dec 18/17 " 17	North Land D W My	" "
11	"	Dec 15/17 " 15	North Land H B W My	" 17 "
12	"	Aug 29/17 Sept 5/17 Aug 21/17	Gov Cobb Pr George	Aug 29/ "
13	"	Sept 6/17 Aug 18/17	Pr Arthur Pr Arthur	" Sept 1 "
14	"	Sept 20/17 July 19/17	Pr Arthur "	" " 19 "
15	"	Sept 2/17 " 7/17	Pr Arthur "	" 1 "
16	"	Sept 25/17 Sept 11/17	Pr Arthur D W My	" Sept 1 "
17	"	Sept 23/17 " 22/17	Pr Arthur H B W My	" 22 "
18	"	" 16/17 " 15/17	Pr Arthur "	" 15 "
19	"	" 5/17 " 4/17	Gov Cobb "	" 4 "
20	"	Sept 3/17 " 4/17	Gov Cobb Arthur	" " "
21	"	Sept 15/17 " 14/17	Gov Cobb D W My	" 14 "
22	"	Sept 16/17 " 15/17	Pr Arthur Arthur	" 15 "
23	"	" 24/17 " 19/17	Pr Arthur H B W My	" 19 "
24	"	" 23/17 " 22/17	Pr Arthur	" 22 "
25	"	Sept 13/17 Sept 12/17	U.S. Rumrichthus D. of A. R.	" " 12 "
26	"	Aug 5/17 July 17/17	U.S. Rumrichthus Pr Arthur	" " Aug 4 "
27	"	Sept 14/17 1917	Governor Cobb D. of A. R.	" Sept. 14/17
28	"	Sept 8/17 Sept 7/17	Governor Cobb D. of A. R.	" 7/17
29				
30				

U.S. North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

H.M. PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

U.S. Governor Cobb BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Portland

Yarmouth, N.S.

December 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years and parents	EXAM. UNDER BOARD (ALIENS)	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS C	1 / 2 30	1 / 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	12	12	–	4	1	–	–	2	–
TOTAL	42	42	–	4	1	1	–	3	–

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT									MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	6
Total	9

448
51

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Line 16 & 12. Bottom Page M.E.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a cit bef citi
1	Fleming	Nora	17		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor NS	Father Richard Fleming. Windsor N. S.	Mass	Boston	Can
2	Pothier.	Mrs Eugenie	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook NS	Uncle. Geo Mendison. Arran Town NS	"	Melrose	
3	"	Joseph Lawrence	—	10	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Irene Cochran. do	Going to Sea		
4	Cochran.	Charles M	26		m		Mariner (1st officer)	yes	yes	"	English	Lunen NS	New York Stewiacke NS	Stewiacke. NS. Grandfather: W Fulton. Chebogue. NS.	Unknown going to Sea		
5	Hutchins.	Lewis G	18		m		Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Born in Mly. Chebogue NS				
6	Wilson.	Mrs. Pamela	23		f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	New Glasgow NS	Grandmother: Mrs L Sponagle New Minas NS	Mass	Beverly	
7	Bain.	Mrs annie	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentralle Shore NS	father in law: James Bain Pentralle Shore. N. S.	"	Dorchester	Eng
8	Waters.	Mrs Mary	36		f	wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax NS	friend: Mrs Annie Squires. St Pauls Island. Halifax. N. S.	"	Pittsfield	Ma
9	Waters. (Daughter)	Mary E	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Waters. (")	Annie.	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Waters. (Son)	Richard.	10		m	s	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Expires Boston Immigration Office July 2, 1917	Clarke	Stephen J	41		m	m	Ship-carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burton	Mother Mrs Susan Clark Burton, N. S	Md	Chesapeake City	Ca
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

(1) Agnes S Pothier. dau 4 4.4 USC
John N Pothier male 3 USC
(2) Stanley A Wilson 5 USC
(1) Helen G Bain dau 10 USC
James Bain male 7 USC
Ronald Bain 5 USC
Alice M Bain dau 1 USC

108

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC – 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	To Boston	Father	$7.00	Yes	2 Mos 1916	Mass Boston	Aug. 1916	Uncle P. J. Wazdy 1/2 W. Adams St., Boston, Mass	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	brown	hazel	None	Canada	Windsor N.S	Boston	Nov. 29/17	North Land, B. & Y. S. S. Co.	
																							Yarmouth N.S	Nov. 29 1917	D. A. R.	Nov. 28/17
2	do	Husb	$20.00	"	1910-1916	Mass. Mass	Dec 30. 1916	Husb: Alcide Poitier 112 Pleasant St. Melrose, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	gray	"	"	Ed Island NF	"	"	Nov 29/17	North Land	
3	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Father (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lt	br		"	"	"	"	"	Nov 29/17	North Land DWR	
4	do Birth	Self	$50	Yes	only as	sailor		2d transit at New York — From 523 Cert No A 29431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	blue	"	"	Hantsport NS	"	"	Dec 3/17	North Land	
5	"	"	$50	"	"	"		2d Transit at Boston or Mtl. From 523 Cert No A 29432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	Letter mark on both arms	"	Chicoutimi	"	"	Dec 1	Dean Dec 1	
6	"	Husb	$40	Yes	1884 1915	Boston and Beverly Mass.	Aug 6. 1915	Mother: Mrs Thacher Sargent. 29 Federal St. Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	br	"	None	"	New Harbor	"	"	Dec 3/17	North Land Cable	
7	"		$30	"	1885	Boston	Dec 8 1916	Husb: Reginald G. Bain. 723 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	dk br	hazel	"	England	Lancashire	Boston	1885	Dec 18/17	North Land Unknown	
8	"	Helping Relief Commuter	None	No	—	—	—	Bro: Michael Leahy 60 Draper Avenue. Pittsfield. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	do	blue-gray	"	Ireland	Ardmore	Quebec	June 20	Dec 18/17	Royal Edward North Land	
9	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	Uncle (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	br	blue	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 18/17	North Land	
10	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dk	dk br	br	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 18/17	North Land	
11	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt	red	blue	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 18/17	North Land	
12	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1911	Boston	Not given	Employer Ship Yards Southern Transportation Co Chesapeake City, Md	"	"	"	"	"	Applied for Citizenship Denied	5	11	fair	br	blue	Upper made on left yellow	Canada	Burton N.S.	Yarmouth	Aug 1916	Aug 1916	D. A. R.	June 23, 1917
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

S.S. North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
YARMOUTH, N. S

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng 3-0152	No	Indefinite	Does not know	No	No.
2	Eng 2-0152	"	perm.	Yes	"	"
3	Hyde 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eng 1-3152	"	In transit	No	"	"
5	Eng 2-153	"	In transit	"	"	"
6	Eng 2-153	"	perm	Yes	"	"
7	Eng. 5-152	"	"	Does not know	"	"
8	Eng 1-1152	"	"	do	"	"
9	Exempt Under 16	"	"	do	"	"
10	do	"	"	do	"	"
11	do	"	"	do	"	"
12	Eng 5-0352	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF [redacted]

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

[redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC - 1917

5. CARRIER

448

6. ENDING DATE

DEC - 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

108

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3 - 5 - 57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tilke

